This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world’s books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that’s often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book’s long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ **Make non-commercial use of the files** We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ **Refrain from automated querying** Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google’s system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ **Maintain attribution** The Google “watermark” you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ **Keep it legal** Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can’t offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book’s appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google’s mission is to organize the world’s information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world’s books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at [http://books.google.com/](http://books.google.com/)
CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS

BELONGING TO THE

LIBRARY COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA;

TO WHICH IS PREFIXED,

A SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE INSTITUTION,

WITH THE

CHARTER, LAWS, AND REGULATIONS.

COMMUNITER BONA PROFUNDERE DEORUM PET.

VOL. I.

PHILADELPHIA:

C. SHERMAN & CO. PRINTERS, 19, ST. JAMES STREET.

1835.
ADVERTISEMENT.

A Catalogue of the books belonging to "The Library Company of Philadelphia," was published in the year 1789, and another in the year 1807, to which Supplements have been occasionally added. Since that period, the Library has been very considerably increased by donations and purchases; and a desire having been expressed, by many of the members, that another should be published, the Directors have therefore prepared a complete Catalogue of the Books now belonging to the Institution, on a plan now generally approved of and adopted. A Synoptical Table of Contents is prefixed, and an alphabetical Index subjoined, to facilitate inquiry.

EXPLANATION.

The Roman capitals which immediately follow the number of the books, refer to the size, thus:

F. Folio.
Q. Quarto.
O. Octavo.
D. Duodecimo.

L. At the end of the title indicates that the work belongs to the donation of the late William Logan.

P. In a similar situation, that the work forms part of the bequest of the late Rev. Samuel Preston.

M. That the work forms part of the bequest of the late William Mackenzie, Esq.

The names of other donors are given in full.
# CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Account of the Library</td>
<td>ix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charter</td>
<td>xiii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws</td>
<td>xvii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rules and Regulations</td>
<td>xxvii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State of the Library</td>
<td>xxix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of Members</td>
<td>xxxi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synopsis</td>
<td>xxxvii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalogue</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
<td>985</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE LIBRARY.

The foundation of the present institution was laid in the year 1731, when but few resources for literary research were accessible in America. A small number of gentlemen having subscribed the sum of one hundred pounds, a collection was commenced upon principles well calculated to disseminate knowledge, the books being allowed to be carried to the dwellings of the members of the company for perusal during their hours of leisure.

By slow degrees new members were added to the company, and the stock of books was annually increased by purchases, and by donations; among the donors the then proprietaries of Pennsylvania are to be numbered, and from them a charter of perpetual incorporation was obtained in 1742.*

* On the eighteenth of June, 1738, Dr. Walter Sydserfe, of the island of Antigua, presented to the company, for the purchase of books, the sum of thirty-four pounds, six shillings, three pence, sterling.

Samuel Norris, Esq. a respectable member of the company, bequeathed to the institution, in the year 1746, the sum of twenty pounds. This was the first legacy left to the company.

Abraham Claypoole, by his will, dated July 4, 1750, bequeathed to the company, at the death of his mother, one hundred pounds, Pennsylvania currency, which was paid to the treasurer, with three years' interest due thereon, in August, 1789. It was by mere accident that the directors of the institution obtained a knowledge of this bequest, three years after it became payable. This circumstance gave rise to that useful provision made by the legislature of this state, which enjoins as a duty on the registers of wills, to give notice to the society or incorporated body to whom a legacy shall hereafter be left.

The late William Logan, son of the Hon. James Logan, the founder of the Loganian Library, presented to the institution a number of very scarce and valuable works.
The utility and success of this measure, caused other libraries to be commenced, but it soon appeared to be more conducive to the interests of literature, that there should be one large rather than several small collections of books, and coalitions gradually took place among them, till the Amicable, the Association, and the Union companies were blended with the Library Company of Philadelphia, the title conferred by the charter.

Since this period the members and property of the company have continued to increase, the former being eight hundred and thirty-six in number; the number of volumes exclusive of eight thousand six hundred and sixty-three in the Loganian Library, (of which there is a separate catalogue,) permanently annexed to this institution, at present amounts to thirty-five thousand two hundred and twenty-one, the selection being generally of a character to promote the more important interests of society; this stock is continually increased by occasional donations, importations, and purchases of American productions of merit.

Besides the books, the personal property consists in some available funds yielding interest, the sale of shares, the price of each of which since 1793 has been fixed at forty dollars, and the annual payments of four dollars from each member. The real estate of the company consists of the lot and buildings where the Philadelphia and Loganian libraries are kept.

The members dispose of their shares by transfer or will, but the assent of the directors, as well in such cases, as in case of an original purchase, is previously necessary; a restriction early adopted, in order, as much as possible, to prevent improper persons from having access to a collection of a nature peculiarly liable to injury.

Of the value of the library as a whole, it is sufficient to refer the inquirer to the accompanying catalogue, which, however incomplete in some of its departments, will, it is believed, compare advantageously with any in America. The influence which it has exerted, and con-

John Bleakley, Esq. who had been a much esteemed director of the institution bequeathed to the company the sum of one thousand pounds, which was paid to the treasurer of the institution, in November, 1804, by Joseph P. Norris, Esq. the executor of his last will.

In 1803, the Rev. Samuel Preston, rector of Chevening, in Kent, Great Britain, bequeathed to the company above two thousand five hundred volumes, many of them very splendid works; and two shares of the stock of the first Bank of the United States, the par value of which was eight hundred Dollars. In August, 1804, the company received from London the books, prints, &c. bequeathed by the Rev. Samuel Preston, and an elegant portrait of him, painted by our celebrated countryman Benjamin West, presented to the institution by Mrs. West.

The late William Mackenzie, Esq. of this city, bequeathed five hundred volumes to be chosen by the directors from his English books; he also made a liberal bequest to the Loganian Library, and by an arrangement made with the executors of his last will and testament the residue of his valuable library was purchased on very liberal terms by the two institutions.

Dr. Thomas Parke, who had, with great fidelity, served the institution as a director for nearly fifty-seven years, bequeathed to the company a perpetual ground rent of fifty dollars per annum, free from taxes—valued at one thousand dollars.
continues to exert, on the character of the city in which it is located has been and is highly beneficial. During the period when the congress of the United States, and the legislature of the state met in Philadelphia, the use of its treasures was freely granted to the members; and though it is desirable that the library should not partake of the character of a reading-room, the Athenæum supplying that desideratum, citizens and strangers are permitted to consult the books without charge.

For the charter, laws, rules, regulations, &c. see the ensuing few pages.
THE CHARTER.

THE CHARTER.

John Elen, Joseph Peters, Richard Peters, Thomas Clay, Phineas Bond, Israel Pemberton, jun., Robert Greenway, William Crosthwaite, William Callender, George Emlen, jun., Isaiah Warner, Tench Francis, James Bingham, Charles Meredith, Samuel McCall, Hugh Davy, Amos Strettell, Benjamin Shoemaker, Joseph Hatton, Andrew Hamilton, Thomas Bond, and William Peters, and such other persons as shall hereafter be admitted, or become members of The Library Company of Philadelphia, according to the laws and constitutions of the said company, hereafter to be made, be, and for ever hereafter shall be, by virtue of these presents, one body corporate and politic in deed, by the name of The Library Company of Philadelphia; and them by the name of The Library Company of Philadelphia, one body politic and corporate in deed and in name, we do for us, our heirs and successors, fully create, constitute and confirm by these presents; and that by the name of The Library Company of Philadelphia, they shall have perpetual succession; and that they, by the name of The Library Company of Philadelphia, be, and at all times hereafter shall be, persons able and capable in law, to have, hold, receive, and enjoy lands, tenements, rents, liberties, franchises, and hereditaments, in fee-simple, or for term of life, lives, years, or otherwise; and also goods, chattels, and other things, of what nature, kind or quality soever. And also to give, grant, let, sell, or assign, the same lands, tenements, hereditaments, goods, and chattels; and to do and execute all other things about the same, by the name aforesaid: And also, that they and their successors, by the name of The Library Company of Philadelphia, be, and shall be, for ever hereafter, persons able and capable in law, to sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded, answer and be answered unto, defend and be defended, in all or any of the courts, or other places, and before any judges, justices and other persons whatsoever, in all manner of actions, suits, complaints, pleas, causes and matters whatsoever, and of what nature or kind soever. And that it shall and may be lawful to, and for the said Library Company of Philadelphia, and their successors, for ever hereafter, to have one common seal for their use, in their affairs; and the same at their will and pleasure to change and alter. And for the well governing and ordering the affairs of the said company, we do, for us, our heirs, and successors, further grant, That it shall and may be lawful for the said company, and their successors, to assemble and meet together on the first Monday in May, in every year, and at such other times as there shall be occasion, at their library, or some other convenient place, due and public notice being given at least twenty days before the times of such meetings; not only of the day, hour and place, of such meeting, but of the cause thereof, and of the matters to be transacted at such meeting. And that they, the said company, or one fourth part of them at least, being so met, in person, or by proxy duly constituted in writing, shall have full power and authority from time to time, to make, constitute, and establish such laws, statutes, orders and constitutions, as shall appear to them, or the major part of them, to be good and useful, honest and necessary, according to the best of their judgment and discretion, for the government, regulation, and direction of the Library Company, and every member thereof; and for the appointing and regulating the election or nomination of Directors, Treasurer, Librarian, Secretary,
and such, and so many other officers as they shall think fit; and for limiting and appointing their trust and authority; and for the admitting new members; and to do all things concerning the government, estate, goods, lands, revenues, as also all the business and affairs of the said company. All which laws, statutes, orders, and constitutions, so to be made as aforesaid, shall be binding on every member, and be from time to time inviolably observed, according to the tenor and effect of them, provided that they be not repugnant or contrary to the laws of England, or this government. Provided always, that for the increase and preservation of the said library, every member of the said company shall and do pay into the hands of the said company's Treasurer, for the time being, the sum of ten shillings, on the first Monday in May, in every year for ever; and those who neglect so to do, shall pay such greater sum or sums in lieu thereof, at such times, within twelve months then next following, as by the laws of the said company shall be appointed: And that in default of these payments, every delinquent shall forfeit his share in the books and estate of the said company, and be no longer a member. In testimony whereof, we have caused the Great Seal of our said province to be hereunto affixed. WITNESS GEORGE THOMAS, Esq. lieutenant-governor, and commander-in-chief of the said province and counties, at Philadelphia, the twenty-fifth day of March, in the fifteenth year of the reign of our sovereign lord king GEORGE the second, and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and forty-two, by virtue of certain powers and authorities to him for this purpose (inter alia) granted by the said proprietaries.

GEORGE THOMAS.

An act to authorize the Directors of the Library Company of Philadelphia to increase the annual payment of the Members of the said Company.

Whereas, by the charter of the said company, the annual payments directed to be made by its respective members appear limited to the sum of ten shillings, which, from the depreciation of money since the year one thousand seven hundred and forty-two, when the said charter was granted, has become inadequate to the purposes originally intended: And whereas, the stockholders in the said company, at a general meeting on the sixteenth of March, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-five, instructed the Directors to petition the Legislature to pass a law authorizing the said Directors to increase the said payments to two dollars, and it appears reasonable that the prayer of the said petitioners should be granted.

Section 1. Be it therefore enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, in General Assembly met, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the Directors of the Library Company, for the time being, be, and they are hereby, authorized to increase the annual payments hereafter to be made by the members of the said company,
to the sum of two dollars from each member of the said company, anything in the charter thereof to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

GEORGE LATIMER,
Speaker of the House of Representatives.

ROBERT HARE, Speaker of the Senate.

Approved, April the thirteenth, 1795.

THOMAS MIFFLIN,
Governor of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

An Act to amend the Charter of the Library Company of Philadelphia.

WHEREAS, it has been represented by the Directors of the Library Company of Philadelphia, and appears to the Legislature that the members of said Company are desirous their Charter may be altered so as to vest in themselves the power to enlarge the amount of their annual payments:

Section 1. Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, in General Assembly met, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That from and after the passing of this act, it shall and may be lawful for the members or stockholders in the Library Company of Philadelphia, at their general meetings, to fix, alter or enlarge the annual payments thereafter to be made, from time to time, as they shall deem just and reasonable; and also, if they think fit, to authorize the Directors, for the time being, so to fix, alter, or enlarge the same, any thing in their charter or by-laws to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding: Provided always nevertheless, That the same shall, at no time, be fixed at less than two, or more than five dollars per annum, exclusive of accustomed penalties or forfeitures for delay or neglect of payment.

JOHN LAPORTE,
Speaker of the House of Representatives.

WM. G. HAWKINS, Speaker of the Senate.

Approved the seventh day of April, Anno Domini, eighteen hundred and thirty-two.

GEO. WOLF.

Secretary's Office, Harrisburg, April 9, 1832.

[1. s.] This is to certify, That the within is a true copy of the original law, on file and of record in this office.

Witness my hand and seal.

SAMUEL McKEAN.
BY-LAWS.

A Law directing the manner of admitting new members.

It is enacted by the Library Company of Philadelphia, That no person who shall hereafter become possessed of a share in the books and effects of the said company, shall be thereby entitled to a vote in any of their affairs, or be deemed a member, without first being approved of by the Directors for the time being; nor shall any person, other than the heirs, executors, or assigns of a member of the said company, be entitled to a share in the books, estate and effects of the said company, without paying into the hands of the said company's Treasurer, so much money as in the judgment of the said Directors a share shall then be worth.

And it is further enacted, That upon approbation of the Directors, and payment of the said money, the party paying it, shall receive of the Treasurer a certificate under his hand, and the seal of the company, containing the name of the person and the sum paid, the time when, and the account or use for which he paid it: of all which a record shall be made in the records of the said company. Which certificate shall entitle the person therein mentioned, to a share in the company's books, estate and effects, and to be deemed a member.

A Law for preserving a just equality among the members, and to prevent the inconveniences that may arise by any persons holding more than one share.

It is enacted, for the preservation of a just equality among the members of the Library Company, That no person being a member, and holding a share in the library, &c. shall grant, sell, or convey to any other member, or accept of a grant, bargain, sale, or other conveyance or assurance from any other member, of any share or shares in the books, estate, and effects of the said company; on penalty of forfeiting to the company such share or shares, so purchased, sold, granted, or conveyed.

And if any member, as executor or administrator of another, or by any other means, come to have in his hands a plurality of shares, he shall not thereby be entitled to more than one vote at elections, or on any other occasion, nor have a right to take out more books at one time than any other member.

A Law for regulating elections of officers, and declaring their trust and duty.

For the better preservation of order and government among the Library Company of Philadelphia, and in the use, application and
management of the moneys, library and effects of the said company, it is enacted, that the members of the said company shall, in person, or by proxy, annually attend at the place of election in the city of Philadelphia, on the first Monday of the month of May, in every year; and that as many as so meet, and appear to be duly qualified, shall proceed to the choice of a person of the company, to be the company's Treasurer, and ten other persons of the company, to be Directors for the year next ensuing, and so from year to year. The place of election to be agreed on by the Directors of the current year, and notified by their Secretary, twenty days at least before the election, by printed advertisements. The electors to choose by written tickets, each containing the names of the ten persons voted Directors, and the name of the person voted Treasurer; and those who shall thereupon appear to have a majority of votes, shall be the company's Treasurer, and the Directors, respectively, for the year ensuing. That the said Directors shall, and are hereby required and empowered, to nominate some fit person of the company to be their Secretary for the year ensuing, who shall preside and collect the votes at the election aforesaid, and shall faithfully enter, in a book to be kept for that purpose, the names of the said electors, and the number of the names of the candidates, according to the tickets.

That it shall and may be lawful to and for the electors aforesaid, when so met, to appoint persons to assist the Secretary in gathering the votes, and entering and numbering the names of the electors and persons voted for, and other service appertaining to the election, and to appoint and direct any method and rule in proceeding to and making the said election, so as they appoint or direct nothing to prejudice the right of any member, or infringe the charter or laws of the company.

That if any person elected Director, shall refuse to act, or shall happen to die or depart this province, so as to be absent for the space of two months, in any of the first ten months of the year for which he shall be elected Director; or if within the same year, or term of his office, he shall be confined by sickness, or otherwise rendered incapable of executing the office of a Director, according to the true meaning hereof, the rest of the Directors, as often as occasion shall require, in any of the cases aforesaid, shall proceed in their duty and office without him; or, if they think fit, they shall nominate some other suitable person to supply his place of a Director, until the then next ensuing election.

That if any person so elected Treasurer, shall absent himself from his said office for the space of thirty days, or shall otherwise be rendered incapable, or neglect his office or duty of Treasurer, in the judgment of the Directors for the time being, it shall and may be lawful for the Directors to displace him from any longer continuance in his said office: and the Directors causing their Secretary to make a minute for the purpose, containing their reasons for displacing him, he shall thereupon, and from thenceforth cease to be the Treasurer aforesaid; and shall, upon notice thereof, adjust and settle with the Directors, and pay and deliver the company's money and effects in his hands, to such person as the Directors shall order and appoint: and in that case, and so often, and also if the Treasurer shall depart this life, the person who at the last election had the greatest number.
of votes, next the highest (if alive, willing and capable) shall be substituted Treasurer, to supply the place of such deceased or displaced Treasurer; for which purpose the Secretaries presiding at elections shall preserve the votes: but if the said person cannot, or will not, serve, the Directors shall nominate another person of the company, but not of their own number, to be Treasurer until the next annual election.

That every person so chosen to be the company’s Treasurer, immediately upon entering into his office, shall receive of the preceding Treasurer, his heirs, executors or administrators, the company’s cash and books of accounts, giving his receipt for the same; and shall enter into an obligation, with one sufficient surety, in double the value that doth, or probably may come into his hands during the continuance of his office, as near as can be estimated by the Directors, unto the Library Company of Philadelphia, conditioned that he will once a month, or oftener, if required, well and truly adjust, account and settle with them, for and concerning all moneys that are or shall come into his hands, belonging to the said company; and that he will well and truly deliver up and pay the balance of the moneys remaining in his hands, together with the books of accounts concerning the same, and the company’s papers in his keeping, unto his successor in the said office, or such other person or service as the Directors, for the time being, shall order and appoint, and not otherwise; and that he will observe, do, and execute all other things as the company’s Treasurer aforesaid, according to the sense and true meaning of this law.

That all officers and servants belonging to the company, other than their Treasurer, shall be in the choice, and under the order and direction of the Directors, who shall be accountable for their fidelity, and may displace them, and appoint others, as often as they shall think fit: which Directors shall have the power of calling general meetings, when they judge it necessary for the interest of the company, and shall cause due and public notice to be given of the occasion and design or purpose of such meetings; and shall nominate some discreet member to preside therein, and regulate the debates thereof: they shall also have the disposal of the moneys paid to the Treasurer to and for the use and service of the library; they shall have the choosing of books for the library; the renting a house or place for the service of the library; the furnishing the same with presses, shelves, and other things necessary and fit; the keeping and power of affixing the seal of the company; which seal shall be and remain the same that is now used and affixed to this law, until another shall be appointed; the lending of books; the appointing securities for the return of the books to the library, and the prices of the loans; the printing and dispersing of catalogues; the admission of new members, under the limitations and conditions now or hereafter to be established by the laws of the company; the settling the accounts with the company’s Treasurer; the payment of house-rent, servants, and officers’ wages, and all other incident charges belonging to the company. Moreover the Directors are hereby invested with a discretionary power to make suitable returns (on behalf of the company) unto such benefactors as shall honour them by donations or otherwise.
BY-LAWS.

And for the more orderly execution of the duty and trust belonging to the said Directors, they are hereby required to meet once a month at the place where the library shall be kept, or some other fit place in the said city of Philadelphia, to confer and conclude concerning the matters hereby committed to them. In every of which meetings of the Directors aforesaid, seven of their number met shall be a quorum, capable to consult, confer, and conclude of, and upon all matters appertaining to the Directors, according to the laws and constitutions of the company; and whatever six of the number so met shall so conclude, shall be deemed and taken for and as the resolution of the Directors for the time, and accordingly entered in their minutes.

That the charter granted to the said company shall be deposited in the library for the inspection and perusal of all persons concerned; who shall also have recourse to the journals of the Directors, the minutes and entries of their Secretaries, with the Treasurer's accounts, and all other books and papers belonging to the company; and may, if the Directors think fit, take copies thereof.

A Law for recording the laws of the company, and the names of such persons as shall hereafter be admitted members thereof, &c.

To the end that the laws of the Library Company of Philadelphia may be securely preserved, and that every member of the said company may have opportunity of being fully acquainted therewith; it is hereby enacted by the said company, that all laws passed at the general meetings of the said company, pursuant to their charter, shall be recorded in a large bound book, of good paper, which shall be safely kept in the library for the perusal of the company; and that every law so recorded, shall be certified and subscribed in the said book by the Secretary for the time being.

And it is hereby further enacted, by the said company, That every person who now is, or that hereafter shall be admitted, and become a member of the said company (other than those whose names are inserted in the charter) shall have his name, and the time of his becoming a member as aforesaid, recorded in the said book of records, and certified by the Secretary, as aforesaid. And that all other matters and things, which by the laws of the company are or shall be directed to be put upon record, shall also be recorded in the said book.

A Law for preventing any advantage by survivorship, among the members of the Library Company.

It is enacted, That the members of the Library Company of Philadelphia, shall hold their estate and interest in the said company, as tenants in common, and not as joint tenants.

The foregoing laws were all enacted and published May the 3d, 1742.

Signed by order,

JOSEPH BREINTNALL, Secretary.
BY-LAWS.

A law for reducing and fixing the price at which a share in the library may be purchased, and to enable the Directors to dispose of duplicates of books, &c.

For the increasing the funds of the Library Company of Philadelphia, for the enlarging the collection of books, and facilitating the advancement of knowledge and literature, IT IS ENACTED by the said Library Company, That any person or persons (who shall be approved of by the Directors for the time being) shall be admitted a member or members of the said company, and be entitled to a share in the books, effects and estate of the said company, as fully, to all intents and purposes, as any member now is, or may or can be, upon paying into the hands of the said company’s Treasurer, the sum of Ten Pounds, lawful money of Pennsylvania, and receiving a certificate, &c. agreeably to the directions of a law directing the manner of admitting new members.

And it is further enacted, That the Directors of the said company for the time being, shall and may, from time to time, as to them shall seem meet, sell and dispose of such duplicates and broken sets of books as shall be found in the said library, and the moneys arising from such sale to pay to the company’s Treasurer, for the use of the said library.

The above law was enacted and published February 20, 1768.
FRANCIS HOPKINSON, Secretary.

A Law for ascertaining the fines for neglecting the yearly payments.

WHEREAS by a law of the Library Company of Philadelphia, entitled “A Law for ascertaining the fines for neglecting the yearly payments,” it is, amongst other things, enacted, “That if any member or members of the said company shall neglect to pay his or their yearly payments, for any time not exceeding three months, from and after the first Monday in May, that he or they shall pay the sum of Five Shillings as a fine, together with the said Ten Shillings;” which said law has been found inconvenient and too strict:

It is therefore hereby enacted, by the Library Company of Philadelphia aforesaid, That if any member make his yearly payment within ten days after the said first Monday in May, the same shall be accepted without a fine; but if any member neglect to pay the yearly sum aforesaid, on the said first Monday in May, and for ten days afterwards, for any time longer, not exceeding three months from and after the said first Monday in May, such member shall pay to the Treasurer for the time being, the fine of Five Shillings, together with his said yearly payment. And for neglecting as aforesaid for any time above three months, and not exceeding six months, the fine of Ten Shillings. And for neglecting as aforesaid for any time above six months, and not exceeding nine months, the fine of Fifteen Shillings. And for neglecting as aforesaid for any time above nine months, and not exceeding twelve months, the fine of
Twenty Shillings. Any thing in the said recited law to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

Enacted and published the thirteenth of March, 1769.
FRANCIS HOPKINSON, Secretary.

A Law to enable the Directors of the Library Company of Philadelphia, to admit the members of the Union Library Company of Philadelphia.

Whereas it is conceived that great advantages may arise to the public, as well as to the individual members, by a union of the Library Companies aforesaid; Be it enacted by the Library Company of Philadelphia, that their Directors for the time being, shall have full power and authority to admit the members of the Union Library Company; and that each member so admitted, shall, by virtue thereof, be entitled to an equal share of all the estate both real and personal belonging to the said Library Company of Philadelphia, in common with their other members; and shall receive accordingly certificates thereof. Provided always, That previous thereto, the said Union Library Company do assign over and convey all their estate, both real and personal, to the said Library Company of Philadelphia, and deliver possession thereof to the Directors for the time being; subject nevertheless to all such contracts heretofore made and now subsisting between the said Union Library Company and any of their members, as the said Directors shall deem proper and expedient.

Enacted and published the 13th of March, 1769.
FRANCIS HOPKINSON, Secretary.

A Law to enable the Directors of the Library Company of Philadelphia, to purchase a lot of ground in the City of Philadelphia, to erect a building thereon for the use of the institution, and for other purposes therein mentioned.

In order to accommodate the company with a lot of ground, and a convenient building for the use of the library, IT IS ENACTED by the Library Company of Philadelphia, That the Directors shall have power and authority to purchase a lot in the city of Philadelphia, on ground rent, on the best terms they can procure, and to cause to be executed, on behalf of the company, a proper counterpart of the deed to be received for the said ground.

That the Directors shall have power to contract for materials and workmanship, and to cause to be erected a suitable building, with cellars, the said building to be two stories high, and of a size sufficient to accommodate and serve the purposes of the library, having regard therein to a gradual increase of books, and other articles there to be deposited.
That in order to defray the expense of the said building, the Directors shall endeavour to make an addition to the number of the members, by disposing of shares, and having procured one hundred new members, they may proceed on the work, and may appropriate the moneys now due, and becoming due, and belonging to the company, as well as the cash in the hands of the Treasurer, reserving enough for the current expenses of the library. And the Directors are hereby empowered to grant, bargain and sell for the highest price they can obtain, and by deed or deeds, under the common seal of the company, convey and assure all or any part of the real estate belonging to the company, and to appropriate the moneys arising from the said sales to the purposes aforesaid.

It is hereby further enacted, That the Directors for the time being, may sell or let out on ground rent for ever, and by deed or deeds, under the common seal of the company, convey and assure such part of the lot they may purchase, as they may judge proper.

Enacted at a general meeting, held pursuant to public notice, on Monday the first day of June, 1789.

W. RAWLE, Secretary.

At a meeting of the Directors, December 6th, 1792.

Resolved, that persons indebted for fines, or hire, be, in future, entirely precluded from the use of the books belonging to the Library Company of Philadelphia, until such fines and hire be paid.

Extracted from the Minutes.

BENJAMIN R. MORGAN, Secretary.

A law for increasing the price of Shares.

For the increasing the funds of the Library Company of Philadelphia, for the enlarging the collection of books, and facilitating the advancement of knowledge and literature, It is enacted by the said Library Company of Philadelphia, That any person or persons (who shall be approved of by the Directors for the time being) shall be admitted a member or members of the said Company as fully, to all intents and purposes, as any member now is or can be, upon paying into the hands of the said Company's Treasurer, the sum of Forty Dollars, and receiving a certificate, agreeably to the directions of a law directing the manner of admitting new members.

And be it further enacted, That so much of the law, passed on the twentieth day of February, one thousand seven hundred and sixty-eight, as fixes the price of a share at ten pounds, be hereby repealed.

Enacted at a general meeting, held pursuant to public notice, on Friday, the thirtieth day of August, 1793.

BENJAMIN R. MORGAN, Secretary.
At a meeting of the Directors, on the second of January, 1794, the following report was made and adopted by the Board, to wit:

The committee to whom was referred the application of the Librarian, relative to the cases of executors and administrators of deceased members, report,

That it would be advisable to direct the Librarian, that no books shall be lent, in such cases, except on notes signed by all the executors or administrators of the person deceased, or by some one of them, appointed and authorized by written orders of the others—such orders to be left with the Librarian as long as any books are taken out by virtue of them.

Extracted from the minutes of the Directors.
BENJAMIN R. MORGAN, Secretary.

An act to repeal so much of any law or laws of the Company, as authorizes the Directors to dispose of the real estate belonging to the Company.

It is enacted by the Library Company of Philadelphia, That so much of any law or laws as authorizes and empowers the Directors to grant or demise any part of the real estate belonging to the said Company shall be and the same is hereby repealed. Provided always, nothing herein contained shall be deemed or taken to restrain the Directors from making leases or agreements relative to the building erected for the reception of the Loganian Library, the cellar under the same, and the cellar under the building in which the Library belonging to this institution is now contained.

Enacted at a general meeting held pursuant to public notice, on the sixteenth day of March, 1795.
BENJAMIN R. MORGAN, Secretary.

At a meeting of the Directors of the Library Company of Philadelphia, April 17, 1795.

Whereas, by an act of the General Assembly, passed on the thirteenth day of April instant, the Directors of the Library Company of Philadelphia are authorized to increase the annual payments to be made by each member to the sum of two dollars, it is therefore Resolved, That the annual payment to be made on each share, on the first Monday of May next, and from and after that time, shall be, and it is hereby, increased to the sum of two dollars, and the Treasurer is hereby authorized and instructed, to demand and receive the same from the members, under the like penalties and forfeitures as are now in force for recovering the annual payments heretofore established.

Extracted from the Minutes.
BENJAMIN R. MORGAN, Secretary.
At a meeting of the Directors, held the sixth of August, 1795, the following resolution was adopted, to wit:

Resolved, That every member, or other person, who shall take out a book or books on hire, shall pay, for the use of the Library, the following rates weekly: For Duodecimos and Octavos two-sixteenths of a dollar, Quartos three-sixteenths of a dollar, and Folios four-sixteenths of a dollar, and no smaller sum, although the book may be returned within the week.

That for neglecting to return the book or books, so taken out on hire, within the time specified in the rules of the Company, they shall pay to the Librarian, for the use aforesaid, two-sixteenths of a dollar per week in addition to the hire.*

Extracted from the Minutes.

BENJAMIN R. MORGAN, Secretary.

At a meeting of the Directors held November 7, 1805, the following resolution was adopted, to wit:

Books belonging to this institution, having in several instances been obtained by printers, and taken to pieces for the purpose of enabling them to print new editions, and such practices being deemed inconsistent with the purposes for which the Library has been established, Resolved, that in all future cases of a similar nature suits shall be brought against the parties transgressing.

Extracted from the Minutes.

BENJAMIN R. MORGAN, Secretary.

At a meeting of the Directors, held October 2, 1806, the following resolution was adopted, to wit:

Resolved, That the gazettes or public newspapers belonging to this institution be annually valued by the labelling committee for the time being, and the said valuation placed in the hands of the Librarian, and in case the same or any part thereof be required by any counsel or attorney as evidence in the courts of justice, the person applying for the same shall sign one of the notes usually taken for books borrowed of the Library, which note shall be filled up in the sum at which the whole set of such papers, of which any volume or volumes are required, shall have been last valued, and also that the same shall be returned within one week from the time of borrowing the same, and fifty cents per diem for each volume paid for its use on its being returned.

Extracted from the Minutes.

BENJAMIN R. MORGAN, Secretary.

* For the further penalties see the rules and regulations annexed, particularly the third and fourth.
A Law to increase the annual payments hereafter to be made by the members of the Library Company of Philadelphia.

WHEREAS, by an act of the Legislature of this Commonwealth, entitled, "An act to amend the Charter of the Library Company of Philadelphia," approved by the Governor, on the seventh day of April, 1832, the members of the said Library Company of Philadelphia, at their general meetings, are authorized to fix, alter, or enlarge the annual payments thereafter to be made, from time to time, as they shall deem just and reasonable: Provided the same shall, at no time, be fixed at less than two, or more than five dollars per annum, exclusive of the accustomed penalties or forfeitures for delay or neglect of payment:—And whereas, the annual payments heretofore received have become insufficient to procure the necessary number of books, and to defray the unavoidable expenses of the company:

Be it therefore enacted by the said Library Company of Philadelphia, That the annual payment to be made on each share, on the first Monday of May next, and from and after that time, shall be, and it is hereby increased to the sum of Four Dollars, and the Treasurer of the Company is hereby authorized and required to demand and receive the same from the members respectively, under the like penalties and forfeitures as are now in force for recovering the annual payments heretofore established.

Enacted into a law at a general meeting, held pursuant to public notice, on the twenty-eighth day of April, 1832.

W. RAWLE, Chairman.

Attest—Henry J. Williams, Secretary.


The members of the Library Company shall be permitted to take out books from the Loganian Library upon signing a promissory note to return the same undefaced within the time limited by the existing by-law, and upon pledging at the same time their respective shares in the company as security for such return: Provided, That no such pledge shall be received, if at the time of applying for a book in the Loganian Library, the applicant has out a book from the Philadelphia Library upon the same share: And provided also, That such pledge shall not be received as a sufficient security for any books that shall be considered by the Librarian as of greater value by itself than twenty dollars.

By-law of the Philadelphia Library, adopted February 14, 1833.

No member shall be entitled to take out a book upon his or her share who at the same time has a book out of the Loganian Library upon a pledge of the same share.
RULES

TO BE OBSERVED BY THE

LIBRARY COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA.

I. The Librarian shall attend at the Library, every day (Sundays excepted) from the first day of April until the first day of October, from two o'clock, P. M. until sun-set, and from the first day of October until the first day of April, from one o'clock, P. M. until sun-set. He shall enter in the catalogue, kept at the library, such books as may be purchased or added to the library; label and number the same, as well as all others from which the label or number may be torn off or defaced. He shall also replace the books on the shelves, as they are brought in, as soon as he conveniently can, first having examined whether they are free from damage.

II. He shall lend to any member,

One Folio for five,
One Quarto for three,
One Octavo, or
Two Duodecimos, for two

Weeks,

and no greater number, unless on hire, or so connected as to be otherwise useless. Such persons, however, who reside at the distance of seven miles or upwards, are permitted to have books one week longer than the above-mentioned times. For all books so lent, he shall take a note, payable to the Company, for double the value, as near as he can estimate, of the book or set of books to which they belong, conditioned to return the same, undefaced, within the time above mentioned; at the expiration of which (unless application has been made by another member for the same books, and the Librarian requested to take a memorandum thereof,) the borrower may, on producing the book to the Librarian, renew his note for the like time.

III. Every person, not being a member, who shall hire a book, &c. shall first give a note for double the value thereof, in the same manner, and be subject to the same regulations, as a member; and shall also deposite, as security, in the hands of the Librarian, double the value of such book or books; but if the book or books should belong to a set, then such person shall deposite treble the value of the volume or volumes which he shall so take out.

IV. Every member, or other person, who shall take out a book or books on hire, shall pay, for the use of the library, the following rates, weekly: For Duodecimos and Octavos two-sixteenths of a
dollar, Quartos, three-sixteenths of a dollar, and Folios four-sixteenths of a dollar, and no smaller sum, although the book may be returned within the week.

V. Every member, or other person, who shall neglect to return the book or books, within the time specified in the second rule, shall for such neglect, pay to the Librarian, for the use of the library, (besides the hire, where the book is not taken out by virtue of a share,) two-sixteenths of a dollar per week: and if not returned, undamaged, within one month from the expiration of the time limited in the note, the fines and hire accruing thereupon shall be doubled; and if not so returned within three months from the same period, the note or deposite money shall be forfeited to the company.

VI. Books returned are to be delivered into the hands of the Librarian, to be examined whether damaged or not.

VII. No person from whom any hire or forfeiture is due, or who hath damaged any book, shall be permitted to have another book till satisfaction be made.

VIII. If a member, and one who is not a member, should apply for the same book at the same time, the member shall have the preference.

IX. A member may take out on hire, without a deposite, as many books in value for which his share in the library shall, by the Librarian, be deemed a sufficient security, on the same terms, in other respects, as persons who are not members.

X. The Librarian shall furnish the Directors, at each monthly meeting, with an account of the fines and forfeitures which have accrued during the preceding month.

XI. The Librarian is to conform to the instructions of the Directors with regard to such books as, from their scarcity and value, are to be let out only on certain conditions, or not at all.

XII. No person, whether a member or not, is to lend the book or books he borrows to any person out of his dwelling-house.

XIII. No book shall be lent on the share of a deceased member, unless the note be signed by all the executors or administrators of such deceased member, or by some one of them, appointed and authorized by written orders of the others.
STATE OF THE LIBRARY.

In February, 1785,  

The Library contained,

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Works</th>
<th>Volumes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>339 Folios,</td>
<td>586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412 Quartos,</td>
<td>709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,282 Octavos,</td>
<td>2,660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>731 Duodecimos,</td>
<td>1,532</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2,764 - - TOTAL - - 5,487

In July, 1807,

The Library contained,

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Works</th>
<th>Volumes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>968 Folios,</td>
<td>1,521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,424 Quartos,</td>
<td>2,193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,797 Octavos,</td>
<td>7,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,885 Duodecimos,</td>
<td>3,418</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8,074 - - TOTAL - - 14,457

In August, 1835,

The Library contained,

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Works</th>
<th>Volumes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,184 Folios,</td>
<td>1,853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,382 Quartos,</td>
<td>3,454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,220 Octavos,</td>
<td>18,721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,076 Duodecimos,</td>
<td>11,193</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

18,762 - - TOTAL - - 35,221

Increase of the Library,

Since July, 1807.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Works</th>
<th>Volumes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>216 Folios,</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>858 Quartos,</td>
<td>1,261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,423 Octavos,</td>
<td>11,396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,191 Duodecimos,</td>
<td>7,775</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10,688 - - TOTAL - - 20,764

THE LOGANIAN LIBRARY,

Which was annexed to the Library Company of Philadelphia.

In August, 1792,

The Library contained,

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Works</th>
<th>Volumes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>622 Folios,</td>
<td>904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>672 Quartos,</td>
<td>887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>756 Octavos,</td>
<td>933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>981 Duodecimos,</td>
<td>1,229</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3,061 - - TOTAL - - 3,953

In August, 1835,

The Library contained,

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Works</th>
<th>Volumes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>994 Folios,</td>
<td>1,383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,148 Quartos,</td>
<td>1,553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,485 Octavos,</td>
<td>2,956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,295 Duodecimos,</td>
<td>2,771</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,922 - - TOTAL - - 8,663

RECAPITULATION.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In the Philadelphia Library</th>
<th>Works</th>
<th>Volumes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In the Loganian Library</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>25,684</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| | | 43,884 |

Digitized by Google
# A TABLE

Showing the number of Shares sold and forfeited, and the number held, at the end of each Year, from the origin of the Library Company (July 1, 1731) to the last day of December, 1834.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Shares sold</th>
<th>Shares forfeited</th>
<th>Shares held</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Shares sold</th>
<th>Shares forfeited</th>
<th>Shares held</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1731</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1783</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1732</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>1784</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1733</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>1785</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1734</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>1786</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1735</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1787</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1736</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1788</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1737</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1789</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1738</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1790</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1739</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>1791</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1740</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>1792</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1741</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>1793</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1742</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>1794</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>1794</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>1794</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>1797</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>1798</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1747</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>1799</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1749</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>1801</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1750</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>1802</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1751</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>1803</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>1804</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1753</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>1805</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1754</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>1806</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1755</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>1807</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1756</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>1808</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1757</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>1809</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1758</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>1810</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1759</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>1811</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>1812</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>1813</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>1814</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>1815</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>1816</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1765</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>1817</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1766</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>1818</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1767</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>1819</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1768</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>1820</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1769</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>418</td>
<td>841</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>1821</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>422</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>1822</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>421</td>
<td>422</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1823</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1825</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1826</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>429</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>1827</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1776</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>428</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>1828</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1829</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1778</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>458</td>
<td>476</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1779</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>1831</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>471</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1781</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>1833</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1782</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>474</td>
<td>478</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>1834</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Eight Shares were relinquished before Certificates of Membership were granted.
† 276 of whom were Members of the Union Library.
‡ These Shares, amounting to 366, were sold to defray the expense of erecting the Building in which the Library is now kept.
LIST OF MEMBERS.

A.

Abbott, Timothy
Abbott, William
Adams, Martha Levy
Albertson, Benjamin
Alexander, James, Estate.
Alexander, Charles
Allen, Solomon
Alsop, Othniel
Alter, Jacob
Anderson, Samuel V.
Anderson, William V.
Andrews, John
Armory, George
Arrott, James
Ash, Morgan
Ashurst, Richard
Astley, Thomas
Atkinson, Samuel C.
Atwood, John M.

B.

Bache, Franklin
Bache, Richard
Bacon, Job, Estate.
Bacon, John
Badger, Samuel
Baker, John, Estate.
Baker, Michael
Baker, Charles H.
Baker, Henry S.
Bancker, Charles N.
Barclay, John, Estate.
Barclay, Andrew C.
Barclay, Jr. John
Barclay, John A.
Barnes, Joseph
Barker, Abraham, Estate.
Bartram, Rebecca S.
Bartram, George
Barton, Thomas P.
Beere, Jonathan
Bell, John
Bell, William, Estate.
Bell, Margaret
Bennet, Daniel R.
Bettel, Samuel
Bettel, Edward, Estate.
Betton, Thomas F.
Beveridge, Thomas
Biddle, Clement, Estate.
Biddle, William S., Estate.
Biddle, Thomas
Biddle, Clement C.
Biddle, Clement
Biddle, Jr. Clement
Biddle, Edward C.
Bingham, William, Estate.
Birney, Horace
Blackwell, Robert, Estate.
Bleight, Samuel, Estate.
Blight, George
Bolten, John
Bolten, Bohl
Boller, Henry J.
Bond, Dr. Henry
Bordley, Elizabeth (now Gibson)
Bradford, Thomas
Brantly, William T.
Bridges, Robert, M. D.
Brinckle, Thomas R.
Brinton, John H., Estate.
Bristoll, Thomas L., Estate.
Brooks, Samuel
Broom, James M.
Brown, Elijah
Brown, Joseph D.
Brown, Moses
Brown, William
Brown, Alexander
Browne, John C., Estate.
Bryan, William P.
Buckley, Anthony M.
Bunker, Nathan
Bunting, Charles W.
Bunting, Samuel C.
Burd, Edward S.
Burd, Sarah
Burgin, George H.
Burr, George H.
Burtis, John
Butler, Pierce

C.

Cadwalader, Thomas
Caldecough, Robert A.
Caldwell, David
Camac, Turner, Estate.
Campbell, George
Campbell, James
Carey, Henry C.
Carlile, Abraham
Carman, William
Carpenter, Lewis D., Estate.
Carson, Susan
Carter, Durdin B.
Chalonor, John, Estate.
Chamberlain, William
Chancellor, William
Chancellor, Hannah
Chapman, Nathaniel
Chauncy, Charles
Chauncy, Elihu
Chew, Benjamin
Christian, Peter
Christian, Samuel J.
Child, John
Church, Samuel, Estate.
Clark, John L.
Clark, Thomas
Clark, Ephraim
Clark, John Y.
Clapier, Lewis
Clay, George
Clay, Joseph A.
Cleveland, C. D.
Clement, Jacob B.
Clemson, William F.
Cloud, Joseph
Coates, John R.
Coates, Mary
Coates, George M.
Coates, Benjamin H.
Coleman, Edward
Colhoun, Hugh
Colhoun, Gustavus
Colhoun, Samuel
Collins, Zaccheus, Estate.
Comly, Ethan
Connell, John
Cook, Alexander
Cook, John
Cook, David
Cook, Eliza C.
Cook, John
Cook, Lydia
Cope, Thomas P.
Cope, Israel
Cope, Jasper
Cope, Alfred
Conrad, Solomon W., Estate.
Cooper, Daniel W., Estate.
Cooper, Richard M.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LIST OF MEMBERS</th>
<th>H.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Emlen, Joshua</td>
<td>Hacker, Isaiah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emlen, Maria</td>
<td>Haines, Jane B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emlin, Alexander</td>
<td>Hale, Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, William</td>
<td>Hall, Thomas M., Estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Griffith</td>
<td>Hall, Jacob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Thomas</td>
<td>Hallowell, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Rowland E.</td>
<td>Hamilton, James, Estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, John B., Estate</td>
<td>Hansel, William S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Mary</td>
<td>Hare, Robert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewing, Edward</td>
<td>Harland, John, Estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewing, Robert</td>
<td>Harms, Jacob N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewing, Catharine</td>
<td>Harrold, William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyre, Elizabeth</td>
<td>Hart, John V.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.</td>
<td>Hassinger, Jacob, Estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farnum, Henry</td>
<td>Haworth, John, Estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fassit, James</td>
<td>Hay, William J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fell, Jr. Jonathan, Estate</td>
<td>Haydock, Samuel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finney, Christian</td>
<td>Haydock, Eden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Samuel R.</td>
<td>Hays, Isaac, M. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, James C.</td>
<td>Hazard, Erskine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Samuel W., Estate</td>
<td>Hazlehurst, Isaac, Estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, James L., Estate</td>
<td>Harvey, Samuel D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Joseph</td>
<td>Heltenstein, Albert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, William W.</td>
<td>Hembel, Jr. William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Joshua F.</td>
<td>Henry, Alexander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folwell, John G.</td>
<td>Hertzog, Peter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folwell, William</td>
<td>Hewitt, William, Estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster, Nathaniel C.</td>
<td>Hewson, Thomas T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster, William</td>
<td>Heyl, Jr. John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fox, Samuel M., Estate</td>
<td>Heylin, Isaac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraley, Frederick</td>
<td>Hickling, Carter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin, Walter</td>
<td>Hill, David</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frazer, Perafor</td>
<td>Hildeburn, Samuel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry, William</td>
<td>Hodges, William L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fullerton, Alexander</td>
<td>Hodgeson, Jr. William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furness, William H.</td>
<td>Holland, Nathaniel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hollingsworth, Levi, Estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hollingsworth, Paschall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Holmes, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hood, John M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hood, William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hooton, Mott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hopkinson, Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Horner, Alfred</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hospital, The Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Howard, Thomas, Estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Howell, Arthur, Estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Howell, Edward W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Howell, George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Howell, Benjamin B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Howell, Samuel E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Huber, Frederick A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Huddell, Jr. Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hughes, Rev. John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Humphreys, Joshua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hutchinson, Mahlon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hutchinson, James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hutchinson, Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hutchinson, Benjamin P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hyde, William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallaher, James, Estate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrigues, Benjamin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George, Richard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gest, John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerhard, William</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibson, George</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibson, James</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibson, John, Estate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibson, John (Farmer)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gill, Robert</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilpin, Henry D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilpin, Charles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goddard, John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon, David F.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Govett, William G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham, Peter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grandon, Hart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graff, Charles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gratz, Hyman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, Edmund</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greeces, James R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greiner, John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grelaud, Titon, Estate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, Dr. R. Eaglesfield</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffiths, Samuel F., Estate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groves, Daniel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earle, Thomas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eckfeldt, Adam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, Griffith</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eldridge, Jacob R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elifreth, Isaac C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliot, John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ely, Hugh, Estate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ely, Ezra Stiles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerson, Gouverneur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emlen, Samuel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emlen, George</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emlen, William F.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D.                                           |

Dallet, Elijah                               |
Dallet, Jr. Elijah                           |
Davids, Benjamin                             |
Davidson, William                            |
Davis, Henry R.                               |
Davis, Isaac                                  |
Davis, Isaac R.                               |
Dawson, Anne (now Morrison)                  |
Dawson, Josiah                                |
Dencikla, Christian                          |
Dewees, William P.                           |
Diamond, John                                 |
Diamond, Maria E.                             |
Donaldson, Joseph                             |
Donaldson, Edward M.                          |
Dixey, Charles                                |
Dowling, John J.                              |
Drinker, Jr. John, Estate                    |
Drinker, Francis                              |
Duane, William                                |
Duane, Jr. William                            |
Duffield, Edward                              |
Duncan, Stephen                               |
Dundas, James                                 |
Dunlap, Thomas                                |
Dunn, Nathan                                  |
Duponceau, Peter S.                           |
Dupont, Alexis J.                             |
Dupuy, Charles M.                             |
Dusar, Florimond J.                           |
Duval, Lewis                                  |

E.                                           |

Earle, Thomas                                |
Eckfeldt, Adam                                |
Edwards, Griffith                             |
Eldridge, Jacob R.                            |
Elifreth, Isaac C.                            |
Ellis, John                                   |
Elliot, John                                  |
Ely, Alfred L.                                |
Ely, Hugh, Estate                             |
Ely, Ezra Stiles                              |
Emerson, Gouverneur                           |
Emlen, Samuel                                 |
Emlen, George                                 |
Emlen, William F.                             |
LIST OF MEMBERS.

J.

Jackson, Benjamin
Jackson, Washington
Jackson, M. D. Samuel
Jackson, Andrew
James, Thomas C., Estate.
James, Jr. Thomas C.
James' St., Church
Jaodon, Samuel
James, Isaiah
Jenkins, William, Estate.
Junks, Joseph R.
Johnson, Jr., John, Estate.
Johnson, Benjamin, Estate.
Johnson, Topliff
Johnston, Alexander W.
Jones, Dr. John, Estate.
Jones, David
Jones, Jr. Benjamin
Jones, Isaac C.
Jones, M. D. Thomas P.
Jones, Samuel W.
Jones, William H.
Jones, John M.
Jordan, John
Justice, George M.
Justice, Jacob

K.

Kane, Elisha, Estate.
Keating, John
Keating, William H.
Keith, William
Keene, Samuel
Keen, Sarah
Keene, Sarah L.
Kemper, Jackson
Kennedy, David, Estate.
Kepele, Catharine C.
Ker, William
Kereman, Grace
King, James, Estate.
King, Daniel
King, William W.
Kingston, Stephen
Kirkman, Charles W.
Kirkham, William
Kirkpatrick, David
Kitchen, James, Estate.
Kite, Thomas
Kittera, Thomas
Klapp, Dr. Joseph
Knauff, Henry
Knight, Alexander, Estate.
Krumbsar, Lewis
Kuhl, Henry
Kuhn, Hartman
Kuhn, Charles
Kuhn, Jr. Hartman

L.

Landreth, Jr. David
Lardner, Lynford Estate
Large, John
Large, James
Large, Robert H.
Latimer, George, Estate.
Latimer, John R.
Latimer, William G., Estate.
Laussat, Jr. Anthony, Estate.
Lawrence, Mary L. Evans
Lawrence, Joseph R.
Lawrence, Sarah A.
Lee, Joseph
Lee, Isaac
Lee, Mathew Carey
Lee, Thomas T.
Leaming, J. Fisher
Leedom, Jonathan
Leger, Ann Elizabeth
Lehman, Ann (now Wells)
Leiper, Thomas, Estate.
Levy, L. J.
Lewis, David
Lewis, Joseph S.
Lewis, Mordecai
Lewis, Mordecai D.
Lewis, Rachel
Lewis, Robert M.
Lewis, Lawrence
Lewis, Samuel N.
Lewis, Jr. David
Lewis, Edwin M.
Linnard, Thomas M.
Lippincott, Joshua
Lisle, John
Littell, Eliakim
Littell, Mary Frazer
Logan, Albanus C.
Logan, Deborah
Livezey, John
Longstreet, Joshua
Longstreet, Isaac T.
Longstreet, Morris
Lowbor, John C., Estate.
Loxley, George W.
Loxley, Richard
Loyd, Isaac S.

M.

Maccoun, Henry T.
Maclure, William
Madiera, George A.
Maitland, John
Marr, Elizabeth
Marache, Nicholas
Markland, John
Marshall, Elizabeth
Mason, Thomas, Estate.
Mason, Jr. Samuel
Massay, Jr. Charles
Matlack, Thomas
Maxwell, Robert
Mayer, Philip P.
M. Allister, John
McAlpin, James
McCull, Archibald
McCull, Peter
McCraher, Alexander
McCrea, Jr. John
McCreedy, Jeremiah
McEuen, Dr. Thomas
McIlvaine, Joseph
McIlvaine, William
McKean, Hannah
McMurray, William W.
McMurtrie, James
Mease, James
Maiga, Charles D.
Merodith, William
Meredith, William M.
Meeschert, H.
Mifflin, Lloyd
Mifflin, Sarah
Mifflin, James L.
Miller, Abraham
Miller, Jr. John
Miller, Joseph
Miller, Juliana
Miller, Anna Maria
Milligan, James, Estate.
Milnor, James
Mitchell, John K.
Mitchell, Thomas
Montgomery, Mary H.
Moore, J. Wilson
Morgan, Benjamin, Estate.
Morgan, Thomas, Estate.
Morgan, Benjamin R.
Morgan, George W.
Morris, Isaac W., Estate.
Morris, Benjamin
Morris, Catharine W.
Morris, Israel W.
Morris, Abigail
Morris, Thomas
Morris, Thomas W.
Morris, Richard Hill
Morris, Stephen P.
Morris, Jacob G.
Moss, Joseph M.
Morton, Samuel G.
Murray, Juliana
Musgrave, James
Myers, John B.

N.

Nash, William, Estate.
Neal, William
Neff, John
Neill, Lewis, Estate.
Newbold, James S.
Newbold, Elizabeth R.
Newlin, Thomas S.
Newman, John B.
Nicholas, Samuel
Nicklin, Julia
Nixon, John, Estate.
Norris, Charles, Estate.
Norris, Joseph P.
Norris, Charles
Norris, Jr. Joseph P.
Norris, William
Nugent, George

O.

Oakford, Richard
Oakford, Parsay
O'Connor, Ann C.
Odenheimer, John W.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LIST OF MEMBERS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ogden, Robert W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ogden, John M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otto, John C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer, Samuel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, Hannah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, Isaac B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, Jeremiah, Estate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, Richard, Estate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, Samuel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parrish, Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paschall, Stephen, Estate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paschall, Thomas J., Estate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterson, Robert M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patton, Abraham, Estate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patton, Samuel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul, James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul, Conegys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul, Samuel W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul's St. Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paxson, Richard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peace, Joseph, Estate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearson, Benjamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearson, Isaac L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearson, Mary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peirce, Jacob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pemberton, Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pemberton, Mary, Estate, (late Fox)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pemberton, Rebecca C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pemberton, Anne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennington, Edward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennington, William L. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennington, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennock, Horatio B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennock, Sarah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennock, Abraham L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penrose, Charles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peries, Adolphus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perit, John W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perot, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perot, Elliston, Estate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perot, Joseph B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peters, Richard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettit, Sarah Barry Dale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philadelphia Society for the support, &amp;c. Charity Schools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, Henry M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, John S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physisch, Philip Syng</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pidgeon, David</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pieris, William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierie, John G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plessants, Joseph, Estate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plessants, Ann E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platt, William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poolk, Robert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter, F. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potts, Jr. John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potts, Joseph K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poulsom, Zachariah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poulsom, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poulsom, Charles A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poulsom, Susanna (now Dobson)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prentice, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preston, Jonas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price, Susan W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price, Richard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price, Sarah Ann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purdon, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Ralston, Robert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randall, Josiah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randolph, George F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randolph, Jacob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rawle, William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rawle, Jr. William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read, John M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read, William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read, James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read, James (in Trust)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reath, Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed, William B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rickey, James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remington, Thomas P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhoads, Elizabeth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard, Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, Nathaniel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ricketts, Philip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ridgway, Jacob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riggs, Romulus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritchie, Sarah, Estate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robb, Alexander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robbins, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Hugh, Estate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Charles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Algernon S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Jonathan J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Molton C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotch, Susan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rugan, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rush, Benjamin, Estate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Sansom, William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savage, John, Estate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Say, Thomas, Estate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schively, William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schrack, Christian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, John M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seckel, George D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sergeant, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sergeant, Elizabeth B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sergeant, David R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sergeant, Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sergeant, Elizabeth F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sergeant, Winthrop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service, Andrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sellers, Coleman, Estate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sellers, James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sellers, Samuel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sellers, Ann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpless, John T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpless, Blakey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharwood, James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw, Samuel, Estate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheaff, George D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheepbanks, William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherwood, Samuel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shewell, Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Showell, Mary (now Keim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shippen, Dr. William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shields, Robert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shields, Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shober, Samuel L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoemaker, Samuel, Estate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoemaker, Jonathan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoemaker, Hannah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Still, Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver, J. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Stephen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Anthony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sims, Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sims, Richard Kay Heath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singer, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siter, Jr. John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Benjamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Jonathan B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, George A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Joshua R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Robert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Samuel F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Daniel B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, John C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, William H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, George R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Jacob R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Charles Edward, Estate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Francis Gurney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Benjamin F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Louisa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, John J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Joseph Few</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Joseph P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Daniel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, James S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, George W. (in Trust)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snelling, Jr. Samuel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solms, Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Souder, Jacob, Estate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sparks, Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speakman, Townsend, Estate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spohn, Elizabeth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stackhouse, Powell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stacey, Davis B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steinmetz, John, Estate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevens, Edward, Estate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevenson, Cornelius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewardson, Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewardson, George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stille, Benjamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stille, Jr. John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stille, Catharine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stokes, Charles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stott, Elizabeth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strawbridge, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulger, Jacob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swaim, James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swift, Joseph, Estate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swift, Mary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swift, Elizabeth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sykes, Robert W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Robert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Benjamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Lydia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Edward L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Elizabeth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenbrook, William E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tevis, Benjamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thackara, James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Zebulon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Jonah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Rockland C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson, Jesse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson, Peter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson, Charles W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilghman, Edward, Estate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toland, Henry, Estate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toland, Robert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toland, George W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toland, Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolbert, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trautwine, William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troth, Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troth, Samuel F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trotter, Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trotter, Sansom W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunia, Anna Eliza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanderkemp, John J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Gelder, Garret</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Hall, Peter J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaughan, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaux, George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaux, Roberts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volans, Mary C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yard, James, Estate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yard, Pearson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yarnall, Ellis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yarnall, Benjamin H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yarnall, Edward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, James H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, William W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zane, Jesse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zell, Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zollickoffer, Henry M.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The names of the Librarians, and the time of service of each, from the first Establishment of the Library, to the first of July, 1829.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Names of the Librarians</th>
<th>When appointed.</th>
<th>Time of resignation.</th>
<th>T. of service.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>* No Librarian from</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis Timothée,</td>
<td>July 1, 1731, to</td>
<td>November 14, 1732,</td>
<td>1 4 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin Franklin,</td>
<td>November 14, 1732,</td>
<td>December 10, 1733,</td>
<td>1 0 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Parsons,</td>
<td>March 11, 1734,</td>
<td>May 1, 1746.</td>
<td>12 1 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Greenway,</td>
<td>May 1, 1746,</td>
<td>June 13, 1763.</td>
<td>17 1 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Edwards,</td>
<td>June 13, 1763,</td>
<td>February 13, 1764.</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Hopkinson,</td>
<td>February 13, 1764,</td>
<td>May 13, 1765.</td>
<td>1 3 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Johnston,</td>
<td>May 13, 1765,</td>
<td>May 9, 1768.</td>
<td>2 11 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludovic Sprogle,</td>
<td>May 9, 1768,</td>
<td>May 1, 1769.</td>
<td>0 11 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludovic Sprogle, and Joint Librarians,</td>
<td>May 1, 1769,</td>
<td>August 5, 1771.</td>
<td>1 3 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John De Mauregnauld,</td>
<td>May 1, 1770,</td>
<td>August 5, 1771,</td>
<td>1 3 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Attmore,</td>
<td>August 5, 1771,</td>
<td>August 5, 1771,</td>
<td>1 3 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Cist,</td>
<td>May 20, 1773,</td>
<td>April 14, 1774,</td>
<td>0 10 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Daymon,</td>
<td>April 14, 1774,</td>
<td>June 27, 1777,</td>
<td>3 2 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Lobdill,</td>
<td>June, 27, 1777,</td>
<td>December 8, 1778,</td>
<td>1 5 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Todd, the elder,</td>
<td>December 8, 1778,</td>
<td>June 24, 1779,</td>
<td>0 6 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard Fearis,</td>
<td>June 24, 1779,</td>
<td>January 13, 1780,</td>
<td>0 6 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Fawcett,</td>
<td>January 13, 1780,</td>
<td>January 13, 1784,</td>
<td>4 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Todd, Jr.</td>
<td>January 13, 1784,</td>
<td>February 19, 1785,</td>
<td>1 1 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zachariah Poulson,</td>
<td>February 19, 1785,</td>
<td>May 8, 1806,</td>
<td>21 2 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Campbell,</td>
<td>May 8, 1806,</td>
<td>May 8, 1829.</td>
<td>23 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John J. Smith, Jr.,</td>
<td>May 8, 1829,</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

July 1, 1835—Since the first formation of the Company, 104 YEARS.

* The Instrument of Association, signed by thirty-eight Members, was dated July 1, 1731. The first meeting of the Directors, therein appointed, was held on the eighth day of November following. The first importation of Books from London, amounting to £45 sterling, arrived the last of October, 1732, and on the fourteenth of the next ensuing month Louis Timothée, the first Librarian, was appointed, and the Library thereupon opened in a chamber of Robert Grace's house, in Pewter-platter Alley, now called Jone's Alley. On the seventh of April, 1740, the Library was removed from thence to the western wing of the State-house. In August, 1773, it was transferred to the Carpenters' Hall; and in October, 1790, it was placed in the present building.

† At this time the Union Library (into which the Amicable and Association Libraries had previously merged) was incorporated with this Company, and John De Mauregnauld, Librarian of the former, and Ludovic Sprogle, Librarian of the latter Company, jointly performed the duties of that station, until the first of May, 1770, when Ludovic Sprogle resigned.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CLASS I.—RELIGION.</th>
<th>Page.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Treatises on Toleration,</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treatises on Natural Religion, and on the Existence of a God,</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Holy Scriptures: Texts and Versions,</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apocryphal Books,</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scripture Histories, Dictionaries, Concordances and Harmonies,</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criticism, Interpretation of and Commentaries on the Scriptures,</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treatises on the Truth and Evidences of Revealed Religion,</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creeds, Catechisms, Liturgies and Treatises thereon,</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collections of Prayers, Metrical versions of the Psalms:</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hymns, Ancient and Modern Theologians, Doctrinal, Practical, Controversial and Miscellaneous Divinity,</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sermons, Pastoral Letters and Charges,</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish Antiquities, History, Customs, &amp;c.</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical History, History of the Inquisition, Lives of Saints, Martyrologies, Bible, Missionary, and other Societies,</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paganism, Mahomedanism, Mythology,</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLASS II.—JURISPRUDENCE.</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Treatises on Laws,</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of Nature, and of Nations, Treaties,</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient, Civil, Feudal and Ecclesiastical Law,</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common, Chancery, Commercial and Mercantile Law,</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional and Municipal Law and Commentaries,</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The United States,</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign: British,</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continental Europe,</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia,</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal and Penal Law, Police, Prisons, and Prison Discipline,</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal and State Trials,</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports, Trials in Civil Cases, Individual and Particular Cases,</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law relating to Women, Marriage and Divorce, Patent Law, Copyright,</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Law, Treatises on Courts-Martial, Trials,</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLASS III.—SCIENCES AND ARTS.</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy, Encyclopedias, and Dictionaries of Arts and Sciences,</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metaphysics, Physiognomy and Phrenology, Occult Philosophy, Alchemy, Astrology, Demonology, &amp;c.</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic, Ethics, or Moral Philosophy, Ethical Treatises on the Passions, Virtues, Vices, Happiness, &amp;c.</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education, Elementary Works for Youth, &amp;c. Universities, Colleges, and Public Schools,</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Treatises on Government and Politics, Political Economy, Population, Pau-perism, Money, Finance, Banks, Paper Credit, &amp;c.</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| Page. | Philosophy, Encyclopedias, and Dictionaries of Arts and Sciences, | 177   |
|       | Metaphysics, Physiognomy and Phrenology, Occult Philosophy, Alchemy, Astrology, Demonology, &amp;c. | 182   |
|       | Logic, Ethics, or Moral Philosophy, Ethical Treatises on the Passions, Virtues, Vices, Happiness, &amp;c. | 183   |
|       | Education, Elementary Works for Youth, &amp;c. Universities, Colleges, and Public Schools, | 187   |
|       | General Treatises on Government and Politics, Political Economy, Population, Pau-perism, Money, Finance, Banks, Paper Credit, &amp;c. | 201   |
|       | CLASS II.—JURISPRUDENCE.                                      |       |
|       | CLASS III.—SCIENCES AND ARTS.                                | 215   |
|       | Philosophy, Encyclopedias, and Dictionaries of Arts and Sciences, | 217   |
|       | Metaphysics, Physiognomy and Phrenology, Occult Philosophy, Alchemy, Astrology, Demonology, &amp;c. | 221   |
|       | Logic, Ethics, or Moral Philosophy, Ethical Treatises on the Passions, Virtues, Vices, Happiness, &amp;c. | 222   |
|       | Education, Elementary Works for Youth, &amp;c. Universities, Colleges, and Public Schools, | 223   |
|       | General Treatises on Government and Politics, Political Economy, Population, Pau-perism, Money, Finance, Banks, Paper Credit, &amp;c. | 225   |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|---------------|-------|
| Slavery and the Slave Trade,                  | 233   | Views and descriptions of Edifices, Ruines, Arches, Columns, &amp;c. | 369   |
| Internal Improvements, Roads, Canals, Bridges, Tunnels, Wheel Carriages, &amp;c. | 241   | Vases, Gems, &amp;c. | 372   |
| Hospitals, Dispensaries, and Poor Houses,     | 247   | Music | 375   |
| Natural Philosophy, General Treatises, Systems, &amp;c. | 252   | Arts and Trades, General works, Dictionaries, | 376   |
| Electricity, Galvanism, Magnetism, Meteorology, Pneumatics, Chemistry, Natural History, General works, | 253   | Art of Memory, | 378   |
| Natural History of different Countries, &amp;c. | 259   | Art of Writing and Printing, | 378   |
| Geology, Volcanoes, Earthquakes, Waters, &amp;c. | 264   | Stenography, or Short-Hand, Book Keeping, | 380   |
| Mineralogy, Metals, Mines, Fossils, Botany, General works, Zoology: Animals, Birds, Fishes, Insects, Shells, &amp;c. | 291   | Arts and Manufactures in general, Particular Arts, Agriculture and Gardening, | 381   |
| Medicine, General and Miscellaneous works, | 296   | Treatises on Horses, Cattle, Sheep, &amp;c. The Veterinary Art, Farriery, | 385   |
| Treatises on Health, Diet, Regimen, Theory and Practice of Medicine, Diseases incident to various Places, Professions, &amp;c. | 304   | Treatises on Silk-Worms and Bees, Treatises on Cookery, &amp;c. | 397   |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SYNOPSIS.</th>
<th>Memoirs and Transactions of Scientific and Literary Institutions, 589</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Greek, Latin, French, and other Languages, 544</td>
<td>Periodical Literature, Scientific Journals, 592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anecdotes, Proverbs, Maxims, Dialogues, and Emblems, 547</td>
<td>Religious Journals, 594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epistolary Writers, 552</td>
<td>Literary Journals, Magazines, and Reviews, 595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygraphy, or the works of Authors who have written on various subjects and in various styles, 562</td>
<td>Registers, 603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary Miscellanies, Essays, 572</td>
<td>Gazettes, 604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Directories, 606</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bibliography.

Adelung, 8746, O. An historical sketch of Sanscrit literature; with copious bibliographical notices of Sanscrit works. From the German of Adelung. Oxford, 1832.

Ames, 449 & 1963, Q. Typographical Antiquities; or, the history of printing in England, Scotland and Ireland. Containing memoirs of our ancient printers, and a register of the books printed by them. Begun by the late Joseph Ames, F. R. & A. S., considerably augmented by William Herbert, of Cheshunt, Herts; and now greatly enlarged, with copious notes, and illustrated with appropriate engravings; comprehending the history of English literature, and a view of the progress of the art of engraving in Great Britain; by the Rev. T. F. Dibdin. London, 1810. 5 vols. M.

1934, Q. Typographical Antiquities: being an historical account of printing in England; with some memoirs of our ancient printers, and a register of the books printed by them from the year 1471 to 1500. With an appendix concerning printing in Scotland and Ireland to the same time. By Joseph Ames, F. R. S. &c. With plates and cuts. London, 1749. M.


Baretti, 635, O. The Italian Library; containing an account of the lives and works of the most valued authors of Italy; with a preface exhibiting the changes of the Tuscan language, from the barbarous ages to the present time. By Giuseppe Baretti. London, 1757.

Beauchlerk, 6500, O. Bibliotheca Beauchlerkiana. A catalogue of the large and valuable library of the late Hon. Topham Beauchlerk, F. R. S. Comprehending an excellent choice of books, to the number of upwards of thirty thousand volumes, &c. &c. London, 1781. M.


0685, O. Redituta; or, titles and characters of old books, &c. By Sir Egerton Brydges, K. J. Nos. 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 11. London, 1818.

Byrd, 1052, F. A catalogue of the books in the library at Westover, Va.; belonging to William Byrd, Esq. MS. M.

Clark, 7288, O. A concise view of the succession of Sacred Literature, in a chronological arrangement of authors and their works, from the invention of alphabetical characters, to A. D. 1445. Vol. 1, part 1, by Adam Clark, L. L. D. Part 2, by J. B. B. Clarke, M. A. London, 1830.

Clarke, 457, D. Bibliographical Dictionary; containing a chronological account of books; with anecdotes of authors, printers, and publishers. By Dr. Adam Clarke. 6 vols. Manchester, 1804.


3103, D. A second journey round the library of a Bibliomaniac; or cento of notes and reminiscences of rare, curious, and valuable books. By William Davis. London, 1825.

Dibdin, 8944, O. An introduction to the knowledge of rare and valuable editions of the Greek and Latin classics; including an account of Polyglot bibles, the best Greek, and Greek and Latin editions of the Septuagint and New Testament; the scriptores de re rustica; Greek romance, and lexicons and grammars. By the Rev. Thomas F. Dibdin. Third edition. 2 vols. London, 1808.

6583, O. The same. London, 1804. M.


5060, O. The Bibliographical Decameron: or, ten days pleasant discourse upon illuminated manuscripts and subjects connected with early engraving, topography and bibliography. By T. F. Dibdin. 3 vols. London, 1817.


1828, Q. & 6478, O. Aedes Altorphianæ; or, an account of the mansion, books and pictures, at Althorp: the residence of George John, Earl Spencer, K. G. To which is added, a supplement to the bibliotheca.

Dibdin, 6474, 0. A descriptive catalogue of the books printed in the XV century, lately forming part of the library of the Duke di Cassano Seffa, and now the property of George John, Earl Spencer, K. G. With a general index of authors and editions contained in the present volume, and in the bibliotheca Spenceriana and *Edes Althorpianae. By the Rev. Thomas Frognall Dibdin, F. R. S. &c., librarian to his lordship. London, 1823. M.

—— 5988, 0. The library companion; or the young man's guide, and the old man's comfort, in the choice of a library. By the Rev. T. F. Dibdin. 2 vols. London, 1824.

Dupin, 192, F. A history of ecclesiastical writers; containing an account of the lives and writings of the primitive fathers. By Lewis Ellis Dupin. 7 vols. London, 1699.

—— 765, & 8434, O. Universal library of historians; containing an account of their lives, the abridgement, &c. of their histories; with critical observations on their style and character, and a catalogue of the several editions of their works. Translated from the French of Lewis Ellis Dupin. 2 vols. London, 1709.


—— 1274, Q. Alberti Fabricii bibliotheca Latina, sive notitia auctorum veterum Latinorum. Tomi 2. Venetiis, 1728. P.


Geisser, 500, F. Conradi Gesneri bibliotheca seu scriptorum omnium ferè catalogus. Tiguri, 1574. L.

Goodhugh, 6306, O. The English gentleman's library manual; or a guide to the formation of a library of select literature; accompanied with notices of authors and books. By William Goodhugh. London, 1827.


Kennet, 211, Q. The foundation of an American library; being a catalogue of several books, papers and writings, given to the society for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts. By Bishop White Kennet. London, 1713.


——— 6497, O. Bibliotheca Lansdowniana. A catalogue of the entire library of the late Marquis of Lansdowne. London, 1806. M.


Oldys, 1528, O. The British librarian; exhibiting a compendious review, or abstract, of our most scarce and valuable books in all sciences, as well in manuscript as in print. London, 1738. Wm. Oldys.

Orme, 5900, O. Bibliotheca Biblica; a select list of books on sacred literature; with notices, biographical, critical, and bibliographical. By Wm. Orme. Edinburgh, 1824.


BIBLIOGRAPHY.


Ritson, 558, D. Bibliographia Poetica; a catalogue of English poets, of the twelfth, thirteenth, fourteenth, fifteenth, and sixteenth centuries; with a short account of their works. By Joseph Ritson. London, 1802.

Roverus, 4967, O. Bibliotheca Röveriana, sive catalogus librorum qui Studiis inservierunt Matthiae Röveri, &c. &c. Lugduni Batavorum, 1806.

Savage, 4148, O. The Librarian; being an account of scarce, valuable and useful English books, manuscripts, libraries, public records, &c. By James Savage. 3 vols. London, 1808—1809.

Simon, 3412, D. Nouvelle bibliothèque choisie, où fait connaitre les bons livres, en divers genres de littérature, et l'usage qu'on en doit faire. Par M. Simon. 2 tom. A Amsterdam, 1714.

Sloane, 798, O. 3. Codicils belonging to the last will and testament of Sir Hans Sloane, which relate to his collection of books and curiosities. London, 1703.


Williams, 4523, O. Bibliotheca quam vir doctus, et admodum Reverendus Daniel Williams, S. T. P. bono publico legavit, catalogus. Londini, 1801.

Whiting, 4526, O. A catalogue of Friends' books, written by many of the people called Quakers, from their first appearance, collected by John Whiting. London, 1708.


684, Q. Bibliotheca Americana; or, a chronological catalogue of books, pamphlets, state papers, &c. upon the subject of North and South America, from the earliest period to the present; with an introductory discourse on the present state of literature in those countries. London, 1789.

1232, Q. 6. Universal historical bibliothèque, or an account of most of the considerable books printed in January, 1666. P.

1232, Q. 9. Universal bibliothèque, for February, 1666. P.

72, O. Catalogus bibliothecae Harleianae. Tomi 2. Londini, 1743.

14, & 194, O. Historia litteraria; or an account of the most valuable books, published in the several parts of Europe. 3 vols. London, 1730, &c.

1010, O. A complete catalogue of all books and pamphlets published for ten years past; with their prices, and references to their characters in the "monthly review." London, 1760.

1071, O. The universal catalogue, for the years 1772 and 1773. 2 vols. London.

1113, O. The London catalogue of books in all languages, arts, and sciences, that have been printed in Great Britain since the year 1700; properly classed; with their prices. London, 1773.

1137, O. 1. A general catalogue of books in all languages, arts, and sciences, that have been printed in Great Britain since the year 1700 to the present time. London, 1779.

1137, O. 2. An appendix and a supplement to the general catalogue of books, containing those published since the year 1779, to the end of July, 1783. London, 1783.

1515, O. Notizia del libri rari nella lingua Italiana. Londini, 1726.


2109, 3726, & 7014, O. Catalogue of the books belonging to the medical library in the Pennsylvania hospital. (Gift of the managers of the said hospital.) Philadelphia, 1806–1829.


3100, O. Critical observations on books, ancient and modern. 4 vols. in 2. P.


4270, O. Catalogue of the books belonging to the Salem Athenæum; with the by-laws and regulations. Salem, 1811. Gift of the Trustees of the said Institution.


5270, O. Repertorium bibliographicum; or some account of the most celebrated British libraries. London, 1819.


5443, O. Bibliotheca Americae-Septentrionalis; being a choice collection of books in various languages, relating to the history, agriculture, commerce, &c. of North America. Paris, 1820.


BIBLIOGRAPHY.


7317, O. Annual report and the treasurer's account of the apprentices' library company of Philadelphia, March, 1831.


8677, O. Why and Because; being the reasons produced in 1832, for and against keeping the Philadelphia Library open in the morning. Collected and arranged from the public prints, in the order in which they appeared. 1832. Gift of John J. Smith, Jr.

156, D. 1. A critical and historical account of all the celebrated libraries in foreign countries, as well ancient as modern; with reflections upon the choice of books. By a gentleman of the temple. London, 1789.

917, D. 2. Index Librorum Prohibitorum autitate PII IV. Sexto V. et Clementis VIII. additis regulis ac exequendi prohibitionis ratione. Coloniae, 1614.

1913, D. A catalogue of the books belonging to the Charleston library society in May, 1806. Charleston, (South Carolina) 1806. Gift of the Society.


5845, D. A guide to the choice of books; or a selection of more than 6000 volumes. London, 1833.
CLASS I.

RELIGION.

TREATISES ON TOLERATION.

Clarendon, 4273, O. Religion and policy, and the countenance and assistance each should give to the other; with a survey of the power and jurisdiction of the Pope in the dominions of other princes. By Edward, Earl of Clarendon. 2 vols. Oxford, 1611.


Colebrook, 1905, O. Six letters on intolerance; including ancient and modern nations, and different religions and sects. By Sir George Colebrook. London, 1791.


Furneaux, 2174, Q. Letters to Mr. Justice Blackstone, on some positions relative to religious liberty in his commentaries. By Philip Furneaux, D. D. America, 1773.

Goodwin, 934, Q. 3. Queries respecting the right of the civil magistrate to interpose his power in matters of religion, or in the worship of God. By John Goodwin. London, 1653.


Spinoza, 238, O. A treatise partly theological, and partly political; showing that the liberty of making use of natural reason may be allowed without any prejudice to piety, or to the peace of any commonwealth. Translated from the Latin of Spinoza. London, 1787. Gift of Christian Grashold.

Taylor, 770, F. Discourse of the liberty of prophesying, with its just limits and temper. By Jeremy Taylor. 3d edit. London. P.


TREATISES ON NATURAL RELIGION, AND ON THE EXISTENCE OF A GOD.

Bell, 8912, O. Bridgewater Treatise. The hand, its mechanism and vital endowments as evincing design. By Sir Charles Bell. London, 1833.

Branagan, 2721, D. Vol. 16. An intellectual telescope; or, a compendious display of the goodness and power of God in the starry heavens and the great deep. By Thomas Branagan. Philad. 1809.


Brown, 4815, O. An essay on the existence of a Supreme Creator, possessed of infinite power, wisdom, and goodness. Containing also the refutation from reason and revelation, of the objections urged against his wisdom and goodness; and deducing from the whole subject the most important practical inferences; to which a prize of £1200 was adjudged at Aberdeen. By William Lawrence Brown, D. D. 2 vols. Aberdeen.

Bushnan, 9012, O. 1. Introduction to the study of nature; illustrative of the attributes of the Almighty as displayed in the creation. By J. S. Bushnan, F. L. S. London, 1834.

Butler, 156, & 3178, O. The analogy of religion, natural and revealed, according to the course of nature; with two dissertations, viz. the first, of personal identity; the second, of the nature of virtue. By Joseph Butler. 3d edit. London, 1740.


Derham, 177, & 8503, O. Physico-theology; or a demonstration of the being and attributes of God, from his works of creation; with notes and observations. By William Derham. 8th edit. London, 1732.


1487, D. Demonstration of the existence, wisdom, and omnipotence of God. By the Archbishop of Cambrai. London, 1713. P.


Lesser, 2922, O. Insecto-theology; or a demonstration of the being and perfections of God, from a consideration of the structure and economy of insects. By M. Lesser; with notes by Peter Lyonet. Edinb. 1799.


Nieuwentyt, 312, & 467, O. The religious philosopher; or the right use of contemplating the works of creation. Designed for the conviction of atheists and infidels. Translated from the Low Dutch of Dr. Nieuwentyt. By John Chamberlaine. 5th edit. 3 vols. Lond. 1745.

Nye, 893, & 3559, O. A discourse concerning natural and revealed religion; evincing the truth and certainty of both. By Stephen Nye. London, 1696. P.


4059, D. Natural theology; or, evidences of the existence and attributes of the Deity; collected from the appearances of nature. By William Paley, D. D. Illustrated by the plates, and a selection from the notes of James Paxton, Member of the College of Surgeons, London. Boston, 1829.

Parker, 635, Q. Disputationes de Deo, et providentia divina. Per Samuel Parker. Londini, 1678.


Ramsay, 203, Q. The philosophical principles of natural and revealed religion; unfolded in a geometrical order, by the Chevalier Ramsay. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1748.

Reiche, 3656, & 5280, D. Fifteen discourses on the marvellous works in nature, delivered by a father to his children, &c. By Charles Christopher Reiche, M. A. Philadelphia, 1791.


3537, O. The same. 5th edit. London, 1709. P.
THE HOLY SCRIPTURES.

TEXTS AND VERSIONS.

334, & 349, F. Vetus Testamentum Hebraicum, cum variis Lectionibus, edidit Benjaminus Kennicott, D. D. Tomi II. Oxford, 1776. No. 349 is the gift of Dr. Samuel Preston, of Kent in Great Britain.


1677. O. Vetus testamentum Graecum, ex versione septuaginta interpretum, cum Scholia. Londini, 1653. *L.*


1830. D. Novum testamentum Graecum, ex bibliotheca regia. Tomi II. Lutetiae, 1568. *P.*


801. F. J. J. Wetstenii novum testamentum Graecum, cum Lectionibus Variantibus. Amstelodami, 1751. *P.*

3075. O. Novum testamentum Graecum, juxta exemplar Millianum, ex typis Baskerville. Oxonii, 1753. *P.*

661. F. Carolo Godefredo Wolde novum testamentum Graecum, è codice MS. Alexandrino qui Londini in bibliotheca musei Britannici asservatur. Londini, 1786. *P.*


729. F. Montani, novum testamentum Graecum, cum vulgata interpretatione Latina Graeci contextus linæis inserta. Antverpiae. 1519. *P.*

1124. O. Exemplar alius. Antverpiae. 1611.

936. F. Testamentum novum, Graecæ et Latinæ. Parisi. 1652. *P.*

1820. D. Davidis regis ac prophetœ psalmorum liber, Graecæ et Latinæ. Antverpiae, 1854. *P.*


191. Q. A curious manuscript bible; written in Latin, on vellum, in the year 1016. *Gift of Dr. George Vaux, of London.*

1065. F. Biblia cum concordantiis veteris et novi Testamenti, nec non juris canonici. Lugdunii, 1529.


3632. O. Biblia sacra, veteris et novi testamenti, juxta vulgatam editionem. Geneva, 1583. *P.*

911. F. Juni Francisci testamenti veteris biblia sacra, sive libri canonici. London, 1593. *P.*


558. Q. Biblia sacra ex Hebraeo et Greco Latina facta; cum Francisci Vatabli notis. Hanoviae, 1605. *L.*

1538. O. Biblia sacra Latina. Lugduni, 1612.


1801. D. Christoph. Corneri psalterium Latinum Davidis prophetæ et regis. Lipsiae, 1568. *P.*


72. F. The holy bible. With a prayer-book, according to the church of Ireland. Dublin, 1741.


64. F. A new and literal translation of all the books in the old and new testaments; with notes. By Anthony Purver. 2 vols. London, 1764.


3045. O. The holy bible, containing the old testament and the new. Translated out of the original tongues, with notes. Published by John Reeves. 10 vols. London, 1802.

3902. O. The holy bible; containing the old and new covenant, commonly called the old and new testament. Translated from the Greek, by Charles Thomson, late secretary to the congress of the United States. 4 vols. Philadelphia, 1808.
5987. O. The holy bible; containing the old and new covenant, commonly called the old and new testament. Translated from the Greek, by Charles Thomson. 4 vols. Philadelphia, 1808. With the last corrections of the author in MS. Gift of John Thomson.


4136. O. The book of Job. Translated from the Hebrew, by the late Miss Elizabeth Smith; with an appendix and annotations by the Rev. F. Randolph, D. D. Bath, 1810.


1125. Q. 5. Choheleth, or the royal preacher, a poetical paraphrase of the book of Ecclesiastes. London, 1778. P.

6522. Q. Song of Songs: or, sacred Idylls. Translated from the original Hebrew, with notes critical and explanatory. By John Mason Good. London, 1803. M.


9946. Q. Sacred extracts; or, books and chapters selected from the old and new testaments. For the use of schools. Dublin, 1791.


973. F. The new testament of Jesus Christ. Translated from the Latin, conferred with the Greek, &c. By the English college, then resident at Rheims, 1738. Gift of Charles Pleasant.


65. Q. The text of the new testament of Jesus Christ, translated out of the vulgar Latine by the papists of the traitorous seminaries of Rheimes. Whereunto is added the translation out of the original Greek, commonly used in the church of England, with a confusion of all such arguments, glosses and annotations, as contain manifest heresies, treason and slander against the catholike church of God, &c. By William Fulke. London, 161.

3447, O. The new testament in Greek and English, containing the original text and a new version. With notes by Dr. Macey. 2 vols. London, 1729.

3665, O. 12. A critical examination of the late new version of the new testament. Wherein the editor's corrupt text, false version, and fallacious notes are detected and censured. By Leonard Twells, D. D. London, 1731. *P.*


7731, O. The new testament; or an improved version, with a corrected text, and notes critical and explanatory. Boston, 1809.

6877, O. A new testament; or, the new covenant, according to Luke, Paul and John. Published in conformity with the plan of the late Rev. Edward Evanson, A. M. London, 1807.

586, Q. The four gospels, translated from the Greek; with preliminary dissertations, and notes, critical and explanatory. By George Campbell. 2 vols. London, 1769.

785, Q. The gospel of St. Matthew; with notes. Translated by Gilbert Wakefield. Warrington, 1782.


4137, O. A new literal translation, from the original Greek, of all the apostolical epistles, with a commentary and notes; to which is added, a history of the apostle Paul, by James Macknight, D. D. Fourth edition, with an account of the life of the author. 4 vols. London, 1809.

499, Q. A literal translation, from the original of Paul's first and second epistle to the Thessalonians; with a commentary and notes. By James Macknight. London, 1787.


2396, O. Y bibl cyssegr-lan; sef yr hendestament a'n newydd. Llundain, 1752. *Gift of Edward Pole.*

1066, F. Biblia, tu ie, usa suetu, stariga inu novigia testimenta, Slovenski, tolmazhena skusi juria Dalmatina. Wittemberg, 1584.


823, D. Le nouveau testament, Latin et Francais. De l'imprimerie de Badius. 1554.


408. F. Biblia; dat is: de gantsche H. Schrifture, ende nieuwe Regester. Leyden, 1637.

1532. O. Biblia, inhoudende dat oude ende nieuwe testament. T’Amsterdam, 1633.


807. F. Giovanni Diodati la sacra biblia. Tradotte in lingua Italiana. 1641. P.


1577. Q. The new testament in Arabic. Gift of Dr. Joel Martin.


7069. O. Novum testamentum Malaice, cura et sumptibus societatis, que bibliis per omnes gentes, pervulgandis operam dat. Harleimi; 1820. Gift of J. P. Engles.


---

APOCRYPHAL BOOKS.


---

SCRIPTURE HISTORIES, DICTIONARIES, CONCORDANCES, AND HARMONIES.

Addy, 3866, O. The harmony of the divine will and the heavenly doctrines of the old and new testament: compiled by John Addy. London, 1807.

Barrington, 3219, O. Miscellanea sacra; containing an abstract of the scripture history of the apostles, in a new method, with four critical essays. By Shute Barrington. 3 vols. London, 1770. P.


Brown, 712, O. A dictionary of the holy bible; containing an historical account of the persons; a geographical account of the places, a literal and critical description of other objects, and the explication of the appellative terms, mentioned in the writings of the old and new testament. By the Rev. John Brown. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1797.

Buck, 2972, O. A theological dictionary; containing definitions of all religious terms, and an account of all the principal denominations which have subsisted in the religious world, from the birth of Christ to the present day. By Charles Buck. 2 vols. London, 1802.


Burnet, 8368, O. The sacred theory of the earth; containing an account of the original of the earth, and of the changes it hath undergone. By Thomas Burnet. With the author's defence of the work. 2 vols. London, 1728.


Calmet's great dictionary of the holy bible, historical, critical, geographical, and etymological, wherein are contained all the proper names of men, women, cities, rivers, &c., also most of the significant and remarkable appellatives. Revised and augmented with a new set of plates under the direction of C. Taylor. 4 vols. Charleston, 1812.

Calmet's dictionary of the holy bible, by the late Mr. Charles Taylor, with the fragments incorporated. Condensed and arranged in alphabetical order. With maps and woodcuts. 2d edit. London, 1832.

Campbell, 5153, D. The life of Moses; including the history of the Israelites, from their bondage in Egypt, until their arrival at Canaan. By John Campbell. London, 1808.


Cruden, 881, Q. A complete concordance to the holy scriptures of the old and new testament; with a concordance to the books called apocrypha. By Alexander Cruden. 5th edit. London, 1794.


Fellows, 6511, O. The guide to immortality; or, memoirs of the life and doctrine of Christ, by the four evangelists: digested into one continued narrative, according to the order of time and place laid down by Archbishop Newcome; in the words of the established version, with improvements, and illustrated with notes, moral, theological and explanatory; tending to delineate the true character and genius of christianity. By Robert Fellows, M. A. Oxon. Portrait. 3 vols. London, 1804. M.


Harris, 4631, D. The natural history of the bible. By Thaddeus M. Harris. Boston, 1793.

— 5384, O. The natural history of the bible; or description of all the quadrupeds, fishes, reptiles, trees, flowers, and precious stones, mentioned in the sacred scriptures; collected from the best authorities. By Thaddeus Mason Harris, D. D. Boston, 1820.


Howard, 769, Q. Scriptural history of the earth and of mankind, compared with the cosmogonies, chronologies, and original traditions of ancient nations; an abstract and review of several modern systems, &c. By Philip Howard. London, 1797.

Hunter, 2764, O. Sacred biography; or the history of the patriarchs; being a course of lectures delivered at the Scots church, London Wall. By Henry Hunter, D. D. 4th edit. 7 vols. London, 1792.


Jones, 4967, O. The biblical cyclopaedia, or dictionary of the holy scripture, intended to facilitate an acquaintance with the inspired writings. By William Jones. 2 vols. London, 1816.


Leigh, 1693, Q. Scripture genealogy from Adam to Christ: exhibiting a distinct view of the nation, tribe, family, and posterity of every person mentioned in the bible, so far as they can be traced from sacred or profane history. By Samuel Leigh. London, 1817.

— 1327, Q. Critica Sacra; or philological and theological observations upon all the Greek words of the new testament, in order alphabetical. By Edward Leigh. London, 1639. P.

— 886, F. Supplement to the critica sacra, explaining many of the original words of both testaments. By Edward Leigh. London, 1662. P.


Macknight, 219, Q. The harmony of the four gospels; with a paraphrase and notes, by James Macknight. London, 1766.


Morgan, 321, & 369, F. Morgan's cyd-cordiaid egwyddorawl o'r Scrythu- rau; or a Welch concordance of the holy bible. Philadelphia, 1730. No. 369 the gift of Joseph Cruikshank.


Oliver, 2471, O. Scripture lexicon; or a dictionary of above four thousand proper names of persons and places, mentioned in the bible. By Peter Oliver, D. D. 4th edit. London, 1797.
**Parkhurst,** 1130, Q. A Hebrew and English lexicon, without points, in which the Hebrew and Chaldee words of the old testament are explained; to which is prefixed a Hebrew and Chaldee grammar. 3d edit. By John Parkhurst. London, 1792. P.

1131, Q. A Greek and English lexicon to the new testament; to which is prefixed, a Greek grammar. By John Parkhurst. 2d edit. London, 1794. P.


**Priestley,** 352, Q. The harmony of the evangelists, in Greek, with critical dissertations in English. By Joseph Priestley. London, 1777.

**Reland,** 1184, Q. Hadriani Relandi Palestina ex monumentis veteribus illustrata. Tomi 2. Trajecti Batavorum, 1714. P.


**Russel,** 7038, O. A connexion of sacred and profane history, from the death of Joshua to the decline of the kingdoms of Israel and Judah. Intended to complete the works of Shuckford and Prideaux. By the Rev. Michael Russel. 2 vols. London, 1827.


**Scheuchzer,** 701, F. Johannis Jacobi Scheuchzeri physica sacra, iconibus aeneis illustrata. Tomi 7 in 4. Ulmæ, 1734. P.


**Shuckford,** 417, & 685, O. The sacred and profane history of the world, connected from the creation, to the dissolution of the Assyrian empire, and declension of the kingdoms of Judah and Israel. By Samuel Shuckford. 2d edit. 4 vols. London, 1741. 3d edit. 3 vols. London, 1743.

527, O. The creation and fall of man. A supplemental discourse to the preface of the first volume of "the sacred and profane history of the world connected." By Samuel Shuckford. London, 1753.
Shuckford, 6493, O. The sacred and profane history of the world, connected from the creation of the world to the dissolution of the Assyrian empire at the death of Sardanapalus, and to the declension of the kingdoms of Judah and Israel, under the reigns of Ahaz and Pekah; including the dissertation on the creation and fall of man. By Samuel Shuckford, D. D. &c. Revised, corrected, and greatly improved, by James Creighton, B. A. With maps and plans. 4 vols. London, 1819. M.

Seldon, 1500, D. 1. Theanthropos, or God made man, a tract proving our Saviour’s nativity to be on the 25th of December. By John Seldon. London, 1661. P.


773, F. Exemplar alius. Geneva, 1624. P.


Thompson, 4555, O. A synopsis of the four evangelists, or a regular history of the conception, birth, doctrine, miracles, death, resurrection, and ascension of Jesus Christ, in the words of the evangelists. By Chas. Thomson. Philadelphia, 1815.

7118, O. The monastessaron, or the gospel history, according to the four evangelists, harmonized and chronologically arranged in a new translation from the Greek text of Griesbach. By the Rev. Jno. S. Thompson. Baltimore, 1829. Gift of the author.


Townsend, 6357, O. The old testament, arranged in historical and chronological order; in such a manner that the books, chapters, psalms, prophecies, &c. &c. may be read as one connected history, with copious indexes. By the Rev. George Townsend. 2 vols. London, 1826.


Thurston, 2072, Q. Scripture prints; or, a series of ninety-nine designs, taken from the old and new testament. By J. Thurston and W. M. Craig, Esq. Cut in wood by Bewick and others. London, 1810.


Usher, 188, F. The history of the old and new testaments; with that of the Maccabees. Also, all the most remarkable affairs of Asia and Egypt. By James Usher, D. D. London, 1698.


Wells, 153, O. An historical geography of the old testament; being a geographical account of the several places, countries, and people mentioned therein; with maps and a chronological table. By Edward Wells. 2d edit. 4 vols. London, 1721.

2065, Q. Sacred geography: or, a companion to the bible; being a geographical and historical account of places mentioned in the holy scriptures, originally composed by Edward Wells, D. D.; now revised and corrected; also augmented by a series of geographical excursions. Published under the direction of the editor of Calmet's dictionary of the holy bible, with maps and plates. Charlestown, 1817.


Willan, 1229, O. The history of the ministry of Jesus Christ, compiled from the narrations of the four evangelists. By Robert Willan, M. D. London, 1782.

4645, O. The united gospel, or ministry of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, compiled from the narratives of the four evangelists. By R. and M. Willan. London, 1808.

Wilson, 204, Q. The christian dictionary; explaining the principal words in the old and new testaments. By Thomas Wilson. London, 1616.


Wright, 583, F. The life of our blessed Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; with the lives of his apostles and other eminent primitive Christians; with plates. By Paul Wright, Esq. London.

1311, Q. Icones historiarum veteris testamenti. Lugduni, 1547. (P.)


1427, O. Scripture lexicon; or a dictionary of above three thousand proper names of persons and places, mentioned in the bible. Birmingham, 1784.

8376, O. A concordance to the holy scriptures of the old and new testament. London, 1762.


3660, D. Index to the bible, in which the various subjects which occur in the scriptures are alphabetically arranged, &c. Philadelphia, 1804.
CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION OF, AND COMMENTARIES ON, THE SCRIPTURES.


Ainsworth, 814, F. On the five books of Moses, the psalms and the canticles. By Henry Ainsworth. London, 1639. P.


Blackwall, 1241, Q. Sacred classics defended and illustrated, or an essay humbly offered towards proving the purity, propriety, and true eloquence of the writers of the new testament. By Anthony Blackwall. London, 1725. P.


Boudinot, 4534, & 7920, O. The second advent, or coming of the Messiah in glory, shown to be a scripture doctrine and taught by divine revelation, by an American layman. E. Boudinot. Trenton, 1815.


Brett, 1364, O. A letter showing why our English Bibles differ so much from the Septuagint, though both are translated from the Hebrew original. By Thomas Brett. London, 1743. In vol. III. of Bishop Watson's tracts.

Burder, 2894, O. Oriental customs; or an illustration of the sacred scriptures; with observations on many difficult and obscure texts. By Samuel Burder. London, 1802. 2 vols.

5560, O. Oriental literature, applied to the illustration of the sacred scriptures, especially with reference to antiquities, traditions, and manners, collected from the most celebrated writers and travellers. By the Rev. Samuel Burder, A. M. 2 vols. London, 1822.

Burkitt, 2138, Q. Scripture notes, with practical observations upon the new testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; wherein the whole of the text is recited, and the sense explained; by William Burkitt, M. A. New Haven, 1794.


Broughton, 5016, O. An examination of the hypothesis advanced in a recent publication, maintaining in opposition thereto, that the text of the Elzevir Greek Testament is not a translation from the Latin. By the Rev. Wm. G. Broughton, M. A. London, 1823.

Bryant, 993, Q. Observations upon some passages in scripture, which the enemies to religion have thought most obnoxious, and attended with difficulties not to be surmounted. By Jacob Bryant. London, 1803.
Bryant, 2170, O. Observations upon the plagues inflicted upon the Egyptians; with a prefatory discourse concerning the Grecian colonies from Egypt. By Jacob Bryant. London, 1794.

Bythner, 525, Q. Lyra prophetica Davidis Regis sive analysis critica pratica psalmarum. Studio Victorini Bythneri. Londini, 1664. L.

Canne, 927, Q.11. John Canne's reasons, proving that none of the seven last plagues, or viols, are yet poured out: neither will the time of their pouring out begin, till after the rising of the two witnesses, and the forty-two months of the beast's reign be expired. London, 1656.

Cappe, 2874, Q. Critical remarks on many important passages of scripture; with dissertations tending to illustrate the phraseology and doctrine of the new testament. By Newcome Cappe. To which are prefixed, memoirs of the life of the author, by Catharine Cappe. 2 vols. York, 1802.

Carpenter, 4529, D. Introduction to the geography of the new testament. 4th edit. By Lant Carpenter, LL. D. London, 1817.


Clarke, 7288, Q. A concise view of the succession of sacred literature, in a chronological arrangement of authors and their works, from the invention of alphabetical characters, to A. D. 1445. Vol. 1, part 1, by Adam Clarke, LL. D. Part 2, & vol. 2, by J. B. B. Clarke, M. A. London, 1830.


Collyer, 4883, Q. The sacred interpreter, or a practical introduction towards a beneficial reading and a thorough understanding of the holy bible, by David Collyer, 2 vols. London, 1815.

Conybeare, 5949, D. An elementary course of lectures on the criticism, interpretation, and leading doctrines of the bible. By W. D. Conybeare, M. A. London, 1834.

Cosin, 1230, Q. Scholastical history of the canon of the holy scripture, or the certain and indubitate books thereof. By Doctor Cosin. London, 1672. P.


Croly, 8293, O. The apocalypse of St. John, or prophecy of the rise, progress, and fall of the church of Rome, the inquisition, the revolution of France, the universal war, and the final triumph of Christianity; being a new interpretation. By the Rev. George Croly. London, 1827.

Dod, 1354, Q. A plaine and familiar exposition of the ten commandments. By John Dod. London, 1604. P.

Dobbs, 2767, O. A concise view, from history and prophecy, of the great predictions in the sacred writings, that have been fulfilled; also of those that are now fulfilling, and that remain to be accomplished. By Francis Dobbs, Esq. In letters to his son. London, 1800.

Duncan, 4371, D. Lectures on the general principles of moral government as they are exhibited in the three first chapters of Genesis. By John M. Duncan. Baltimore, 1832.


Estius, 716, F. Gulielmi Estii, beati Pauli et septem catholics apostolorum epistolae commamentaria tribus tomis distincta. Parisii, 1666. P.

Faber, 3918, O. A dissertation on the prophecies, that have been fulfilled and are now fulfilling, or will hereafter be fulfilled; relative to the great period of 1260 years, the papal and Mahomedan apostacies, the tyrannical reign of Anti-Christ, and the restoration of the Jews. By the Rev. George Stanley Faber, B. D. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1808.


Galloway, 2892, & 2952, O. Brief commentaries upon such parts of the revelation, and other prophecies, as immediately refer to the present times. By Joseph Galloway. London, 1802.


Gerard, 5889, O. Institutes of biblical criticism; or heads of a course of lectures on that subject. By Gilbert Gerard, D. D. Boston, 1823.


Gray, 3184, O. A key to the old testament and apocrypha, or an account of their several books, contents, and authors. By the Rev. Robert Gray. 2d edit. London, 1791. P.

Hall, 2649 & 3838, D. Conversations on the bible. By a lady. (Mrs. Hall.) London, 1824.

Hall, 647, O. Contemplations on the historical passages of the old and new testaments. By Bishop Hall. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1749.
CRITICISM, COMMENTARIES, &c.

Hare, 1150, 7, & 3391, O. 3. The difficulties and discouragements which attend the study of the scriptures in the way of private judgment. By Francis Hare, D. D. 6th edit. London, 1715.


Herder, 829, O. Oriental dialogues; containing the conversations of Eugenius and Alciphron on the spirit and beauties of the sacred poetry of the Hebrews. Selected from the German dialogues of the celebrated Herder. London, 1801.


Huysinga, 1837, Q. Verklaringe over de twaalf eerste capitelen van het evangelium na de Beschryvinge Matthaei. door Johannes Huysinga. In's Graven Hage, 1679.

— 1850, Q. Schrifturelyke verklaringe des evangeliums na de Beschryvinge Matthaei. Door Johannes Huysinga. Amstel. 1689.

Jones, 4011, O. Illustrations of the four gospels, founded on circumstances peculiar to our Lord and the evangelists. By John Jones. London, 1806.


— 5054, O. Lectures on the figurative language of the holy scriptures and the interpretation of it from the scripture itself. By William Jones, M. A. to which is prefixed a short account of his life and writings. Philadelphia, 1818.

Jurieu, 2045, O. Jurieu's accomplishment of the scripture prophecies, abridged; wherein are contained many things relative to the late French revolution in 1789, &c. London, 1798.

— 3560, O. Continuation of the accomplishment of the scripture prophecies, proving the papacy to be the antichristian kingdom. By Peter Jurieu. London, 1688. P.

Kennicott, 3252, O. Two dissertations: the first on the tree of life, in paradise, with some observations on the creation and fall of man; the second on the oblations of Cain and Abel. By Benjamin Kennicott. 2d edit. Oxford, 1747. P.

Kett, 1312, D. History the interpreter of prophecy; or a view of the scriptural prophecies and their accomplishment in the past and present occurrences of the world; with conjectures respecting their future completion. By Henry Kett. 3 vols. Oxford, 1799.

4711, O. The same. London, 1816.


2765, O. Morsels of criticism, tending to illustrate some few passages in the holy scriptures. By Edward King. 2d edit. with additions. 3 vols. London, 1800.


Knatchbull, 3407, O. Annotations upon some difficult texts, in all the books of the new testament. By Sir Norton Knatchbull. Camb. 1693. P.


1355, Q. Commentary upon the acts of the apostles. By John Lightfoote. London, 1645. P.

Lisle, 1856, Q. 4. A Saxon treatise concerning the old and new testament, written (about 700 years agoe) by Ælfhricus Abbas, now first published with the English of our times. By William Lisle. London, 1853. P.


1612, O. The same.

724, F. A commentary upon the three lesser prophets, being a continuance of bishop Patrick's commentary. By William Lowth. 6th edit. London, 1766.

Lucas, 783, F. Francisci Lucei commentarius in sacro-sancta quatuor Jesu Christi evangelia. Tomi III. Antverpiae, 1696. P.


Mede, 1388, Q. Key of the revelations, searched and demonstrated out of the natural and proper character of the visions. By Joseph Mede. London, 1650. P.


Newcome, 2179, O. An historical view of the English biblical translations; the expediency of revising, by authority, our present translation; and the means of executing such a revision. By William Newcombe. Dublin, 1792.


Newton, 445, Q. Dissertation on the prophecies, which have been remarkably fulfilled, and at this time are fulfilling in the world. By Bishop Newton. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1783.

Outrein, D', 1407, Q. De senbrief van Paulus aan de Kollossensen ende den evil. den psalm, outleedt, uitgebreid tspec verklaart door Johan D'Outrein. Amsterdam, 1694.

Patrick, 723, F. A commentary upon the historical books of the old and new testaments. By Simon Patrick. 6th edit. corrected. 3 vols. London, 1765.


Pearce, 332, & 1958, Q. A commentary, with notes, on the four evangelists and the acts of the apostles; together with a new translation of St. Paul's first epistle to the Corinthians; with a paraphrase and notes. To which are added other theological pieces. By Zachary Pearce, D. D., late lord bishop of Rochester. To the whole is prefixed some account of his lordship's life and character, written by himself. Portrait. 2 vols. London, 1777.

Perkins, 1338, Q. Commentarie or expositione upon the first five chapters of the epistle to the Galatians. By William Perkins. Cambridge, 1604.

Perry, 5237, D. A short account of the several books of the new testament, from Dr. Perry's key. London, 1780.


Poole, 975, F. Annotations upon the holy bible, wherein the sacred text is inserted, and various readings annexed. By the late Rev. M. Matthew Poole. London, 1683.

Rayaumont, 460, D. Reflexione morali sopra l'istoria del vecchio è nuovo testamento. Par Sig. Rayaumont. Venezia, 1760.


3276, O. The same. London, 1768. P.


Simon, 1805, Q. A critical inquiry into the various editions of the Bible, printed at divers places, and at sundry times, with animadversions on a small treatise of Dr. Vossius. By Father Simon. London, 1884. P.


1385, O. The same. Geneva, 1834. Gift of Dr. Wm. Sharp.

Sykes, 1800, Q. A paraphrase and notes upon the epistle to the Hebrews, to which is prefixed, an inquiry into the author of this epistle, and when it was wrote. By Arthur A. Sykes, D. D. London, 1765.

Theophylacti, 1762, F. Theophylacti in Pauli epistolas commentarii. Gr. cum Lat. versione. Londini, 1636. P.

Towers, 1817, O. Illustrations of prophecy: in which are elucidated many predictions which occur in Isaiah, Daniel, the evangelists, and the books of revelation, with extracts from numerous commentators. By Joseph Towers, LL. D. Philadelphia, 1808.

Townly, 1552, Q. Illustrations of biblical literature; exhibiting the history and fate of the sacred writings, from the earliest period to the present century; including biographical notices of translators, and other biblical scholars. By the Rev. James Townly. 3 vols. London, 1821.


Wall, 1837, O. Critical notes on the old testament; wherein the present Hebrew text is explained, and in many places amended, from the ancient versions, more particularly from that of the LXX, &c. With a large introduction, adjusting the authority of the Masoretic Bible, and vindicating it from the objections of Mr. Whiston, and the Author of the "Grounds, &c. of the Christian religion." By William Wall, D. D. 2 vols. London, 1734. M.

Wesley, 1797, Q. Notes upon the new testament, by John Wesley. Bristol, 1768. Gift of the Author.

Whitaker, 1146, D. A general and connected view of the prophecies relating to the times of the Gentiles; with a brief account of their accomplishment to the present age. By E. W. Whitaker. Egham, 1795.


——— 722, F. The same. 7th edit. London, 1760. P.

——— 1306, Q. 1. Passages on Dr. Whitby's paraphrase and annotations on the new testament. London, 1706. P.


Wadsworth, 6797, O. Six letters to Granville Sharp, Esq., respecting his remarks on the uses of the definitive article in the Greek text of the new testament. By Christopher Wadsworth. London, 1802.

Zouch, 41, D. An attempt to illustrate some of the prophecies of the old and new testaments. By Thomas Zouch. Wakefield.


2224, Q. A commentary on the old and new testament Greek manuscript. Gift of Henry Cox, Esq. of Ireland.

2447, O. Illustrations of Prophecy; in the course of which are elucidated many predictions, which occur in Isaiah or Daniel, in the writings of the evangelists, or the book of revelation. 2 vols. London, 1796.

3421, O. 1. Critical notes on some passages of scripture, comparing them with the most ancient versions. London, 1747. P.

2496, O. A paraphrase and annotations upon all the epistles of Paul. Oxford, 1684. P.


TREATISES ON THE TRUTH AND EVIDENCES OF REVEALED RELIGION.


Alley, 6165, O. Vindiciae Christianae: a comparative estimate of the genius and temper of the Greek, the Roman, the Hindu, the Mahometan, and the Christian religions. By the Rev. Jerome Alley, LL. B. London, 1826.

Arscot, 497, D. Considerations relating to the present state of the Christian religion; wherein the nature, design and truth of it are explained and recommended. By Alexander Arscot. Philadelphia, 1732.

Baker, 885, & 3324, O. Reflections upon learning; wherein is shown the insufficiency thereof, to evince the usefulness and necessity of revelation. By a gentleman. Thomas Baker. 7th edit. London, 1738. P.


Bentley, 3130. O. Remarks upon a late discourse of free-thinking, in a letter to F. H., D. D. By Philaleutherus Lipsiensis. R. Bentley. 8th edit. in three parts. Cambridge, 1723. P.


Boudinot, 6677, & 7445. O. The age of revelation; or the age of reason shown to be an age of infidelity. By Elias Boudinot, LL. D. &c. Philadelphia, 1801.


Brown, 6182. O. A comparative view of Christianity, and of the other forms of religion which have existed and still exist in the world, particularly with regard to their moral tendency. By William L. Brown, D. D. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1826.


Comber, 634, Q. 3. An attempt to show the evidence of Christianity equal to a strict metaphysical demonstration. By Thomas Comber. 3d edit. York, 1748.


Croly, 9183. O. Divine Providence; or the three cycles of revelation, showing the parallelism of the Patriarchal, Jewish and Christian dispensations. By the Rev. George Croly, LL. D. London, 1834.

Cudworth, 121, Q. The intellectual system of the universe, by Ralph Cudworth; wherein the reason and philosophy of atheism is confuted; with a discourse on the Lord's supper, and two sermons. To which is added, an account of the life and writings of the author, by Thomas Birch. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1743.


Dodwell, 3356, O. 3. A free answer to Dr. Middleton’s free inquiry into the miraculous powers of the primitive church. By Wm. Dodwell. London, 1749. *P.*

Everett, 3333, D. A defence of Christianity, against the work of George B. English, A. M. entitled, “The grounds of Christianity examined, by comparing the new testament with the old.” By Edward Everett. Boston, 1814.

Faber, 655, O. Horæ Mosaicæ; or a view of the Mosaical records, with respect to their coincidence with profane antiquity; their internal credibility; and their connexion with Christianity. By George Stanley Faber, A. M. 2 vols. Oxford, 1801.


Fairholme, 8869, O. A general view of the geology of scripture, in which the unerring truth of the inspired narrative is exhibited. By George Fairholme. London, 1833.


Findlay, 6524, O. A vindication of the sacred books, and of Josephus; especially the former, from various misrepresentations and cavils of the celebrated M. de Voltaire. By Robert Findlay, A. M. &c. Glasgow, 1770, &c. *M.*

Foster, 3232, O. 3. Dissertation upon the account supposed to have been given of Jesus Christ, by Josephus. Oxford, 1749. Nathaniel Foster. *P.*

François, 1610, D. Preuves de la religion de Jesus Christ, contra les Spinoistes et les deistes. Par Laurent Francois. Paris, 1751. *P.*


——— 970, D. Hugo Grotius de veritate religionis Christianæ. Amstelodami, 1669. *L.*


Guenné, 1290, & 6878, O. Letters of certain Jews to M. de Voltaire. Containing an apology for their own people, and for the old testament;

Haller, 2115, D. Letters from Baron Haller to his daughter, on the truth of the Christian religion. Translated from the German. London, 1807.


Knox, 1163, D. Christian Philosophy; or an attempt to display the evidence and excellence of revealed religion. By Vicesimus Knox. 2 vols. London, 1798.

Lardner, 87, Q. A collection of ancient Jewish and heathen testimonies to the truth of the Christian religion; with notes and observations by Nathaniel Lardner. 4 vols. London, 1764.

Lardner, 3393, O. The same. 1 vol. By John Lardner. London, 1764. P.

Law, 8225, O. An appeal to all who doubt or disbelieve the truths of the gospel, in which the true grounds and reasons of the whole Christian faith and life are demonstrated. By Wm. Law. 2d edit. London, 1756.


Leland, 3393, O. The same. 1 vol. By John Leland. London, 1764. P.


Leland, 825, O. The divine authority of the old and new testaments asserted; with a vindication of the characters of Moses and the prophets, our Saviour Jesus Christ, and his apostles, against the unjust aspersions


*Locke, 745, O. The reasonableness of Christianity, as delivered in the scriptures. By John Locke. 7th edit. London, 1764.*


— 1723, D. The same. P.


*Ogden, 3599, D. Antidote to deism. The deist unmasked; or, an ample refutation of all the objections of Thomas Paine against the Christian religion, &c. With remarks on Boulangier’s Christianity unveiled. By the Rev. Uzal Ogden. Also Leslie’s short method with the deists. 2 vols. Newark, 1795.*

*Paley, 1896, O. & 3420, D. Horae Paulinae; or the truth of the scripture history of St. Paul evinced, by a comparison of the epistles which bear his name, with the acts of the apostles, and with one another. By William Paley. London, 1790, and Cambridge, 1806.*


*Pascal, 3915, D. Pensées de Pascal; avec les notes de M. de Voltaire. 2 tom. A Londres, 1785.*


*Pluche, Le, 608, O. The truth of the gospel demonstrated, from the dispensations of Providence preparative to it. To which is prefixed, a preliminary discourse concerning the necessity of a revelation. By the Abbé Le Pluche. 2 vols. London, 1751.*


*Priestley, 7582, O. The doctrines of heathen philosophy, compared with those of revelation. By Joseph Priestley, LL. D. Northumberland, 1804.*


*Rosse, 9060, O. An argument to prove the truth of the Christian revelation. By the earl of Rosse. London, 1834.*

*Richardson, 4390, O. The canon of the new testament vindicated, in answer to the objections of J. Toland, in his Amyntor. By John Richardson. With
a letter from the learned Mr. Dodwell, concerning the said J. T. 3d edit. London, 1719.


------ 3258, D. A plea for religion and the sacred writings, addressed to the disciples of Thomas Paine, and to waving Christians of every denomination, by the late Rev. David Simpson, M. A.—to which is prefixed, some account of the life and death of the author. Philadelphia, 1809.

Smith, 697, O. The cure of deism; or the mediatiorial scheme, by Jesus Christ, the only true religion; in answer to objections started against Christianity. By a country gentleman. Elisha Smith. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1739.

------ 2022, D. Lectures on the evidences of the Christian religion, delivered to the senior class in the college of New Jersey. By the Rev. Samuel Stanhope Smith, President. Philadelphia, 1809.

Stebbing, 896, O. An examination of Mr. Warburton's second proposition, in his projected demonstration of "The divine legation of Moses:" in which the faith of the ancient Jewish church, touching the doctrine of a future state, is asserted and cleared from the author's objections; with an appendix, containing considerations on the command to Abraham, to offer up his son Isaac. By Henry Stebbing. London, 1744.

Stillingfleet, 1479, D. A letter to a deist; in answer to several objections against the truth and authority of the scriptures. By Edw'd. Stillingfleet. London, 1677. P.

Sumner, 4968, O. A treatise on the records of the creation, and on the moral attributes of the Creator; with particular reference to the Jewish history, and to the consistency of the principle of population with the wisdom and goodness of the deity. By John B. Sumner, M. A., 2 vols. London, 1816.


Warburton, 1007, O. Julian; or a discourse concerning the earthquake and fiery eruption, which defeated the emperor's attempt to rebuild the temple at Jerusalem. By William Warburton. London, 1750.

------ 3249, O. The same. 2d edit. London, 1761. P.


------ 1588, D. The same. Cambridge, 1776. P.

CREEDS, CATECHISMS, LITURGIES.

Watson, 1475, D. The same. P.


___ 3499, O. The same. London, 1747. P.


Wharton, 2497, O. 5. An inquiry into the proofs of the divinity of Jesus Christ; in which the opinion of Dr. Priestley, concerning Christ, is considered. By Charles H. Wharton, D. D. Philadelphia, 1796.

3404, O. 2. The infidel convicted, or a brief defence of the Christian revelation. London, 1721. P.


1255, & 4941, D. Historical defence of experimental religion; in which the doctrine of divine influences is supported by the authority of scripture, and the experience of the wisest and best men in all ages and countries. 2 vols. London, 1795. Gift of William Rogers.

3742, D. Lectures supposed to have been delivered by the author of a view of the internal evidence of the Christian religion; dedicated to Edward Gibbon, Esq. London, 1787.

4834, D. Reason and faith; or, philosophical absurdities, and the necessity of revelation. Philadelphia, 1791.

---

CREEDS, CATECHISMS, LITURGIES, AND TREATISES THEREON.

926, Q. 16. Treatise, showing that the singing of psalmes is a gospel ordinance. By Charles Cotton. London, 1650.


787, D. 8. Reasons why human compositions ought not to be used in the praises of God; with an address concerning family government. Albany, 1783.

904, F. Commentaries upon several articles of the creed, with divers sermons. By Thomas Jackson. London, 1657. P.

1286, Q. Knowledge of Christ Jesus, or the seventh book of commentaries upon the apostles' creed. By Thomas Jackson. London, 1834. P.

3381, O. History of the apostles' creed, with critical observations on its several articles. By Sir Peter King. London, 1702. P.


1276, Q. Corpus et syntagma confessionem fidei, qua in diversis regnis et nationibus ecclesiasticum nomine fuerunt authentice editae. Geneva, 1654. P.
5941, O. 1. An historical and literary account of the formularies, confessions of faith, or symbolic books, of the Roman Catholic, Greek, and principal Protestant churches. By Charles Butler. London, 1815.


776, F. Psalterium Romanum decreto sacro-sancti concilii Tridentini restitutum ex breviario Romano. Antverpiae, 1664. P.

893, F. Breviarium Romanum. Parisiiis, 1573. P.


4548, D. Catechism on the foundations of the Christian faith, printed with the approbation of Archbishop Carroll. New York, 1812.


686, Q. Euchologion; sive rituale Græcorum, complectens ritus et ordines divinae liturgiae officiorum, &c. (in modern Greek, printed in Italy without date.)


35, & 6911, O. The confessional; or a free inquiry into the right and utility of establishing systematical confessions of faith and doctrine in protestant churches; with an additional preface, in answer to Dr. Rutherford's charge. By Francis Blackburne. 2d edit. London, 1767.

5666, O. Corpus doctrinarum Christianarum ecclesiarum à papatu Romano Reformatarum ex ore D. Zacharias Ursini, in explicationibus catecheticiis, a postea crebris editionibus auctum & D. Davide Pareo, hunc editionem ad curavit Philippus Pareus. 1634.


8602, O. 2. The true churchman; being an enquiry into the propriety of written worship. London, 1794.

1726, D. Rites of funeral, ancient and modern, in use through the known world; by M. Muret. Translated into English from the French, to which is added, a vindication of Christianity against paganism. London, 1688. P.

7698, O. Lectures on the catechism, on conformation, and the liturgy of the episcopal church; to which is prefixed the catechism of said church. By James Abercrombie, D. D. Philadelphia, 1811.


1342, Q. Practical catechisme with other religious subjects. By Henry Hammond. London, 1646. P.

3327, O. Practical exposition of the church catechism. By Matthew Hole. 2d edit. London, 1715. P.


446, D. The catechism of Luther, in Swedish and the Virginian Indian language. Stockholm, 1696.


3552. O. The same. P.


938. Q. 1. Sufferage of the divines of Great Britain concerning their articles of faith. 1626.


3787. D. The book of common prayer, reformed according to the plan of the late Dr. Samuel Clarke, &c. &c. London, 1793.


8841. O. Short discourses on the common prayer, designed to inform the judgment, by Thomas Combe, D. D. London, 1688.
3364, O. Practical discourses on all the parts and offices of the liturgy of the church of England. By M. Hole. 2 vols. London, 1716. P.

3399, O. Practical discourses on the parts and offices of the liturgy in the church of England. By M. Hole. 1st and 2d vol. in 1. 5th and 6th vol. in 1. London 1714. P.


454, D. Advice to the readers of the common prayer; with a preface concerning divine worship. 4th edit. London, 1707.

415, Q. Relation des mesures prises pour introduire la liturgie Angliscne dans le Roaume de Prusse et dans l'électorat de Hanover. Londres, 1767. Gift of Grenville Sharp.


1361, Q. 5. The armies letanie, and a new letanie for our new lent. London, 1647.

931, Q. 1. Petition presented to the king by the ministers of the gospel commissioned for the review and alteration of the liturgy. London, 1661.


954, Q. 21. Considerations about subscription; with some reflections on the late subscription made by the dissenters. London, 1690.

954, Q. 22. Petition of many divines, in the name of themselves and brethren both of Old and New England, to the bishops and clergy of the province Canterbury, assembled in convocation, in 1690.


947, Q. 1. Form of prayer and an order of fasting, for the averting of God's heavy visitations upon many places of this realm. London, 1665.

947, Q. 2. Form of prayer to be used on the thirteenth of November, being the fast day appointed by the king. London, 1678.

948, Q. 1. Form of prayer for God's blessing upon the king, and for the averting of his judgments. London, 1678.

948, Q. 4. Form of prayer to be used on the 22d of December, being the fast day appointed by the king. London, 1680.


634, Q. 18. A solemn form of adoration, humiliation and prayer for the general fast, on the fourth of February, 1740. London, 1741.


802, D. 3. The Lutheran catechism in the Swedish and Indian languages.

925, Q. 17. Advice of the assembly of divines, concerning part of a confession of faith, presented to parliament. London, 1646.

925, Q. 28. Confession of faith, presented by the assembly of divines, to parliament. London, 1647. This volume the gift of Z. Poulson, jun.
926, Q. 1. Declaration of the faith and order of the congregational churches in England, agreed upon in the meeting of the elders, &c. at Savoy, October, 12, 1656. London, 1659.

1347, Q. 2. English puritanisme, containing the main opinions of the rigdest sort of those that are called Puritans in the realme of England. By Wm. Ames. 1641. P.


252, D. The confession of the ministers, which in the United Provinces are called Remonstrants or Arminians, concerning the chief points of the Christian religion. London.

3964, D. 1. The order of worship, or form of prayer for the new church, &c. &c. London, 1778.

3517, O. Barclay's apology. 4th edit. London, 1701. P.


1521, O. Apologia de la verdadera theologia Christiana. Por Roberto Barclay. A Londres, 1710.

2110, O. Barclay's apology, in German. 1740. Gift of Mrs. Reedle.


---

COLLECTIONS OF PRAYERS.


Dawes, 5203, D. The duties of the closet; being an earnest exhortation to private devotion. By the Rev. Sir William Dawes. London, 1731.


Henry, 2446, D. A method of prayer, with scripture expressions proper to be used under each head, by the late Rev. Matthew Henry. London, 1804. Gift of a friend.

--- 8504, & 8546, O. The same. London, 1727.


METRICAL VERSIONS OF THE PSALMS—HYMNS.


Muhlenberg, 2970, D. Church poetry, being portions of the psalms in verse and hymns, suited to the festivals, and fasts, and various occasions of the church. Selected by Wm. A. Muhlenberg. Philadelphia, 1823. Gift of the Editor.


Pierce, 1462, 2. & 1467, O. 5. A tractate on church music; being an extract from Pierce’s vindication of the dissenters. London, 1786. Gift of Samuel Vaughan.


ANCIENT AND MODERN THEOLOGIANS.

Augustine, St. 398, F. St. Augustine, of the city of God, with the comments of I. L. Vives. London, 1610. P.


Barrow, 154, & 506, F. The works of Isaac Barrow. Published by archbishop Tillotson. 5th edit. 3 vols. in two. London, 1741, & 1683. L.


Bernard, St. 715, F. Sancti Bernardi opera omnia. Parisii, 1566. P.


Bohous, 162, D. Ingenious thoughts of the fathers of the church; collected by Bohous, in French. Translated into English. London, 1727.

Buchanan, 2135, D. The works of the Rev. Claudius Buchanan, LL. D. comprising his researches in Asia, his star in the east, and three new sermons; with Dr. Kerr's report concerning the state of the Christians in Cochin and Travancore. New York, 1812.


—— 3378, O. Henricus Wotton Sancti Clementis Romani ad Corinthios epistolæ duæ, Græce et Latinè. Cantabrigiæ, 1718. P.


Curcellus, 829, F. Stephani Curcellai opera theologica, quorum pars precipua institutio religiosis Christianæ. Astmedalami, 1675. P.


Daille, 1324, Q. A treatise concerning the right use of the fathers. By John Daille. London, 1651. P.

—— 920, O. The same. London, 1675.
Edwards, 4057, O. The works of the Rev. Jonathan Edwards, minister of the
gospel in Northampton, Massachusetts, and afterwards president of
the college in New Jersey. 8 vols. Worcester, Massachusetts, 1088—
1809.

Fisher, 93, 1003, & 1025, F. The testimony of truth exalted, by the collected
labours of that worthy man, good scribe, and faithful minister, Samuel

Fletcher, 2574, D. The posthumous works of the Rev. John Fletcher, compiled
by the Rev. Melville Horne; to which is added, a dialogue furnished

Forbes, 107, D. The works of Duncan Forbes; containing, thoughts on reli-
gion, national and revealed; a letter to a bishop, concerning some im-
portant discoveries in philosophy and theology; and reflections on the
sources of incredulity with regard to religion. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1750.

Greenham, 905, F. Works upon religious subjects, revised, &c. By Richard
Greenham. London, 1612.  P.

Gregorie, 1318, Q. Works upon various religious subjects. By John Grego-
r. 4th ed. London, 1684.  P.

Grotius, 738, F. Hugonis Grotii opera omnia theologica. Tomi 4. Amsteloda-
mi, 1679.  P.

Hale, 4296, O. The works, moral and religious, of Sir Matthew Hale; the
whole now first collected and revised; to which are prefixed, his
life and death, by bishop Burnet, and an appendix to the life, including
London, 1805.

Hales, 1213, Q. The golden remains of the ever memorable Mr. Jno. Hales, of
Eaton college. 2d impression. London, 1673.  P.

Hall, 1238, Q. The remaining works of Joseph Hall, D. D. London, 1669.  P.

—— 7387, O. The Works of the Rev. Robert Hall, A. M., minister of Broad-
med chapel, Bristol, England. First complete edition. With a memoir
of the author. 2 vols. New York, 1830.

—— 8810, O. The works of Robert Hall, A. M., edited by Olynthus Gregory.

London, 1684.  P.

Heylen, 23, Q. Theological lectures at Westminster abbey; with an inter-
terpretation of the four gospels, and select discourses upon the principal

Hobart, 8849, O. The posthumous works of the late Rev. John Henry Hobart,
D. D., with a memoir of his life, by the Rev. Wm. Berrien. 3 vols.
New York, 1833.

Ignatius, 3284, D. Sancti Martyris Ignatii epistolæ majores. Cum notis. MS.
Antverpiae, 1572.  Gift of J. P. Norris.

—— 1190, Q. St. Ignatii epistolæ genuinae, annotationibus D. Joannis
Pearsoni illustrata, &c. Oxonii, 1729.  P.

Irenæus, 759, F. Irenæi adversus valentini et simillimum gnosticorum hæreses
libri quinque. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1675.  P.

—— 548, F. S. Irenæi episcopi lugdunensis contra omnes hæreses editio J.

—— 3339, O. Henrici Dodwell dissertationes in Irenæum. Oxonii, 1669.  P.

Jackson, 809, F. Works on divinity, by the Rev. Thomas Jackson; with the
author's life. 3 vols. London, 1673.  P.

—— 900, F. Writings on divinity and comments on the apostles' creed.
By Thomas Jackson, D. D. London, 1653.  P.

Jerome, 708, F. Divi Eusebii Hieronymi Stridonensis, opera omnia quæ extant.
Tomi IV. Paris, 1546.  P.

Jewel, 1822, Q. Joannis Juelli opera theologica. Londini, 1573.  P.

Junius, 775, & 785, F. F. Junii opera theologica. Genevæ, 1613. P.

Justin, 357, F. Justini martyri apologia et dialogus cum notis. London, 1722.


Kempis, a, 499, F. Opera Thomæ & Kempis. Parisiis, 1549. L.


Lactantius, 1736, O. Lucii Caæliis Lactantii opera quæ extant omnia. Cantabrigiae, 1685. L.

Law, 288, O. All the works of William Law. 9th edit. 9 vols. London, 1753.

Leighton, 4491, O. Theological lectures read in the public hall of the University of Edinburgh, together with exhortations to the candidates for the degree of master of arts, by Robert Leighton, D. D. London, 1763.

Leo, 720, F. Leonis Magni Romani pontificis, opera. Parisiis, 1671. P.


Minucius, 919, D. Marci Minucii Felicis de idolorum vanitate et Julius Firmicus de profana ac vera religione, cum notis. Oxonii, 1662. L.

--- 3500, O. M. Minucius Felicis, Octavius, ex literata recensione Joannis Davissii, LL. D. Cantabrigiae, 1712. P.


Newton, 330, Q. The works of Bishop Newton; with some account of his life, and anecdotes of several of his friends. Written by himself. 3 vols. London, 1782.


Orosius, 1734, O. Pauli Orosii adversus paganos historiarum libri septem. Quibus accessit ejusdem apologeticus contra Pelagium de arbitrii libertate. Coloniae, 1674. L.


RÉLIGION.

Sharp, 1351, O. The works of Dr. John Sharp; containing sermons and discourses on several occasions; with some papers wrote in the Popish controversy. 9th edit. 7 vols. London, 1754. Gift of Dr. William Sharp.


Tillotson, 152, F. The works of Dr. John Tillotson. 10th edit. London, 1735.


Townson, 6606, O. The works of the Rev. Thomas Townson, D. D. late Archdeacon of Richmond, &c. To which is prefixed, an account of the author, with an introduction to the discourses on the gospel, and a sermon on the quotations in the old testament, by Ralph Churton, M. A. &c. 2 vols. London, 1810.

Tyndall, 919, F. The works of William Tyndall, John Frith, and Doctor Barnes; three worthy martyrs of the church of England. London, 1573. P.


Weemse, 2190, Q. The works of Mr. John Weemse; containing an exposition of the moral law, or ten commandments; wherein is contained an explanation of divers questions and positions for the right understanding thereof. 3 vols. London, 1636.


Whiston, 166, O. Primitive Christianity revived; containing the epistles of Ignatius, in Greek and English; the apostolic constitutions, in Greek and English; an essay on those apostolic constitutions; an account of the primitive faith concerning the trinity and incarnation; the recognitions of Clement, or the travels of Peter; with a preliminary dis-


*Woodbury,* 2497, D. Writings of Miss Fanny Woodbury, who died at Beverly, aged 23 years, selected and edited by John Emerson. Boston, 1815.


2228, O. The scholar armed against the errors of the time; or a collection of tracts on the principles and evidences of Christianity, the constitution of the church, and the authority of civil government. 2 vols. London, 1795.


---

DOCTRINAL, PRACTICAL, CONTROVERSIAL, AND MISCELLANEOUS DIVINITY.


*Abercrombie,* 4256, O. The mourner comforted; a selection of extracts consolatory on the death of friends; from writings of the most eminent divines and others; with prayers suited to the various instances of mortality, by James Abercrombie, D. D. Philadelphia, 1812.


*Ambrose,* 8482, O. Looking unto Jesus: a view of the everlasting gospel; or the soul's eyeing of Jesus, as carrying on the great work of man's salvation. By Isaac Ambrose. Glasgow, 1772.

*Ames,* 922, D. Medulla theologicae per Gulielmum Amesium. Londini, 1630. L.


Amour, St. 183, F. An historical account of the Romish state and court, and the transactions concerning the five famous propositions, controverted between the Jansenists and the Molinists. Written in French by Mons. de St. Amour, and translated into English. London, 1670.


Arndt, 693, O. True Christianity; wherein is contained the whole economy of God towards man; and the whole duty of man towards God. Translated from the High Dutch of John Arndt, by Anthony Wm. Boehm. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1720.


Baker, 2364, D. Devotional somnium, or a collection of prayers and exhortations uttered by Miss Rachael Baker, during her unconscious state. New York, 1815.


Barclay, 4, & 648, Q. Apology for the true Christian divinity; being an explanation and vindication of the principles and doctrines of the people called Quakers. By Robert Barclay. 8th edit. Birmingham, 1765. Gift of the Yearly Meeting of Friends in London.

——— 27, 51, & 206, O. Barclay's apology. 7th edit. London, 1765. Dublin, 1737. London, 1736. No. 27, the gift of the yearly meeting of Friends in London. No. 51, the gift of Thomas Richardson. No. 206, the gift of Peter Collinson of London.

——— 790, D. 4. An examination of Robert Barclay's principles, with regard to man's natural ability since the fall. London, 1765.


——— 2408, D. Barclay's apology for the true Christian divinity, as professed by the people called Quakers; abridged by George Harrison. London, 1815.


Barlow, 3569, O. Several miscellaneous and weighty cases of conscience, learnedly and judiciously resolved. By Thomas Barlow. London, 1722. P.

Barrow, 9195, O. Sermons and fragments attributed to Isaac Barrow, D. D. to which are added, two dissertations on the duration of future punishments, and on dissenters. Collected by the Rev. J. D. Lee. London, 1834.

——— 928, Q. 23. Relation of the wonderful deliverance of James Barrow, who was possessed with evil spirits near two years. London, 1664.

BARWICK, 252, Q. 35. To all present rulers, whether parliament, or whomsoever, of England, from Grace Barwick. London, 1659.

BATHURST, 5337, D. Truth's vindication, or a gentle stroke to wipe off the false accusations and misrepresentations cast upon the people of God, called Quakers. By Elizabeth Bathurst. London, 1683.

BAXTER, 2324, D. The saints' everlasting rest; abridged from Baxter, by Benjamin Fawcet. London, 1813.


BEAUMONT, 249, F. Psyche; or love's mysterie; displaying the intercourse between Christ and the soule. By Joseph Beaumont. London, 1648.


BEHRMAN, 3604, D. A compendious view of the grounds of the teutonick philosophy. With considerations by way of enquiry into the subject matter and scope of the writings of Jacob Behman, &c. &c. London, 1770.

—— 3565, & 4483, D. Important truths relative to spiritual and practical Christianity; selected from several eminent writers; with extracts from the way to Christ, by Jacob Behman. London, 1769.

BELL, 2197, Q. 2. The pope confused; the holy and apostolique church, confuting the pope. Translated by John Bell. London, 1580.

BELLAMY, 7597, O. The ophion; or the theology of the serpent, and the unity of God, with critical remarks on Dr. Adam Clarke's annotations on that subject, in the book of Genesis. By John Bellamy. London, 1811.

—— 6901, O. 2. Jesus Christ the only God. Addressed to Dr. Priestley, by J. Bellamy. London, 1792.


—— 6681, O. The claims of Dr. Priestley in the controversy with Bishop Horsley restated and vindicated, &c. &c. By Thomas Belsham. London, 1814.


BENNERT, 903, O. An answer to the dissenters' pleas for a separation; or an abridgement of the London cases. By Thomas Bennet. 3d edit. Cambridge, 1701.

—— 3579, O. Confutation of Quakerism. By Thomas Bennet. Cambridge, 1705. P.

BENTHAM, 6668, O. Church-of-Englandism and its catechism examined: preceded by strictures on the exclusionary system, as pursued in the


*Biddle, 2252, Q. 28. To the inhabitants of the town of Dartmouth, from Hester Biddle. London, 1659.

*Biddulph, 3791, D. The inconsistency of conformity to this world, with a profession of Christianity, &c. By Thomas T. Biddulph, A. M. Georgetown, 1818.


*Bisbie, 1261, Q. 4. The principles of the Jesuits and Puritans shown to be the same with ancient Pharisees. By N. Bisbie, D. D. London, 1683.


—— 1864, Q. 15. The stumbling stone and rock of offence, opened to the understanding of the simple. By George Bishop. London, 1862.


—— 5498, D. The golden treasury: abridged from C. H. V. Bogatzky, for the use of the children of God, whose treasure is in heaven. Philadelphia, 1793.

—— 2455, D. A golden treasury for the children of God, consisting of select texts of the bible, with practical observations for every day in the year, by C. H. V. Bogatzky. York, 1799.
DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL DIVINITY.

Bolton, 1849, Q. Last and learned works of the four last things, death, judgment, hell and heaven. By M. Bolton. 3d edit. London, 1635. P.


Boone, 6115, O. The book of churches and sects; or the opinions of all denominations of Christians differing from the church of England traced to their source; to which is added a brief refutation of Unitarianism. by the Rev. T. Charles Boone. London, 1826.


——— 949, Q. 3. Pastoral letter from the bishop of Meaux (Bossuet) to the new Catholics of his diocese. Translated from the French. London, 1668.

Boston, 5307, & 5304, D. The crook in the lot; or the sovereignty and wisdom of God, in the afflictions of men, displayed. By the Rev. Thomas Boston. Philadelphia, 1792—1811.

Boudinot, 4841, O. A star in the west, or an humble attempt to discover the long lost ten tribes of Israel, preparatory to their return to Jerusalem. By Elias Boudinot, LL. D. Trenton, N. J. 1816.

Bourn, 2901, D. Lectures to children and young people, in a catechetical mode, with a preface, showing the importance of a religious education. By Samuel Bourn. London, 1788.


——— 2721, D. vol. 7. Political and theological disquisitions on the signs of the times. By Thomas Branagan. Trenton, 1807.


——— 2721, vol. 17, & 5410, D. The pleasures of death, contrasted with the miseries of human life: being a sacred solace on the decease of connections and friends; to which is added the heavenly antidote. By Thomas Branagan. Philadelphia, 1809.

Bretwood, 1729, Q. & 4689, D. Enquiries touching the diversity of languages and religions through the chief parts of the world. By Edward Bretwood. London, 1674.

Brevint, 3267, O. Saul and Samuel at Endor; or the new ways of salvation and service, which usually tempt men to Rome and detain them there, truly represented and refuted. By Daniel Brevint, D. D. Oxford, 1674. P.


Bromley, 252, & 8645, O. The way to the sabbath of rest; or the soul's progress in the work of the new-birth. By Thomas Bromley. With a discourse on mistakes concerning religion, enthusiasm, &c. By Thomas Hartley. Germantown, 1759.


Brown, 346, D. Sunday thoughts; adapted to the various parts of the Christian sabbath, and its different duties. By Moses Browne.

Brown, 408, D. Religio medicii; by Thomas Browne; with notes. To which is added the life of the author; and the observations of Kennelm Digby. London, 1736.


Bryant, 2569, O. The sentiments of Philo-Judaus concerning the word of God; with extracts from his writings compared with the scriptures on other essential doctrines of the Christian religion. By Jacob Bryant. Cambridge, 1797.


Bunyan, 501, D. The holy war; made by Shaddai upon Diabolus, for regaining the metropolis of the world; or the losing and taking again of the town of Mansoul. By John Bunyan. Glasgow, 1721.

Bunyan, 527, D. Grace abounding to the chief of sinners; or a brief relation of the mercy of God in Christ, to John Bunyan. Belfast, 1714.

Bunyan, 1251, D. The pilgrim's progress, from this world to that which is to come; delivered under the similitude of a dream; with the life and death of the author. By John Bunyan. London, 1794. Gift of Joseph Crugshank.


Bunyan, 7413, O. The pilgrim's progress. By John Bunyan. To which is prefixed the life of the author, with a key to the allegory, and a critique on its beauties. London, 1796.

Bunyan, 8204, O. The pilgrim's progress from this world to that which is to come, by John Bunyan; rendered into blank verse by J. S. Dodd, M. D. Dublin, 1795.


Burnet, 1481, D. Discourse of the pastoral care. By Gilbert Burnet, lord bishop of Sarum. 3d edit. London, 1718. P.

3133, 1. & 4492, O. Thoma Burnetii de sede et officiis Christianorum, liber posthumus. Londini, 1727. P.

Burnham, 694, O. Pious memorials; or the power of religion upon the mind in sickness and death; exemplified in the experience of many eminent persons at those seasons. By Richard Burnham. With a preface by Mr. Hervey. 2d edit. London, 1754.

Burrough, 1864, Q. 3. A visitation of love unto the king and those called royals; consisting of an answer to several queries proposed to the people called Quakers. By Edward Burrough. London, 1661.

1864, Q. 4. A just and righteous plea to the king and his council, &c. being a true state of the present case of the people called Quakers. By Edward Burrough. London, 1661.

2252, Q. 14. A word of reproof, and advice to my late fellow soldiers and officers of the army; with some inroads made upon the hireling, and his mass house, university, degrees, vestments, popery, heathenism, &c. With a catalogue of some of the fighting priests. By Edward Burrough. London, 1659.


2253, Q. 34. To the parliament of the commonwealth of England, a presentation by a faithful friend to the nations. By Edward Burrough. London, 1659.


2252, Q. 41. To the whole English army, officers and soldiers; these are for them to read and consider. From E. Burrough. London, 1659.

2252, Q. 42. To the present assembly, members of parliament at Westminster. From E. Burrough. 1659.


2252, Q. 48. Satan's design defeated; in a short answer to a manuscript sent by a priest out of Sussex, to a member of parliament; full of railing accusations. By E. Burrough. London, 1650.


158, & 3178, O. The analogy of religion, natural and revealed, to the constitution and course of nature. By Joseph Butler, LL. D. London, 1798. P.


Calvin, 2904, D. Aphorismi doctrine Christianae, maximam partem ex Institutione Calvini excerpti per Joh: Piscatorem. Herborne, 1611.


Cartwright, 2215, Q. Certamen religiosum; or a conference between the late King of England, (Charles L) and the late Marquis of Worcester, concerning religion; a work comprehending the material points controverted 'twixt Protestants and Papists. By Chr. Cartwright. London, 1661.


1333, Q. The same. With Mr. Thomas White's answer to it, and a reply to him. 2d edit. London, 1660. P.


Challenor, 4902, D. Considerations upon Christian truths and Christian duties, digested into meditations, by the Rev. Dr. Challenor. Dublin, 1791.

5427, D. Think well on't; or, reflections on the great truths of the Christian religion, by R. Challenor, D. D. Philadelphia, 1791.

Chandler, 494, D. A brief account in behalf of the people called Quakers. By William Chandler and others. Dublin, 1737.


Christie, 7549, O. Dissertations on the unity of God in the person of the Father, and of the Messiahship of Jesus the Son of God and of Mary; with proofs and illustrations from holy scripture and ecclesiastical antiquity; by Wm. Christie. Philadelphia, 1808.


**DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL DIVINITY.**

---

**Clarke, 5243, D.** Seder Olam; or the order of ages, wherein the doctrine is historically handled, translated out of Latin. By J. Clark, M. D. London, 1694.

---


---

**3617, D.** An answer to the question, why are you a Christian? By John Clarke. Boston, 1797.

---

**779, & 8216, O.** The scripture doctrine of the trinity, wherein every text is distinctly considered. By Samuel Clarke, D. D. London, 1719—1732.

---

**Clarkson, 1396, Q.** The practical divinity of the papists, discovered to be destructive of Christianity and men’s souls. By David Clarkson. London, 1676. P.

---

**992, Q. 4.** Defence of true protestants, abused for the service of popery, under the name of Presbyterians. By David Clarkson. London, 1680.

---

**2272, D. 1.** Sentiments of the early Christians on war, selected from Clarkson’s portraiture of Quakerism. New Bedford, 1814.

---


---

**Clayton, 3253, Q. 7.** An account of the unjust proceedings and cruel dealings by Dove Williamson, Priest of Elton, against William Clayton. Nottingham, 1669.

---


---

**Clowes, 5318, D. 2.** The rainbow, or the token of God’s covenant with his people. By J. Clowes. Manchester, 1810.

---

**Cockburn, 3299, O.** Inquiries into the nature, necessity and evidence of the Christian faith, in several essays. By I. D. D. Cockburn. London, 1698. P.

---


---


---


---

**Collings, 930, Q. 20.** Exercitation upon a momentous question in divinity, and case of conscience. By John Collings. London, 1675.

---

**Colquhun, 8175, O. 9. & 8634, O. 1.** Christian union; or, the apostolic unity of the church broken by policy and priestcraft, but restored by the light of the gospel. By J. Colquhoun. Glasgow, 1796.

---

**Cooper, 1835, D.** Miroir of mercie, or the prodigal’s conversion, briefly and learnedly expounded. By William Cooper. London, 1614. P.

---


---


---


---


---


---


Cowes, 2593, O. 3. Religious and philanthropic tracts:—On the principles, the temper and duties of Christians.—On the state of the poor, and on the means of improving it by friendly societies, &c.—Rules for forming and managing friendly societies, with a view to facilitate their general establishment. By James Cowe, M. A. London, 1797.


De Foe, 9367, O. Serious reflections during the life and surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe; with his vision of the angelic world. By Daniel De Foe. London, 1720.

942, Q. 11. Relation of the apparition of Mrs. Veal, the next day after her death, to Mrs. Bargrave, at Canterbury, September 8, 1705, which apparition recommends the perusal of Drelincourt's book of "Consolations against the fears of death." By Daniel De Foe. 3. ed. London, 1707.

764, O. Religious courtship; being historical discourses on the necessity of marrying religious husbands and wives only; as also husbands and wives being of the same opinions in religion with one another. By Daniel De Foe. 7th ed. London, 1743.


Derodon, 1767, D. The funeral of the mass; or the mass dead and buried without hope of resurrection. Translated from the French of David Derodon. 2d ed. Lond. 1677. *P.*

Dewsbury, 200, Q. The testimony of William Dewsbury; in his books, epistles and writings. London, 1688.


DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL DIVINITY.


Dodd, 788, D. 4. Old Mr. Dod's sayings. London.

Dodd, 761, D. Thoughts in prison; and other miscellaneous pieces. By William Dodd. With an account of the author, and a list of his works. 2d edit. London, 1781.


--- 763, D. Comfort for the afflicted, under every distress; with suitable devotions. By William Dodd. 2d edit. London, 1773.


Dorrington, 1714, D. Consolations addressed to a friend upon the death of his excellent and pious consort. By Theophilus Dorrington. London, 1695. P.


Drelincourt, 199, O. The Christian's defence against the fears of death; written in French, by C. Drelincourt, and translated into English, by Marius D'Assigny. London.

--- 8378, O. The Christian's consolations against the fears of death, with directions how to prepare ourselves to die well. By the Rev. Charles Drelincourt. To which is prefixed an account of the author. Translated from the original. Edinburgh, 1771.

Drew, 4226, & 7511, O. An essay on the identity and general resurrection of the human body: in which the evidences in favour of these important subjects are considered in relation both to philosophy and scripture. By Samuel Drew. Brooklyn, 1811.


Dubois, 5914, O. Letters on the state of Christianity, in India, in which the conversion of the Hindoos is considered as impracticable: to which is added, a vindication of the Hindoos. By the Abbé J. A. Dubois. London, 1823.


Dunn, 337, D. Friendly and familiar advices, adapted to the various stations and conditions of life. By Lord Dunn. Edinburgh, 1754.


3611, O. 13. The church of England proved to be conformable to and approved by all the protestant churches in Europe, being an abridgment of Mr. Durell's book on foreign churches. London, 1705.


1859, D. 3. Two academical exercises on subjects bearing the following titles; Millenium, Last Novelties. Published by Morgan Edwards. Philadelphia, 1788.

Ellis, 1759, D. Gentile sinner, or England's brave gentleman character'd, in a letter to a friend, both as he is, and as he should be. By Clement Ellis. 5th edit. Oxford, 1672. P.

3812, O. Necessity of serious consideration, and speedy repentance, as the only way to be safe, both living and dying. By Clement Ellis. London, 1691. P.


Esprit, 486, D. La faussete des vertus humaines, par M. Esprit. Amsterdam, 1709.

Estough, 518, D. Call to the unfaithful professors of truth; with divers epistles by the same author. By John Estought. Philadelphia, 1745.


946, Q. 17. Apology for the protestants; being a full justification of their departure from the church of Rome; with proposals for a reunion. Translated from the French, by Roger L'Estrange. London, 1681.
Evans, 5442, O. 3. Death the inevitable lot of man. Reflections suggested by the demise of his late majesty, George III; including his character, and a brief eulogy on the duke of Kent. By John Evans, LL. D. London, 1820. Gift of Dr. Rogers.


7461, O. A narrative of the proceedings of the religious society of the people called Quakers, against John Evans; with an appendix compiled by John Evans. Philadelphia, 1811.

Faber, 5823, O. A treatise on the genius and object of the patriarchal, the Levitical and the Christian dispensations. By George S. Faber, B. D. 2 vols. London, 1823.


Fell, 2252, Q. 36. To the general council and officers of the army, and to every member in particular. From Margaret Fell. London, 1659.

1864, Q. 19. A call unto the seed of Israel, that they may come out of Egypt's darkness. By M. Fell. London, 1860.

Felltham, 96, F. Resolves; divine, moral, and political; with additions, in prose and verse. By Owen Felltham. London, 1666.

Fenelon, 750, O. A dissertation on pure love. By the archbishop Fenelon; with an account of the life and writings of the lady, for whose sake the archbishop was banished from court. Dublin, 1739.


Fessenden, 7463, O. A theoretic explanation of the science of sanctity, according to reason, scripture, common sense, and the analogy of things. By Thomas Fessenden, A. M. Brattleborough, 1804.

Featley, 1360, Q. 1. The dipper dipt; or the Anabaptists duck'd and plunged over head and ears, at a disputation in Southwark. By Daniel Featley, D. D. London, 1646.


7539, O, 9, 10. A letter addressed to the inhabitants of Warwick, in answer to several charges advanced against the dissenters. By William Field. Birmingham, 1791.


**REligion.**

**Flavel,** 2341, D. A saint indeed, or the great work of a Christian expressed and pressed. By John Flavel. London, 1803.

**Fleming,** 3125, O. 3. Robert Fleming's republication of a discourse on the rise and fall of the papacy, originally published in the first year of the present century. London, 1793. P.

**Fletcher,** 4585, D. An appeal to matter of fact and common sense, or a rational demonstration of man's lost and corrupt estate. By J. Fletcher. London, 1795.


**Foster,** 3222, D. An essay on the importance of considering the subject of religion. Addressed particularly to men of education. By John Foster. Boston, 1827.


**Fouls,** 82, F. The history of Romish treasons and usurpations; with an account of the impostures in the church of Rome. By Henry Fouls, B. D. London, 1671.


—— 3606, O. The same. London, 1671. P.


—— 466, Q. 2. The gospel family order, by George Fox. London, 1701.


—— 185, Q. A New England firebrand quenched; being something in answer to Roger Williams his appendix. By George Fox and John Burnyeat. London, 1678.

—— 2252, Q. 26. A few plain words to be considered by those of the army or others that would have a parliament that is chosen by the vocyes of the people to govern the three nations. By George Fox. London, 1659.


—— 2252, Q. 43. For the parliament of England and their army, so called. From George Fox, the younger, 1669.

—— 2252, Q. 56. A general epistle and a tender greeting sent unto the flock of Christ. By George Fox, the younger. London, 1660.

**Francus,** 2220, Q. The two books of John Crellius Francus, touching one God the Father, wherein many things also concerning the nature of the Son of God and the Holy Spirit are discourse of. Translated into English. London, 1665.


**Freeman,** 1232, Q. 1. Dialogue between a minister and his parishioner, concerning the Catholic church. By Samuel Freeman. In three parts. London, 1687. P.

**Frend,** 1976, O. 4. Addresses to the members of the church of England, and to
protestant trinitarians in general. By William Frend. 2d edit. Lon-
don, 1788.

Frend, 3712, O. 5. Animadversions on the elements of Christian theology, by

Fuce, 2252, Q. 15. A visitation by way of declaration unto the manifestations
of the spirit in you, rulers and heads of these nations; both parliament,

Fuller, 909, O. A serious reply to twelve sections of abusive queries, proposed
to the consideration of the people called Quakers. By Samuel Fuller.
Dublin, 1728.

Galloway, 7876, O. The prophetic and anticipated history of the church of

Gammon, 433, D. A practical discourse of a believer's life, derived from, and

Garnham, 1976, Q. 1. Letters to Dr. William Cleaver, bishop of Chester; compre-
prehending a vindication of the late bishop Hoadley. By R. E. Gar-
ham. London, 1790.

Garvey, 947, Q. 9. Conversion of Philip Corwine, a Franciscan friar, to the
protestant religion, in 1889. Written by John Garvey, formerly pri-
mate of Ireland. Dublin, 1681.

Gaston, 573, Q. The scripture account of the faith and practice of Christians.
By Hugh Gaston. Dublin, 1763.

Gastrell, 3501, O. Certainty and necessity of religion in general, or the first
grounds and principles of human duty established. By Francis Gas-

2331, D. The Christian's institutes, being an account of the whole faith
and duty of a Christian. By F. Gastrell, bishop of Chester. London,
1734.

1680, D. Christian institutes, or the sincere word of God, being an ac-
count of the whole faith and duty of a Christian. By Francis Bishop
of Chester. 8th edit. London, 1755. P.

Gataker, 923, Q. I. True contentment in the gain of godliness, with its self-
svvfficience. By Thomas Gataker.

Gaule, 6378, D. Distractions, or the holy madness, fervently (not furiously)
irraged against evil men; or against their evils. By John Gaule.
London, 1629.

Gavin, 4850, D. A master key to popery, giving a full account of all the cus-

Gawler, 2252, Q. 6. Record of some persecutions inflicted upon some of the
servants of the Lord in South Wales, for not paying tithes, not repair-
ing steeple houses, and for not coming to the steeple houses. By

Geddes, 2778, O. Apology for the Roman Catholics of Great Britain. By

Gee, 3388, Q. The Jesuits' memorial, for the intended reformation of England,
under their first popish prince. Published from the copy that was
presented to the late king James II. By Edw. Gee. London, 1690. P.

Gerard, 2650, O. On the pastoral care. By Alexander Gerard. Published by
his son. London, 1799.


Gilbert, 949, Q. 4. Answer to the bishop of Condom's exposition of the Catholic
faith, &c. wherein the doctrine of the church of Rome is detected. By

Gilby, 1081, D. An answer to the deuillish defection of Stephane Gardiner,


Goldney, 56, O. Friendly epistles to deists and Jews, in order to convert them to the Christian religion; and scriptural remedies for healing the divisions of the church of England. By Edward Goldney. London, 1760.


Goodwin, 934, Q. 1. Apologetical account of some brethren of the church, whereof John Goodwin is pastour, why they cannot deliver up their said pastour unto Satan, &c. London, 1647.


Gordon, 7477, O. The independent whig; or, a defence of primitive Christianity, against the exorbitant claims and encroachments of fanatical and disaffected clergymen. By Thomas Gordon. 4 vols. Hartford, 1816.


Graves, 2570, & 2728, O. An essay on the character of the apostles and evangelists; designed to prove that they were not enthusiasts. By Richard Graves. London, 1798.


Gray, 7767, O. The friends of the reformation detected. Part I. The two sophisms detected which have split the reformers into Calvinists, Armenians, Universalists, &c. Part II. A brief review of the present state of the reformed church. By James Gray, D. D. Philadelphia, 1819.

Grimke, 7192, O. 3. Address on the expediency and duty of adopting the bible as a class book in every scheme of education, from the primary school to the university. By Thomas S. Grimke. Charleston, 1830.

Grotius, 2200, Q. 16. Anti-Dodwellisme; being two very curious tracts, written by Hugo Grotius; containing a solution of two questions: 1st. Whether the Eucharistie may be administered in the absence or want of pastors? 2d. Whether it be necessary at all times, to communicate with the symbols? London, 1683.

Gunning, 927, Q. 13. Contention for truth; in two publique disputationes, before thousands of people, at Clement Dane church, upon the 19th and 26th of November, 1658, between Mr. Gunning and Mr. Denne, concerning baptism. London.


Haddon, 2197, Q. 1. Against Jerome Ossorius, and against his slanderous invectives. An answere apologetical, for the necessary defence of the evangelical doctrine and veritie, first taken in hand by M. Walter Haddon, then undertaken and continued by M. John Fox, and now Englished by James Bell. London, 1581.

Hakewill, 928, F. Apologie, or declaration of the power and providence of God in the government of the world. By George Hakewill. London, 1735. P.


--- 398, D. The same. To which is prefixed, an account of his life and death, by Bishop Burnet. 4th edit. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1745.


--- 496, D. A treatise on the old religion; wherein is laid down the true state of the difference between the reformed and Roman church. By Bishop Hall. London, 1636.


--- 928, Q. 12. The downfall of May-games; wherein is set forth the rudeness, prophaneness, stealing, drinking, fighting, dancing, whoring, mis-rule, and mis-peace of precious time. By Thomas Hall, B. D. London, 1660.


Hambleton, 2252, Q. 55. A testimony of the appearance of God, in the spirit of power: with some reasons why Margaret Hambleton doth deny the Presbyterians of Scotland, they being found in the steps of the false prophets. London, 1659.

Hamilton, 7722, O. Strictures on primitive Christianity, by the Rev. Dr. Knowles; as also upon the theological and polemical writings of the Bishop of St. David's, the Rev. Dr. Priestley, and the late Rev. Mr. Badcock. By James Edward Hamilton, Esq. London, 1792.

Hancock, 8971, O. 2. On the abuse of figurative language, &c. in religious subjects. With some observations addressed to the Quakers. By John Hancock. Belfast, 1803.

Hare, 3891, O. 4. Scripture vindication, &c.; being a reply to the Bishop of Bangor. By Francis Hare, D. D. London, 1721.


Hay, 8217, Q. Religio philosophi; or, the principles of morality and Christianity illustrated from a view of the universe, and of man's situation on it. By William Hay, Esq. London, 1769.


Hickeringill, 476, Q. & 6633, O. The works of Mr. Edmund Hickeringill, late rector of All-Saints, in Colchester;—containing the history of priestcraft, in four parts; exposing the follies and frauds of priests of all religions, the last part being a vindication of the history. Also, the black non-conformist, the ceremony-monger, with his satyrs, and all the rest of his scarce and valuable pieces, collected into three volumes. London, 1721. M.

Hill, 1315, Q. 2. Catholic balance, a discourse determining the controversies of the Catholic doctrines. By Mr. Hill. London, 1687. P.

Hindmarsh, 4708, & 7518, O. A seal upon the lips of Unitarians, Trinitarians, and all others who refuse to acknowledge the sole, supreme and exclusive divinity of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. By Robert Hindmarsh. Philadelphia, 1815. Gift of Coleman Sellers.

Hoadley, 3326, O. A plain account of the nature and end of the sacrament of the Lord's supper. By Bishop Hoadley. 2d edit. London, 1735. P.

Hodson, 5094, D. 3. The young Christian's introduction to the knowledge of his God and Saviour. By J. Hodson, M. D. London, 1788.

Hollwell, 1425, O. Dissertations on the origin, nature, and pursuits of intelligent beings; and on divine Providence, religion and worship. By J. Z. Hollwell. Bath, 1786.


DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL DIVINITY.

Horsley, 2784, O. Tracts in controversy with Dr. Priestley upon the historical question of the belief of the first ages in our Lord’s divinity, by Samuel, Lord Bishop of St. David’s. Gloucester, 1789.

4922, O. Tracts in controversy with Dr. Priestley, upon the historical question, of the belief of the first ages, in our Lord’s divinity, &c. by Samuel, Lord bishop of St. Asaph (Dr. Horsely.) To which is added, an appendix, by the Rev. Heneage Horsley, A. M. Burlington, N. J., 1821.


2252, Q. 1. The popish inquisition newly erected in New England, whereby their church is manifest to be a daughter of Mysterie Babylon, also their rulers to be in the beast’s power. Published by Francis Howgill. London, 1659.


2252, Q. 46. The mouth of the pit stopped, and the smoke that hath arisen out of it scattered by the breath of truth, in answer to a lying story called Hell broken loose, or the history of the Quakers. By Francis Howgill. London, 1659.


Hume, 233, & 929, O. An exhortation to the inhabitants of the province of South Carolina, to bring their deeds to the light of Christ, by Sophia Hume; with some account of the author’s experience in the business of religion. Philadelphia.

5742, O. 3. An epistle to the Inhabitants of South Carolina: containing sundry observations proper to be considered by every professor of Christianity in general. By Sophia Hume. London, 1754.


Hutchinson, 4969, O. On the principles of the Christian religion, addressed to her daughter; and on theology. By Mrs. Lucy Hutchinson. London, 1817.


Jackson, 4832, O. 5. Horae subsecuves, or a refutation of the popular opinions, that peace will ultimately prevail over the whole world. By Jeremiah Jackson, A. M. Wisbech, 1816.

James, 360, O. The raging tempest still'd; or the historic of Christ, his passage with his disciples over the sea of Galilee. By Thomas Jackson. London, 1823.

James, 560, O. A treatise of the corruption of scripture, councils and fathers, by the pillars of the church of Rome, for the maintenance of popery. By Thomas James. London, 1858.


Jerningham, 4025, O. 3. The Alexandrian school; or, a narrative of the first Christian professors in Alexandria; with observations on the influence they still maintain in the established church. By Mr. Jerningham. London, 1809.

John, 943, Q. 11. Account of the conversion to Christianity of Theodore John, a late teacher among the Jews. 1692.


Jones, 123, 3135, O. Free and candid disquisitions relating to the church of England, and the means of advancing religion therein; addressed to the governing powers in church and state; and more immediately directed to the houses of convocation. By John Jones. 2d edit. London, 1750.


Keith, 5537, D. The signs of the times, as denoted by the fulfilment of historical predictions, traced down from the Babylonish captivity to the present time. By the Rev. Alexander Keith. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1832.


Kempis, 990, O. The Christian pattern; or the imitation of Jesus Christ. By Thomas à Kempis. Translated by a female hand. Germantown, 1749.


Kersey, 2304, D. A treatise on fundamental doctrines of the Christian religion, in which are illustrated the profession, ministry and faith of the society of Friends, by Jesse Kersey. Philadelphia, 1814.
DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL DIVINITY. 65


Killigrew, 1763, D. Midnight thoughts and divine meditations. By Mr. Killigrew. London, 1681. P.

King, 624, & 6601, O. An essay on the origin of evil. By Dr. William King, late lord archbishop of Dublin. Translated from the Latin; with large notes. To which are added two sermons by the same author; one on divine prescience, the other on the fall of man. By Edmund Law, M. A. Cambridge, 1739—1759. M.


Lacy, 5240, D. A cry from the desert; or, testimonials of the miraculous things lately come to pass in the Covenants. With a preface by John Lacy. London, 1707.


Laud, 912, F. Relation of the conference between William Laud, bishop of St. David's and archbishop of Canterbury, and Mr. Fisher, the Jesuit, by the command of King James. London, 1639. P.


Law, 485, O. A serious call to a devout and holy life; adapted to the state and condition of all orders of Christians. By William Law. 2d edit. London, 1732.


Leslie, 1474, D. The snake in the grass; or Satan transformed into an angel of light, a discourse respecting the people called Quakers. By Charles Leslie. London, 1698. P.


Lindsay, 5442, O. 5. A plea for the theological seminary at Princeton, N. J. By Philip Lindsay. Trenton, 1821.


Lloyd, 929, & 2200, Q. 5. A seasonable discourse; showing the necessity of maintaining the established religion, in opposition to popery. By William Lloyd. 2d edit. London, 1673.

Lord, 5431, D. Reason why not anabaptist plunging, but infant believers' baptism, ought to be approved. By J. Lord. Boston, 1719.


Luther, 5539, D. Luther's table talk; or some choice fragments of Dr. Martin Luther. London, 1832.

Lynam, 2252, Q. 33. For the parliament sitting at Westminster, from M. Lynam. London, 1659.

2945, D. Letters to the people of the town of Antrim. By Margaret Lynam, MS.


5331, D. Directions for a candidate for the ministry. By Dr. S. Mather. Boston, 1726.


Melvin, 1334, Q. Sacrefledge sacredly handled. By Andrew Melvin. London, 1619. P.

Menasseh, 5595, D. Menasseh Ben-Israel de resurrectione mortuorum, quibus anima immortalitatis et corporis resurrectio contra Zaducceus comprobatur, ex sacris literis et veteribus rabbinis. Amstelodam, 1536.


Middleton, 174, Q. A free inquiry into the miraculous powers, which are supposed to have subsisted in the Christian church, from the earliest ages; by which it is shown, that no such powers were continued to the church after the days of the apostles. By Conyers Middleton. 3d edit. London, 1749.

——— 601, O. A letter from Rome, showing the exact conformity between popery and paganism. By Conyers Middleton. London, 1741.


More, 4349, O. Practical piety; or, the influence of the religion of the heart on the conduct of the life. By Hannah More. Burlington, (New Jersey,) 1811.

4347, O. The same. 7th edit. 2 vols. London, 1812.


Murray, 2320, D. The power of religion over the mind in retirement and at the approach of death, by Lindley Murray. 10th edit. New York, 1801.

2321, D. Le pouvoir de la religion sur l'esprit, dans la retraite et aux approches de la mort; traduit de l'Anglais, par R. La Faye. A Londres, 1801.


Nares, 6006, D. Man as known to us theologically and geologically. By the Rev. Edward Nares, D. D. London, 1834.

Necker, 1834, O. Of the importance of religious opinions. Translated from the French of M. Necker. London, 1788.

3320, O. The same. P.

3618, & 4486, D. The same. Boston, 1796.


Newcome, 719, D. On the duration of our Lord's ministry; in reply to a letter from Dr. Priestley on that subject. By William Newcome. Dublin, 1780.


Norton, 2252, Q. New England's ensigne: it being the account of cruelty, the professor's pride, and the articles of their faith, signified in characters written in blood—this being an account of the sufferings sustained by us in New England, (with the Dutch,) in the years 1657, 1658. By Humphrey Norton. London, 1659.


Nisbet, 3041, & 3785, O. The display of the triumphs of Christianity over infidelity; being an answer to the objection of Mr. Gibbon, that our Lord and his apostles predicted the near approach of the end of the world in their own time. By N. Nisbet. Deal, 1802.


O'Gallagher, 7964, O. A brief reply to a short answer to a true exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic church, touching the sacrament of penance, &c. By S. F. O'Gallagher. New York, 1815.


Oswald, 1003, O. An appeal to common sense, in behalf of religion. By James Oswald. 2d edit. London, 1768.

Owen, 8483, O. The history of images, and of image worship; showing the origin and progress of idolatry among Pagans, Jews, and Christians. By the late Rev. Mr. James Owen. London, 1709.

1306, D. Christian monitor for the last days; or a caution to the professedly religious against the corruptions of the latter times, in doctrine, discipline and morals. By John Owen. London, 1799.


329, O. 2. Insolence and impudence triumphant;—Envy and fury enthroned; being an answer to "A discourse of ecclesiastical polity, &c." By S. Parker. London, 1669.


Pascal, 474, & 1721, D. The mystery of Jesuitism; discovered in certain letters, written upon occasion of the present differences between the Jansenists and the Molinists. By Blaise Pascal. London, 1658.

2778, D. The spirit of Pascal; comprising the substance of his moral and religious works. Leicester, 1819.

80, & 3504, O. Thoughts on religion, and other curious subjects. Translated from the French of M. Pascal, by Basil Kennet. 4th edit. London, 1741—1704. P.

Patrick, 840, Q. 2. A treatise, showing that the Roman church falsely claims to be that church, and the pillar of that truth mentioned by St. Paul. By Dr. Patrick. London, 1688.

215, D. The heart's ease; or a remedy against all troubles. By Symon Patrick, B. D. London, 1660. Gift of Mathew Carey.

1507, D. Jewish hypocrisy, a caveat to the present generation. By Symon Patrick, B. D. London, 1670. P.


Pearsall, I, D. Meditations on select passages of scripture and sacred dia-


———. 1835, Q. 4. A letter to Mr. Penn, with his answer. London, 1688.


Philippe, 836, D. 5. Reconnoissance D'Obbe Philippe par laquelle il confesse que lui et ceux qui ont enseigné et enseignent entre les anabaptistes n'ont nulle vocation légitime. A Leyde, 1595.

Phillips, 5684, O. Vindiciae veritatis, or an occasional defence of the principles and practices of the people called Quakers. By Daniel Phillips, M. D. London, 1702.

Pickworth, 6920, O. A charge of error, heresy, incharity, falsehood, &c. &c. &c., most justly exhibited, and offered to be proved against the most noted leaders, &c. of the people called Quakers, &c. &c. By Henry Pickworth, nominated, &c. as elder and overseer over their body, &c. London, 1715.

Pike, 63, D. A treatise concerning baptism and the supper; wherein the people called Quakers are vindicated for their disuse of these signs. By Joseph Pike. London, 1710.


Polwhele, 5341, O. 2. An essay on the evidence from scripture that the soul immediately after the death of the body is not in a state of sleep or insensibility, and on the moral uses of that doctrine. By the Rev. R. Polwhele. 2d edition. London, 1819.


———. 1796, D. Dialogue between a popish priest and an English protestant, wherein the principal points of both religions are examined. By Matthew Pool. London, 1676. P.


—— 4009, D. Triumphus sapientiae, seu conciones, per Gulielmum Price. Amsterdam, 1655.


—— 1454, O. I. Letters to the Jews; inviting them to an amicable discussion, of the evidences of Christianity. By Joseph Priestley. Birmingham, 1786.


—— 7708, O. The theological repository; consisting of original essays, hints, queries, &c., calculated to promote religious knowledge. Conducted by Joseph Priestley, LL. D., and others. 2d edit. 6 vols. London, 1773.


—— 7663, O. Observations on the increase of infidelity. By Joseph Priestley, LL. D. 3d edit. To which are added, animadversions on the writings of several modern unbelievers, and especially the Ruins of Mr. Volney. Philadelphia, 1797.

Proud, 6901, O. A candid reply to the letters of Dr. Priestley to the members of the New Jerusalem, &c. &c. By J. Proud, N. H. M. Birmingham, 1791.


—— 1882, Q. 2. Rome's masterpiece, or the grand conspiracy of the pope and his Jesuited instruments to extirpate the protestant religion, by kindling a civil war in Scotland. By Wm. Prynne. London, 1843.

Pugh; 1846, Q. Annerch ir cymrw in Gallw O. waith Ellis Pugh. Philadelphia, 1721.

—— 492, D. A salutation to the Britons, to call them from the many things, to the one thing needful. By Ellis Pugh. Philadelphia, 1727.

Ram Mohun, 9132, O. 3. Defence of Hindoo theism, in reply to the attack of an advocate for idolatry at Madras. By Ram Mohum Roy.' Calcutta, 1817.


Rathbone, 3798, O. A narrative of events that have lately taken place, in Ireland, among the society called Quakers; also, memoirs of the proceedings of the society, belonging to the monthly meeting of Hardshow and Lancashire, in the case of the author of said narrative. By William Rathbone. Liverpool, 1805. Gift of the author.

Rawbone, 3801, O. The path to liberty; or, the method of man's redemption by our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, together with Christian liberty. By Thomas Rawbone, A. M. With a preface by Dr. Edwards. London, 1711.
Reynolds, 97, F. The triumphs of God's revenge against the sin of murder; with his miraculous discoveries and severe punishments thereof. By John Reynolds. 4th edit. London, 1663.

930, Q. 6. The judgment of Dr. Reynolds concerning episcopacy, whether it be God's ordinance, in a letter to Sir Francis Knowles, concerning Dr. Bancroft's sermon of the 9th of February, 1688. London, 1641.

930, Q. 7. Dr. Reynold's judgment touching the original of episcopacy more largely confirmed out of antiquity, by James, (Usher) Archbishop of Armagh. London, 1641.


Richworth, 1797, D. Dialogues; or the judgment of common sense in the choice of religion. By Wm. Richworth. Paris, 1848. P.

Richardson, 2342, D. A collection of scripture sentences for committing to memory, intended as Sunday exercises for children, by C. E. Richardson. Edinburgh, 1809.


Rossetti, 5909, D. Disquisitions on the anti-papal spirit which produced the reformation; its secret influence on the literature of Europe. By Gabriele Rossetti. Translated from the Italian by Miss Caroline Ward. 2 vols. London, 1834.

Rowe, 5448, D. Devout exercises of the heart, in meditation and soliloquy, prayer, and praise. By the late Mrs. Elizabeth Rowe. Reviewed and published by J. Watts, D. D. Baltimore, 1811.


Rutty, 728, O. A treatise concerning Christian discipline; compiled with the advice of a national meeting of the people called Quakers, held in Dublin, in the year 1746. By John Rutty.


Scott, 3573, O. The Christian life, wherein the fundamental principles of Christian duty are explained. By John Scott, D. D. Vols. 1, 2, 4, and 5. 5th edit. London, 1700. P.
—— 2272, D. War inconsistent with the doctrine and example of Jesus Christ, in a letter to a friend, by J. Scott. New Bedford, 1813.
Scriviner, 3594, O. The method and means of a true spiritual life. By Matthew Scriviner. London, 1688. *P.*
Sharp, 1341, O. 2. The law of passive obedience; or Christian submission to personal injuries. By Granville Sharp.
—— 838, Q. 4. Reply to reflections on Dr. Stillingfleet. By Dr. Wm. Sherlock. London, 1686.
—— 945, Q. 4. Discourse concerning the nature, unity, and communion of the Catholick church, wherein most of the controversies relating to the church are stated. By Dr. William Sherlock. London, 1688.
—— 945, Q. 5. A preservative against popery; being some plain directions to unlearned protestants, how to dispute with Romish priests. In two parts. By Dr. Wm. Sherlock. 2d edit. London, 1688. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*
—— 1472, D. 4. The condition and example of our blessed Saviour vindicated, in answer to the bishop of Bangor’s charge of calumni against the dean of Chester. By Dr. Thomas Sherlock. London, 1718. *P.*
Sherman, 6722, & 8075, O. One God in one person only; and Jesus Christ a being distinct from God, dependent upon him for his existence and his various powers; maintained and defended. By John Sherman. Worcester, 1804.


—— 1588, O. 1. & 2865, O. 14. The doctrine of Christianity, as held by the people called Quakers, vindicated by John Smith; in answer to "Gilbert Tennent's sermon on the lawfulness of defensive war." 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1748.

—— 1864, Q. 9. The morning watch; or a spiritual glass opened, with a few words of tender counsel unto the pope, prelate, presbyter, independent, and Baptist, &c. By Wm. Smith. London, 1860.


Socinus, 461, D. Animadversiones ad assertiones de Deo trino et uno adversus somasaticos, ex prelectionibus collegii Posnaniensis excerptas. A Faustus Socinii. Racov, 1618.


Spinckes, 775, O. The sick man visited, and furnished with instructions, meditations and prayers, for preparing him for death. By Nathaniel Spinckes. To which is prefixed a short account of the life of the author. 4th edit. London, 1751.

Squire, 281, D. An indifference for religion inexcusable; or, a review of the certainty, importance and harmony of religion, both natural and revealed. By Samuel Squire. 2d edit. London, 1759.

Stalham, 460, Q. The reviver rebuked; or, a reinforcement of the charge against the Quakers. By John Stalham. London, 1657.


Steele, 1819, D. The Christian hero; an argument proving that no principles but those of religion are sufficient to make a great man. By Mr. Steele. 4th edit. London, 1711. P.


Stillingfleet, 3604, O. Animadversions upon a book intituled fanaticism, fanatically imputed to the Catholic church. By Dr. Stillingfleet. London, 1673. P.


1201, Q. The unreasonableness of separation, or an impartial account of the history, nature and pleas of the present separation from the communion of the church of England. By Edward Stillingfleet, D. D. London, 1681. P.

1328, Q. Irenicum, a weapon-salve for the church's wounds, or the divine right of particular forms of church government. By Edward Stillingfleet. London, 1662. P.

3577, O. The unreasonable separation; or a further impartial account of the history, nature and pleas of the present separation from the communion of the church of England. The second part continued from 1640 to 1681. By Edward Stillingfleet, D. D. London, 1682. P.

1483, D. An answer to several late treatises, occasioned by a book entitled a discourse concerning the idolatry practised in the church of Rome, and the hazard of salvation in the communion of it. By Edward Stillingfleet, D. D. London, 1673. P.


838, Q. 3. Reflections on Dr. Stillingfleet's representation of the doctrines, &c. of the church of Rome.


Stockdale, 2252, Q. 23. A right dividing, or a true discerning, showing the use of the sword, and how and where it is in its place, and what it is to be laid upon. By W. Stockdale, London, 1659.

2262, Q. 64. The doctrines and principles; the persecution of the saints of God by the priests and magistrates of Scotland. By William Stockdale. London, 1659.

Stonham, 931, Q. 10. A voice of a cry at midnight; or an alarm to churches and professors speedily to revive their temple worke, or open worship. By Matthew Stonham. 1664.


Stubbs, 927, Q. 24. Light shining out of darkness; with a brief apologie for the Quakers, that they are not inconsistent with a magistracy. By John Stubbs. London, 1659. This volume the gift of Zacharlah Poulson.

Sturm, 1270, D. Reflections on the works of God, and of his providence, throughout all nature, for every day in the year. Translated from the German of C. C. Sturm, by a lady. 3 vols. London, 1796.

Swedenborg, 428, Q. & 7676, O. The true Christian religion; containing the

— 2200, O. The true Christian religion; containing the universal
theology of the new church, which was foretold by the Lord in Daniel,
&c. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Translated from the Latin. 3d edit.

— 429, Q. & 7908, O. A treatise concerning heaven and hell; contain-
ing a relation of many wonderful things therein, as heard and
seen by the author. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Translated from the

— 1401, O. A treatise concerning the new Jerusalem, and its heav-
enly doctrines. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Translated from the

— 1960, O. On the wisdom of angels concerning the divine provi-
dence. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Translated from the Latin. Lon-
don, 1790.


— 2504, O. On the delights of wisdom concerning conjugal love;
after which follow the pleasures of insanity concerning scotatory
love. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Translated from the Latin. Phila-
delphia, 1796. Gift of William Hill.

— 2711, O. Apocalypse revealed, wherein are disclosed the arcana
there foretold, which have hitherto remained concealed. Translated
from the original Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. 3 vols. Manches-
ter, 1791.

— 4595, D. Dialogues on the nature, design and evidence of the the-
ological writings of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, with an account
of his philosophical works. London, 1788.

— 5483, D. The doctrine of life for the new Jerusalem, from the com-
mandments of the Decalogue. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel

— 2749, O. 2. Hieroglyphic key to natural and spiritual mysteries,
by way of representations and correspondencies. Translated from

— 2710, O. Magazine of knowledge concerning heaven and hell,
and the universal world of nature; or grand museum of intellectual,
rational and scientific truths. By Emanuel Swedenborg. 2 vols.
London, 1790.

Swinden, 8539, O. An enquiry into the nature and place of hell. By Tobias

Swinnock, 1314, Q. The Christian man’s calling; or a treatise upon making
religion one’s business. By George Swinnock. London, 1663. P.

Sykes, 682, O. An examination of Mr. Warburton’s account of the conduct of
the ancient legislators, of the double doctrine of the old philosophers,
of the theocracy of the Jews, and of Sir Isaac Newton’s chronology.
By Arthur Ashley Sykes. London, 1744.

Tatham, 2085, O. The chart and scale of truth, by which to find the cause of

Taylor, 747, F. Ductor dubitatum; or the rule of conscience, in all her gen-
eral measures, serving as a great instrument for the determination of

— 733, O. Rule and exercises of holy living; with prayers, containing the
whole duty of a Christian. By Jeremy Taylor. 25th edit. London,
1789.
**DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL DIVINITY.**


**Thompson, 8329, O.** The glorious truth of universal grace and atonement, in a treatise concerning election and reprobation, necessity and freedom, &c. By T. Thompson. London, 1749.

**Tennent, 818, D.** The examiner examined; or Gilbert Tennent harmonious; in answer to a pamphlet, entitled, "The examiner; or Gilbert against Tennent." By Gilbert Tennent. Philadelphia, 1743.


**Tillotson, 356, O.** Sentiments of popery, digested into familiar orations, designed to excite a just abhorrence of the horrid principles and practices of the church of Rome. By Archbishop Tillotson. London, 1745.

------- 3591, O. Archbishop of Canterbury (Tillotson’s) answer to a popish book, entitled, a true and modest account of the chief points in controversy between the Roman Catholicks and the protestants. London, 1706.

**Toland, 6935, O. 2 Nazarenus; or, Jewish, Gentile, and Mahometan Christianity.** By Mr. Toland. London, 1718.


**Toldeo, 927, Q. S.** John Toldevo’s foot out of the snare; or a brief declaration of his entrance into that sect, called by the name of Quakers. London, 1666.


**Tomkins, 2300, D.** Piety promoted, in brief memorials of the lives and dying sayings of some of the people called Quakers. By John Tomkins and others. Revised by John Kendal. 4 vols. London, 1789.

------- 438, D. The same. Dublin, 1721.


------- 606, O. The same. 3d edit. 2 vols. 1800.

**Towerson, 848, F.** Explication of the decalogue. By Gabriel Towerson. London, 1679. *P.*


**Townley, 7064, O.** An answer to the Abbe Dubois, in which the various wrong principles, misrepresentations and contradictions contained in his work entitled “Letters on the state of Christianity in India,” are pointed out. By Henry Townley. London, 1824. *Gift of J. P. Engles.*


------- 8515, O. 3. A reply to Mr. Law’s answer to Dr. Trapp’s discourse. By Joseph Trapp, D. D. London, 1741.


Tryon, 8544, O. The knowledge of a man's self the surest guide to the true worship of God. By Thomas Tryon. London, 1793.


Tuke, 2027, D. The duties of religion and morality, as inculcated in the holy scriptures; with preliminary observations, by Henry Tuke. Philadelphia, 1808.


Tullie, 3615, O. A discourse of the government of the thoughts. By George Tullie. 2d edit. London, 1895. P.


Turner, 8761, O. The sacred history of the world as displayed in the creation and subsequent events to the deluge. By Sharon Turner. London, 1832.


1343, & 2192, Q. An answer to a challenge made by a Jesuite in Ireland, wherein the judgment of antiquity in the points questioned is truly delivered, and the novelty of the new Romish doctrine plainly discovered, to which is added a discourse of the religion anciently professed by the Irish and British, and a sermon on the universality of the church of Christ. By James Usher, bishop of Meath. London, 1686.


Vincentius, 1834, D. Vincentii Lirinensis, adversus profanae omnium novitates haereticorum communitorium, cum notis V. C. Stephani Baluzii. Cantabrigiae, 1687. P.


Volney, 4727, Q. 8. Volney's answer to Dr. Priestley on his pamphlet intitled observations on the increase of infidelity. Philadelphia, 1797.


Wall, 1208, Q. The history of infant baptism. By Wm. Wall. 2d edit. London, 1707. P.


Warburton, 853, O. The alliance between church and state; or the necessity and equity of an established religion, and a test-law, demonstrated upon the fundamental principles of the law of nature and nations. By William Warburton. London, 1736.

3299, O. The same. 3d edit. London, 1748. P.


Ware, 1774, D. Hunting of the Romish fox, and the quenching of sectarian fire-brands. By Sir James Ware. London, 1663. P.


Waterland, 3392, O. Review of the doctrine of the eucharist, as laid down in scripture and antiquity. By Daniel Waterland. Cambridge, 1737. P.

8515, O. 2. Regeneration stated and explained according to scripture and antiquity, in a discourse. By D. Waterland, D. D. London, 1740.

Watkinson, 1375, Q. Notable discourse of the happiness of this our age, and of the ingratitude of men to God for his benefits. By William Watkinson. London, 1578. P.


Watts, 551, O. The world to come; or discourses on the joys or sorrows of departed souls at death. Whereunto is prefixed, an essay toward the proof of a separate state of souls after death. By Isaac Watts. 4th edit. 2 vols. London, 1759.


Religion.

Wesley, 327, D. Journal of John Wesley, from his embarking for Georgia, to his return to London. Bristol.


Wells, 9137, O. 7. An essay on war, proving that the spirit of war is wholly excluded from the Christian church. By J. I. Wells. Hartford, 1806.


Whitbe, 2210, Q. Romish doctrines not from the beginning; or, a reply to what Serenus Cressy was, a Roman Catholic, hath returned to Dr. Pierce's sermon, preached Feb. 1, 1662, in vindication of our church against the novelties of Rome. By Daniel Whitbe. London, 1664.


Whitfield, 205, Q. A treatise upon the supremacy and infallibility pretended to by the church of Rome. By Peter Whitfield. Liverpool, 1749.

Whitgift, 253, F. The defence of the answer to the admonition, against the reply of T. C. By John Whitgift. London, 1574.

924, F. The same. P.


Whitelocke, 201, O. The essays, ecclesiastical and civil, of Sir Bulstrode White- locke. To which is added, a treatise of the work of the sessions of the peace. London, 1706.

Wight, 196, Q. History of the rise and progress of the people called Quakers, in Ireland, from the year 1653, to 1700; by Thomas Wight. With a continuation to the year 1751, and a treatise of Christian discipline, exercised among the said people. By John Rutty. Dublin, 1751.

Wilberforce, 2418, O. A practical view of the prevailing religious system of professed Christians in the higher and middle classes in this country, contrasted with real Christianity. By William Wilberforce. London, 1797.

Willet, 80, & 868, F. Synopsis papismi; or a general view of papistry; where in the whole mystery of iniquity is set down, which is maintained against the church of Christ. By Andrew Willet. London, 1600. Gift of Joseph Paschall.

Williams, 2328, D. Extracts from the meditations and letters of Mr. Joseph Williams. Shrewsbury, 1779.


Wilson, 1077, D. The friar disciplined; or animadversions on Friar Peter Walsh his “New Remonstrant religion.” By Robert Wilson. Gant, 1674.

5224, D. A short and plain introduction, for the better understanding of the Lord's supper. By Thomas Wilson, lord bishop of Man. London, 1760.

11
Wilson, 3614, D. The knowledge and practice of Christianity made easy to the meanest capacities; or, an essay towards instructions for the Indians, &c. &c. By Thomas Wilson, bishop of Sodor and Man. London, 1764.


Winchester, 4494, D. The universal restoration exemplified in a series of dialogues; wherein the most formidable objections are stated and answered by Elhanan Winchester. 4th edit. with notes, by W. Vidler. London, 1799.


Woolrich, 2252, Q. 13. To my persecutors, who have shot sore at me, and hated me without a cause, both magistrates, priests, and people, in Staffordshire, or elsewhere. Written by Humphrey Woolrich. London, 1659.

Wolzogen, 1829, D. Ludovici Wolzogen orthodoxa sidae. 1668. Gift of Matthew Carey.


606, F. 58. Seasonable warning by the general assembly of the church of Scotland, concerning the danger of popery. August 19, 1713.

839, F. Collection of cases and discourses lately written to recover dissenters to the communion of the church of England. London, 1694. P.

862, F. A common place book, on religious matters. Manuscript.

1141, F. A theological commentary. Greek manuscript. Gift of Henry Cox, Esq., of Ireland.
DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL DIVINITY.


838, Q. 8. Amicable accommodation of the differences between the repre-senter and answerer. Manuscript. 1686.


839, Q. 1. Discourse of the real presence of the body and blood of Christ in the celebration of the eucharist. 2d edit. London, 1687.

839, Q. 4. Discourse of the eucharist, in the two great points of the real presence and the adoration of the host. London, 1687.

927, Q. 12. Lamenting word, by way of testimony against the defection of these times. London, 1657.

927, Q. 18. Discourse concerning the work of God in this nation, and the duty of all good people, both governors and governed in this their day. Lon-don, 1659.

927, Q. 19. Cause of God, and of these nations, sought out, and drawn forth from the rubbish of the lusts and interests of men. London, 1659.

928, Q. 20. Christ and Anti-christ; or 666 multiplied by 24, whereby the true number of Anti-christ's reign is discovered. 1692.

929, Q. 11. Treatise on the resurrection of the dead;—the reign of our Lord Christ on earth, till he hath subjected all his enemies;—the realigning of the king-dome by the Lord Christ unto the Father;—and of the succeeding kingdom of the Father. London, 1675.


930, Q. 2. Discoverie of certaine practises to undermine the doctrine and discipline of our church at Ipswich. 1636.

930, Q. 4. Looking-glass for all lordly prelates. 1686.

930, Q. 5. Queries proposed to our lord prelates. 1687.

930, Q. 10. Queries upon a late proclamation for enforcing the laws against conventicles, &c. London, 1668.


930, Q. 15. Common-prayer book unmasked, and declared to be unlawfull.


931, Q. 14. Expedient for reducing all dissenters to an exact and sincere obedience to our ecclesiastical and civil government. London, 1772.


938, Q. 2. Pelagius redivivus; or Pelagius raked out of the ashes by Arminius and his schollers. London, 1626.
939. Q. 1. Apology for the church of England, with relation to the spirit of persecution for which she is accused. London, 1645.
946. Q. 1. Presbytery displayed for the justification of such as do not like the government. London, 1663.
946. Q. 4. Jesuits unmasked; or observations upon the ambitious pretentions and subtle intrigues of that cunning society. London, 1679.
946. Q. 5. Study to be quiet; or serious and seasonable advice to the citizens of London. London, 1680.
946. Q. 6. Ananias and Saphira discovered; or the true intent of a pamphlet called "Omnia comest a belo." London, 1679.
956. Q. 6. Antidote against Mr. Baxter's palliated cure of church divisions. 1670.
1332. Q. 3. The protestants plea for a socinian. London, 1686. P.
1347. Q. 4. A very lively poutraytue of the most rev. archbishops; the right rev. bishops of the church of England, set forth in twenty irrefragable positions. P.
1347. Q. 6. The beauty of godly government in a church reformed. 1641. P.
1843. Q. The haughtie heart humbled, or the penitent's practise with the penitent's peace. 1651.
DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL DIVINITY.

1664, Q. 1. The living God glorified in his temples, the true worshippers, that worship him in spirit and truth. London, 1658.


1664, Q. 8. To all friends and people in the whole Christendome, that they may see what was the government of the church of the Jewes, the government of the church of Christ, and also the government of the false church. London, 1661.

2200, Q. 1. Christianissimus Christianus; or, reason for the reduction of France to a more Christian state in Europe. London, 1678.


2009, Q. 1. A Christian and modest offer to a most indifferent conference, or dissputation, abovt the main and principall controversys betwixt the prelates, and the late silenced and deprivd ministers, in England. 1606.

2200, Q. 9. A farewell to popery; in a letter to Dr. Nicholas, showing the true motives that withdrew him to the Romish religion. London, 1679.

2252, Q. 2. The secret works of a cruel people made manifest; whose little finger is become heavier than their persecutors the bishop's Loyirs, who have set up an image amongst them in New England, which all must bow down unto and worship. With an account of the cruel sufferings of the people of God under the rulers of New England. London, 1659.

2252, Q. 5. A true relation of the persecutions of the people of God called Quakers, in the town of Arundel, in the county of Sussex, with an account of the reasons of Nicholas Rickmans and Edward Hampers going to the steeple house upon their fast day. London, 1659.


2252, Q. 10. A true relation of some of the sufferings inflicted upon the servants of the Lord who are called Quakers, by the scholars and proctors of the university of Oxford. London, 1659.

2252, Q. 3. New England a degenerate plant; who having forgot their former sufferings, have far outstrip their persecutors the bishops, as by these their ensuing laws you may plainly see. Published for the information of all sober people. By John Rous, and others. London, 1659.

2252, Q. 25. To the generals and captains, officers and sooulders of this present army; the just and equal appeal of us who have been turned out of your army for the exercise of our pure consciences, who are now persecuted under the name of Quakers. London, 1659.

2252, Q. 31. Good counsel and advice rejected by disobedient men, and the days of Oliver Cromwell's visitation passed over; and also of Richard Cromwell, his son, late protectors of these nations. London, 1659.

2252, Q. 32. The copie of a paper presented to the parliament, and read 27th of 4th month, 1659. London.

2252, Q. 33. These several papers was sent to the Parliament the 20th of 5th month, 1659, being above seven thousand of the names of hand-maids and daughters of the Lord, and such as feel the oppression of tithes. London, 1659.


2252, Q. 44. To both houses of parliament, the general and the officers of the army. London, 1660.

3506, O. The whole duty of man, with private devotions for all families. London, 1704. P.

182, O. & 4999, D. The new whole duty of man; containing the faith, as well as practice, of a Christian; with devotions proper for several occasions. 16th edit. London, 1709—1777.
237, O. The lively oracles given to us; or the Christian’s birth-right and duty, in the custody and use of the holy scriptures. By the author of the whole duty of man. Oxford, 1678.
326, O. An illustration of the wisdom and equity of an indulgent providence: wherein the nature of happiness, and the origin of evil, are carefully examined and represented. London, 1761.
875, O. The Christian’s companion, in the principles of religion, and the concerns of human life; with the terms of our salvation. London, 1716.
936, & 1685, O. Useful miscellanies; or serious reflections, respecting men’s duty to God, and one towards another. Philadelphia, 1753. No. 986, the gift of Thomas Wharton. No. 1685, the gift of Zachariah Poulson.
1588, O. 2. A letter from a meeting of the brethren called Quakers, to the authors of the pamphlet, called, “Considerations on the German war.” Boston, 1761.
1423, O. A Chinese fragment; containing an inquiry into the present state of religion in England; with notes, by the editor. London, 1786.
1454, O. 2. An essay on the gift of tongues, proving that it was not the gift of languages. Bath, 1786.
2104, O. 1. Dissertation on national churches; or the happy influences of society in its improved state. London, 1726.
2104, O. 5. Case concerning the power of suspension from the sacrament stated. London, 1894.
739, O. Wicked Christians, practical atheists; or the free thoughts of a plain man on the doctrines and duties of religion in general, and of Christianity in particular. London, 1755.
752, O. A collection of select tracts against popery, showing the contrariety of the whole body of the popish religion. London.
3567, O. Lord Bishop of Lincoln’s popery, or the principles and positions approved by the church of Rome pernicious to all. London, 1683. P.
3608, O. Reflexions upon the devotions of the Roman church. London 1674. P.
3610, O. 1. The hazard of a death bed repentance, argued from the late remorse of the late of D. of D. London, 1708.
DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL DIVINITY.


3611, O. 15. The distinction of high church and low church distinctly considered an fairly stated. London, 1705. P.

4383, O. Tracts on moral, religious, and political subjects. London.


5861, O. Second thoughts concerning war, wherein that great subject is candidly considered, and set in a new light. Nottingham, 1758.

5742, O. 4. An address; being a vindication of the Quakers. Philadelphia, 1755.


7080, O. Natural history of enthusiasm. 2d edit. London, 1830.


7482, O. Letters of Paul and Amicus; originally published in the Christian repository. Wilmington, 1823.


7743, O. The great love and tenderness of God to his creature man; or, the scripture account of the redemption, conversion, and salvation of all mankind. London, 1703.

7976, O. Observations by a Protestant, on a profession of Catholic faith. By a clergyman of Baltimore. New York, 1816.


8266, O. The salvation of all men; the grand thing aimed at in the scheme of God, as opened in the new testament. London, 1784.

8266, O. Dissertations on the fall of man, original sin, divinity of Christ, and justification; with a paraphrase of the epistles to the Romans and Hebrews. London, 1750.

8318, O. An essay on the nature, design and origin of sacrifice. London, 1748.

8410, O. The cheats and illusions of Romish priests and exorcists, discovered in the history of the devils of Loudon; being an account of the pretended possession of the Ursuline nuns of that town. London, 1703.


8514, O. 4. Remarks on a vindication of Mr. Foster's account, &c. London, 1741.


8612, O. 7. The power of chymistry; or a walk through the laboratory of the skies. Philadelphia, 1801.


93, D. An attempt to explain the words reason, substance, person, creeds, orthodoxy, catholic church, subscriptions, and index expurgatorius; with some


279. D. The strength and weakness of human reason; or the question about the sufficiency of reason to conduct mankind to religion and future happiness, argued between a Deist and a Christian. 2d edit. London, 1737.

484. D. The principles of the most ancient and modern philosophy, concerning God, Christ, and the creatures. London, 1692.

495. D. A token for mariners; and the seaman's preacher. London, 1708.

663. D. 1. An appeal to matter of fact and common sense; or a rational demonstration of man's corrupt estate. Bristol, 1773.

683. D. 2. An address to the serious reader who inquires, what must I do to be saved! Gift of John Wesley.

664. D. 1. A vindication of the reverend Mr. Wesley's last minutes, occasioned by a circular letter inviting such persons who disapprove of those minutes to oppose them. 3d edit. Bristol, 1772.

664. D. 2. Logica genevensis; or a fourth check to Antinomianism. 2d edit. Bristol, 1772. Gift of John Wesley.


788. D. 10. A declaration of what God has done for our souls. By some baptist people called Quakers, in Connecticut. 1760.


876. D. 2. Truth's vindication of the people called Quakers.


1078. D. A religious common-place book. MS.


1648. D. The pious country parishioner; being directions how a Christian should conduct himself. 8th edit. Dublin, 1738. P.


1685. D. A treatise against the defence of the censure given upon the books of W. Clarke, relative to popish priesthood. Cambridge. P.
1758, D. A catechism representing the doctrines and practices of the church
of Rome, with an answer thereto. London, 1686. P.
1739, D. Pax vobis; or gospel and liberty, against ancient and modern
papists. 5th edit. 1687. P.
1742, D. A treatise shewing that all Christians ought to read the holy
books, with directions to them therein. London, 1685. P.
2399, D. 2. The lawfulness of defensive war considered, by a clergyman.
London, 1798.
2624, D. Gethsemane; or, thoughts on the sufferings of Christ. By the
2896, D. Thoughts on the importance of religion. London, 1808. Gift of
S. Travers.
2963, D. 1. Catholics vindicated from certain old slanders, lately revived.
By Verax. Philad. 1792.
2980, D. The decision; or, religion must be all, or is nothing. Edinburgh,
1822. Gift of Dr. Parke.
3008, D. The grounds of the old religion: or some general arguments in fa-
vour of the Catholic apostolic Roman communion. Collected from both ancient
and modern controvertists. Philadelphia, 1824.
3001, D. 2. Letters on religious subjects. By a Bible Christian. Philadel-
3098, D. An inquiry into the accordancy of war with the principles of Chris-
tianity, and an examination of the philosophical reasoning by which it is de-
defended. London, 1824.
3158, D. The institution and observance of the Sabbath considered. Lon-
don, 1826. Gift of Dr. Parke.
3966, D. A testimonie of antiquitie; shewing the ancient fayth in the church
of England, touching the sacrament of the body and bloude of the Lord, here
publickly preached and also receaved in the Saxon's tyme, above 800 yeares
4448, D. The fathers, the reformers, and the public formularies of the church
of England, in harmony with Calvin. With a preface and notes. Philadelphia,
1817.
4495, D. Surprising accounts of the revival of religion in the United States
of America; with a number of interesting occurrences of divine providence.
Philadelphia, 1802.
4698, D. 3. The light of truth, the only rule of faith and practice. Philadel-
phia, 1824.
4808, D. 11. Awful death of an impious youth; a fragment. Philadelphia,
1799.
4885, D. An epistolary discussion upon religion between a Protestant and a
4918, D. Aphorisms of wisdom; or a collection of maxims and observations,
extracted from various writers upon divine subjects. Boston, 1794.
4933, D. The spiritual bee; or, a miscellany of divine meditations. Lon-
don, 1787.
4941, D. An historic defence of experimental religion. 2 vols. London,
1795.
5004, D. 2. The ground and nature of Christian redemption. Philadelphia,
1786.
5007, D. A review and examination of a book, bearing the title of the history
of the indulgence. London, 1681.
SERMONS, PASTORAL LETTERS AND CHARGES.


Allestry, 860; F. Eighteen sermons. By Richard Allestry. Lond., 1669. P.

Allison, 4681, O. Sermons, chiefly on particular occasions, by Archibald Allison, LL. D. Boston, 1815.


8631, O. Fifteen sermons, preached by Bishops Atterbury, Sherlock, and others. London, 1715 to 1725.


**Backus, 1137, O. 3.** Policy, as well as honesty, forbids the use of secular force in religious affairs. By Isaac Backus. Boston, 1779. *This and the preceding pamphlet the gift of the author.*

**Bagshawe, 928, Q. 16.** Discourse concerning Christ and Anti-christ; or a demonstration that Jesus is the Christ, from the truth of his predictions; with a treatise wherein the resurrection of the body is asserted and cleared. By Edward Bagshawe. London, 1661.

**Barrington, 922, Q. 2.** Bishop Shute Barrington’s charge to the clergy of the diocese of Durham, at the ordinary visitation in July, 1801. London, 1802.

**Balguy, 1424, O.** Discourses on various subjects. By Thomas Balguy, D. D. Winchester, 1785.

**Ball, 947, Q. 14.** A sermon on the true Christian’s duty both to God and the king, November, 6, 1670. By Richard Ball, D. D. London, 1682.

**Barrow, 9195, O.** Sermons and fragments attributed to Isaac Barrow, D. D. now first published. London, 1834.

---

**2566, O.** Sermons on various subjects, selected from the works of the Rev. Isaac Barrow, D. D. Oxford, 1798.

---


**Baxter, 947, Q. 16.** A sermon at the funeral of Henry Ashhurst, Esq., in which is shown, that faithful souls shall be with Christ. By Richard Baxter. London, 1681.


**Bentley, 1306, Q.** Richard Bentley’s, and John Harris, bishop of Chester’s, sermons. London, 1692. *P.*


---


---

**3653, O.** A collection of sermons preached on several occasions. By Thomas Bisse, D. D., Dr. Trapp, and others. London, 1720. *P.*

---

**3287, O.** A course of sermons on the Lord’s prayer, preached at the Rolls. By Thomas Bisse, D. D. Oxon., 1740. *P.*

---


---

**1212, O.** Sermons. By Hugh Blair. 11th edit. 5 vols. London, 1781.


**Boodger, 943, Q. 13.** Sermon preached at the funeral of Elizabeth Boodger, who was about thirteen years of age; with some account of experiences in religion. London, 1697.
RELIGION.


Boucher, 2717, O. View of the causes and consequences of the American revolution; in thirteen discourses, preached in North America, between the years 1763 and 1775; with an historical preface. By Jonathan Boucher. London, 1797.

— 3095, O. The same. P.

Boulton, 634, Q. 4. & 5. Three charges given by Hugh Boulton, lord bishop of Armagh and primate of Ireland, at visitations of the clergy, in 1730, 1735, and 1736. Dublin.

— 634, Q. 6. A letter from the lord primate to the clergy of the diocese of Armagh. Dublin, 1730.

Bourdalone, 1514, D. Sermons du Pere Bourdaloue, de la compagnie de Jesus, pour l'avent. Anvers, 1734. P.

— 1515, D. Sermons du Pere Bourdaloue, pour le carême. 3 vols. Anvers, 1734. P.


Brady, 3605, O. Fourteen sermons preached upon several occasions. By Nicholas Brady, D. D. London, 1704. P.

Browne, 1472, D. 5. Of drinking in remembrance of the dead; being the substance of a discourse delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Cork, on the 4th November, 1715. By Peter Browne, the bishop of that diocese. London, 1715. P.

Buchanan, 4237, & 4252, O. Two discourses preached before the university of Cambridge, and a sermon preached before the society of missions to Africa and the east; with Christian researches in Asia, by the Rev. Claudius Buchanan, D. D. Boston, 1811.


Butler, 159, O. Sermons upon several subjects; preached at the Rolls chapel, by Joseph Butler. 3d edit. London, 1736.


Burroughes, 924, Q. 2. A sermon, vindicating the commission, from the Lord of Hosts, to subjects, in some case, to take up arms; with a postscript in answer to the treatise of Dr. Fern. By Edward Burroughes. London, 1643.


——— 929, Q. 7. Sermon, preached at Gvild-hall chappel, the 13th of July, 1673, before the mayor and aldermen of London. By Benjamin Calamy, D. D.


Clarke, 1308, D. Naval Sermons preached on board his majesty's ship the Impetueux, during its services off Brest. By James Stanier Clarke, F. R. S. London, 1798.


Compton, 1829, D. Episcopalía, or letters of the right rev. father in God, Henry Compton, lord bishop of London, to the clergy of his diocese. London, 1696. P.


Cooper, 1362, Q. Certaine sermons on the defence of the gospel. By Thomas Cooper, bishop of Lincoln. London, 1680. P.


Cudworth, 1472, D. 3. A sermon preached before the honorable house of commons, at Westminster, March 31, 1647. By R. Cudworth. P.


Daillé, 901, F. Forty-nine sermons, on the whole epistle of Paul to the Colossians. By John Daillé. London, 1672. P.


Ellington, 1566, O. 4. A sermon, preached the twenty-fifth of March, 1771, the anniversary of laying the foundation of the orphan-house in Georgia, By Edward Ellington. Savannah.

Ellis, 1319, Q. 8. The Christian hearer's first lesson, a sermon preached by Clem. Ellis. London 1694.


RELIGION.

Estlin, 3708, O. Sermons, designed, chiefly, as a preservative from infidelity, and religious indifference. By John Pryor Estlin. Bristol, 1802.


Fawcett, 2652, O. Sermons, delivered at the Sunday evening lecture, for the winter season, at the old Jewry. By Joseph Fawcett. 2 vols. London, 1795.


1831, Q. 8. The character of the last days; a sermon. By John Fell, D. D. London, 1675.


Flechier, 1809, D. Panegyriques et autres sermons prechez par M. E. Flechier. 2 tomes. Bruxelles, 1806. P.


Fothergill, 3919, D. Some discourses, by the late Samuel Fothergill, and by the late Catharine Philips. London, 1803.


——— 1698, D. A religious discourse upon the death of Queen Mary. By Edward Fowler. London, 1695. P.


Franckel, 1082, D. 3. Thanksgiving sermon for the victory obtained by the king of Prussia, on the fifth of December, 1757, preached in the Jews' synagogue, in Berlin; from the German original. By D. H. Franckel, Rabbi. Philadelphia, 1763.


Fulles, 1124, Q. 7. Visitation sermon, at Hartford, June 12, 1700. By Philip Fulles. London. P.


Gallaudet, 5179, O. Discourses on various points of Christian faith and practice, most of which were delivered in the chapel of the Oratoire in Paris, in 1817. By Thomas H. Gallaudet. Hartford, 1818. Gift of Mr. C. Gallaudet.


Gibson, 684, Q. 13. Two charges by the bishop of London, (Dr. Edmund Gibson,) to the clergy of his diocese, at his visitations, in the years 1693, 1724, and in the year 1730. London.


Gilpin, 2656, O. Sermons, preached to a country congregation; with hints for sermons, intended chiefly for the use of the younger clergy. By William Gilpin. 3 vols. Lymington, 1799.


Goodman, 3555, O. Seven sermons, preached upon several occasions; to which is added, the golden rule, or royal law of equity explained. By John Goodman, D. D. London, 1697. P.


Hare, 3391, O. 1. & 2. Sermons preached by Francis Hare, D. D. London, 1718—23.


Hartley, 672, O. Sermons on various subjects, by Thomas Hartley; with a prefatory discourse on mistakes concerning religion, enthusiasm, experience, &c. 2d edit. London, 1755.


Hoadly, 5116, D. Discourses concerning the terms of acceptance with God. By Benjamin Hoadly. Dublin, 1738.


Hooke, 929, Q. 18. A discourse concerning the witnesses, relating to the time, place, and manner of their being slain. By William Hooke. London, 1681.


Horne, 633, Q. 4. A charge intended to have been delivered to the clergy of Norwich, at the primary visitation of George Horne, lord bishop of that diocese. 2d edit. London, 1792.


———4906, O. Nine sermons on the nature of the evidence by which the fact of our Lord’s resurrection is established, and on various other subjects, by Samuel Horsley, LL. D. New York, 1816.

Horton, 927, Q. 1. A sermon, showing wisdom’s judgment of folly, preached April 11, 1683. By Thomas Horton. London.


Hunter, 4431, O. Sermons, and other miscellaneous pieces, by the late Henry Hunter, D. D.—to which are prefixed, a biographical sketch of his life, and a critical account of his writings. 2 vols. London, 1804.


Ireland, 3967, O. Paganism and Christianity compared; in a course of lectures to the king's scholars at Westminster, in 1806-7-8. By John Ireland, D. D. London, 1809.


Jotin, 3065, O. Sermons on different subjects, by the late Rev. John Jotin, D. D. To which is added by the same, the doctrine of a future state, as it may be collected from the old testament; and four charges to the clergy of London. 4 vols. London, 1809.

Keeling, 7974, O. Eight discourses on the harmony of the three first evangelists, in their account of the behaviour of the malefactors crucified with our blessed Lord. By Bartholomew Keeling, M. A. Oxford, 1766.


Kerick, 7539, O. 8. The spirit of persecutors exemplified; and the conduct to be observed towards their descendants. A sermon, delivered at Exeter, Nov. 8th, 1791. By T. Kenrick. Exeter, 1791.


Kettlewell, 3503, O. Five discourses on so many very important points of practical religion. By John Kettlewell. London, 1696. P.

Kidder, 1319, Q. 2. The charge of the bishop of Bath and Wells, (Dr. Kidder) to his clergy. London, 1693.


Kirkpatrick, 1372, O. Sermons, on various subjects; with an account of the principles, &c. of the protestant dissenters. By H. Kirkpatrick. Warrington, 1785.

Kollock, 4931, 0. Sermons on various subjects. By Henry Kollock, D. D. Savannah, 1811.


Lindsey, 5442, O. 4. The duty of observing the Sabbath, explained and enforced in a sermon. By Phillip Lindal. Trenton, 1821.


Lockyer, 925, O. 13. A sermon before the house of commons, at their late solemn fast, October 28, 1646. By Nathaniel Lockyer.


Macarius, 8145, O. Primitive Morality; or, the spiritual homilies of St. Macarius. Done out of Greek into English, by a presbyter. London, 1721.


Mangey, 3602, O. Practical discourses upon the Lord's prayer. By Thomas Mangey. 2d edit. London, 1717. P.


Mangey, 1304, Q. 5. Plain notions of our Lord's divinity, a sermon by Thomas Mangey. London, 1719.


Mason, 577, O. The Lord's day evening entertainment; containing practical discourses on the most important subjects in divinity, intended for the use of families. By John Mason. 2d edit. 4 vols. London, 1754.

Mason, 656, O. Discourses, devotional and practical, suited to the use of families; with a proper hymn annexed to each. By John Mason. London, 1758.


Massillon, 1719, D. Sermons sur les evangiles du carême, et sur divers sujets de morale, avec trois panegyriques et huit oraisons funebres. Par le Pere Massillon. 6 tomes. Trevoux, 1723. P.


McColloch, 2359, D. Sermons on several subjects, by the Rev. Mr. William McColloch; to which is prefixed a sketch of the life and character of the author. Glasgow, 1793.


Morehead, 4005, O. A series of discourses on the principles of religious belief, as connected with human happiness and improvement. By the Rev. R. Morehead. Edinburgh, 1809.

Morin, 769, D. 7. A sermon on Michael Morin. 1718.


--- 1307, Q. 16. The things above proved to be the most proper objects of the mind and affections, in a sermon preached at Cambridge, by Robert Neville. London, 1689.


Norris, 3619, O. Practical discourses, upon the bestitudes of our Saviour. By John Norris. 4 vols. in three. London, 1693. P.


Orton, 2323, D. Discourses on secret and family worship, by Job Orton. Shrewsbury, 1772.

— 3528, D. Discourses to the aged. By Job Orton. Salem, 1801.


Owen, 2567, O. Sixteen sermons on various subjects. By Dr. Henry Owen. London, 1797.


Parr, 902, O. A spital sermon, preached at Christ church, upon Easter Tuesday, April 15, 1800; with notes. By Dr. Samuel Parr. Lond. 1801.


Patrick, 1319, Q. 3. Fast sermon preached before the king and queen. By the Bishop of Chichester, Dr. Patrick. London, 1690.


Penrose, 3930, O. An attempt to prove the truth of Christianity, from the wisdom displayed in its original establishment, and from the history of false and corrupted systems of religion; in a series of discourses preached before the university of Oxford, in 1806, at the lecture founded by the Rev. John Bampton, M. A. By John Penrose, M. A. Oxford, 1808.


Porteus, 2593, O. 3. Charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of London, in the years 1798 and 1799. By B. Porteus, the lord bishop of that diocese. London, 1799.


Rennell, 710, O. Discourses on various subjects. By Thomas Rennell. London, 1801.

Reina, 1214, Q. Prediche Quaresimali di Tomaso Reina Milanese, della compagnia di Giesu. Roma, 1649. *P.*


Rundle, 1304, Q. 3. A sermon to recommend the charity for establishing the new colony of Georgia. By T. Rundle. London, 1734.


6944, O. 11. The reasons of those lords that entered their protest in Dr. Sacheverell’s case. London, 1710.


Sanders, 1310, & 1369, Q. Sermons of the most reverend father in God, Ed- win Sanders, archbishop of York. London, 1616. P.


Scott, 3394, O. Sermons upon several occasions. By John Scott, D. D. London, 1704. P.


3572, O. Practical discourses upon several divine subjects. By John Scott. 2 vols. London, 1700. P.


Segneri, 1228, Q. Prediche da Paolo Segneri della compagnia di Giesu. Venezia, 1694. P.


970, O. The use and interest of prophecy, in the several ages of the world; with four dissertations and an appendix. By Thomas Sherlock. 5th edit. London, 1749.


Sherlock, 1590, D. The same. 20th edit. London, 1731. P.
968, O. A discourse concerning the happiness of good men, and the
punishment of the wicked, in the next world. By William Sherlock.
5th edit. London, 1751.
969, O. A practical discourse concerning a future judgment. By
3531, O. Practical discourse of religious assemblies. By William
3535, O. Several sermons upon useful subjects. By William Sher-
lock, D. D. London, 1707. P.
1304, Q. 1. The nature and measure of charity; a sermon. By
1307, Q. 4. A sermon preached before the queen. By Wm. Sher-
lock. London, 1692.
1307, Q. 7. Seasonable reflections on the discovery of the late plot;
being a sermon preached by Wm. Sherlock, D. D. London, 1683.
1307, Q. 8. A sermon on the death of the queen. By Wm. Sherlock,
D. D. London, 1694.
1307, Q. 9. A sermon preached before the house of commons. By
1307, Q. 11. The charity of lending without usury; a sermon preach-
1307, Q. 12. A sermon preached before the lord mayor. By Wm.
London, 1692.
8465, O. A practical discourse concerning a future judgement. By
6947, O. A discourse concerning the happiness of good men, and the
punishment of the wicked, in the next world, &c. By Wm. Sherlock,
3697, D. A practical discourse concerning death. By Wm. Sher-
lock, D. D. Edinburgh, 1806.
840, Q. 3. Discourse concerning the nature, unity and communion of the
of Charles Crawford.
Shipley, 1138, 4. 1564, 2. 1964, O. 8. A sermon preached before the society
for the propagation of the gospel. By Jonathan Shipley, bishop of St.
Shower, 929, Q. 21. A sermon occasioned by the late repentance and funeral
of a young man, who died September 29, 1681. By John Shower.
London, 1681.
937, Q. 16. A sermon, recommending resignation to the divine good
pleasure in every condition, as the duty and happiness of every good
son.
958, Q. 6. A sermon, recommending resignation to the divine good
pleasure, as our duty and happiness. By John Shower. 2d edit.
London, 1703.
958, Q. 7. A thanksgiving sermon, on the 16th April, 1696. By John
Simeon, 8915, O. Horae homoeoticae; or, discourses (principally in the form of
skeletons,) now first digested into one continued series, and forming
a commentary upon every book of the old and new testament; to
which is annexed an edition of a translation of Claude's essay on the
composition of a sermon. By the Rev. Charles Simeon, M. A. In 21
Simeon, 7438, & 8602, O. 5. An appeal to men of wisdom and candour; or four discourses preached before the university of Cambridge, in November, 1815. By the Rev. Charles Simeon, M. D. Baltimore, 1818.


Smith, 2205, Q. Select discourses. By John Smith. As also, a sermon preached by Simon Patrick, at the author’s funeral; with a brief account of his life and death. London, 1660.

—— 1288, Q. Select discourses on religious subjects. By John Smith. Cambridge, 1673. *P.*


—— 466, Q. 10. A sermon before the corporation for the relief of the widows and children of clergymen; with an account of that corporation. By William Smith. Philadelphia, 1769.


—— 3108, O. Sermons preached upon several occasions. By Robert South. Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. London, 1744. *P.*


Stanhope, 3628, O. Sermons preached upon several occasions. By George Stanhope, D. D. London, 1700. *P.*


—— 1246, Q. A sermon on hard-heartedness to the poor, preached May 31st, 1705. By George Stanhope, D. D. *P.*


Sirnons.

Stanhope, 1304, Q. 8. The seaman's obligations to gratitude, and a good life; a sermon. By George Stanhope. London, 1699.


—— 1304, Q. 17. The law not destroyed, but established, by the gospel; a sermon. By George Stanhope. London, 1701.


Stillingsfleet, 3325, O. Miscellaneous discourses on several occasions. By the Right Rev. Edward Stillingsfleet. London, 1735. P.


—— 1319, Q. 1. The bishop of Chester (Dr. Stratford's) charge at Chester. London, 1692.


Talbot, 942, Q. 7. A sermon preached before the queen at St. Paul's, the first of May, 1707. By William Talbot, D. D. London.


6777, O. Sermons on different subjects, left for publication by John Taylor, LL. D. &c. With Dr. Johnson's sermon for the funeral of his wife. Dublin, 1793.


926, O. 5. The doctrine of Christianity, as held by the people called Quakers, vindicated, by John Smith; in answer to "Tennent's sermon on the lawfulness of defensive war." 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1748.

926, 6. & 9141, O. 3. Defensive war defended. By Gilbert Tennent. In reply to a pamphlet, entitled, "The doctrine of Christianity, as held by the people called Quakers, vindicated." Philadelphia, 1748.


Tillotson, 152, F. The works of Dr. John Tillotson; containing sermons and discourses on several occasions; with the rule of faith, &c. 10th edit. 3 vols. London, 1735.


Towson, 3129, O. 2. Discourse on the evangelical history, from the interment to the ascension of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. By Thomas Towson. Oxford, 1793. P.


1831, Q. An apology for the mysteries of the gospel; being a sermon preached February 16, 1672—3. By the bishop of Sarum. London, 1673.


1157, Q. 3. Lord bishop of Landaff's sermon, on Friday, January 30, 1784. London, 1784. P.


SERMONS.


White, 3201, O. Sermons preached before the university of Oxford. By Joseph White. 1784. P.


--------- 2612, 1. & 8592, O. 4. A sermon on the duty of civil obedience, as required in scripture, delivered in Christ church, on the twenty-fifth of April, 1799, being a day of general humiliation. By Wm. White, D. D., Bishop, &c. Philadelphia, 1799.


Whitchcote, 3409, O. Discourses upon morality. By Benjamin Whitchcote. 4th and last volume. London, 1707. P.


Wilkins, 1647, D. Sermons preached upon several occasions, before the king at White Hall. By John Wilkins. 2d edit. London, 1660. P.


---------, 1996, Q. Lectures on the universal principles and duties of religion and morality. As they have been read in Margaret street, Cavendish Square, in the years 1776 and 1777. By the Rev. David Williams. Portrait. 2 vols. London, 1779.

--------- 4422, D. The Christian preacher; or, discourses on preaching, by several eminent divines, revised and abridged, with an appendix on the choice of books. By Edward Williams, D. D. Halifax, 1800.


Wing, 1366, Q. 3. The best merchandize; or, sermons on Proverbs iii. ver. 14, 15. By John Wing. Printed at Flushing, 1622. P.


1140, F. A collection of homilies. Greek manuscript. Gift of Henry Cox, Esq. of Ireland.


925, Q. 23. Sermon preached at a late fast, before the house of peers. 1661.

928, Q. 17. Spark of light against the cloudy dark day, held forth in a letter to the churches. London, 1661.

948, Q. 2. Sermon demonstrating that the highest insolences proceed from men of the lowest and most base extractions. London, 1678.

942, Q. 10. Sermon preached to the people, in Edinburgh, on the subject of the union. London, 1707.

1308, Q. A collection of sermons. London. P.

1344, Q. A collection of sermons. London. P.

1286, Q. 5. A Saxon sermon on easter-day. London, 1623. P.

1378, Q. Five especial sermons, preached by several men on several occasions and subjects. London, 1627. P.

1833, Q. Ten sermons at the anniversary meetings of children educated in the charity schools in and about London, 1724 to 1734. London.


1464, O. 3. Two sermons preached on a fast-day during the late war with France. London, 1778.

1772, O. 5. A sermon, preached at the anniversary meeting of the planters’ society, on Great Pe-Dee. August 17, 1769. Charlestown, 1769.


2630, O. Family lectures; or a copious collection of sermons, selected from the most celebrated divines, on faith and practice. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1796.

2865, O. 11. Sermon preached in Radnor church, on the 7th of January, 1747, the day appointed as a general fast. Philadelphia, 1748.

3610, O. Collection of sermons, from 1707 to 1709. London. P.

3611, O. Collection of sermons, from 1705 to 1719. London. P.

3653, O. Collection of sermons, from 1678 to 1746. London. P.

4518, O. A collection of fast day and thanksgiving sermons, 1800 to 1807. London.

4791, O. British pulpit eloquence, a selection of sermons in chronological order, from the works of the most eminent divines of Great Britain during the 17th and 18th centuries, with biographical and critical notices. Vol. 1st. London, 1814.

7539, O. 5. The craftsmen; a sermon or paraphrase upon several verses of
9145, O. 3. An alphabetical extract of all the annual printed epistles sent from the yearly meetings of the people called Quakers. By John Fry. London, 1762.

JEWISH ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY, CUSTOMS, &c.


Basnage, 53, F. The history of the Jews, from Jesus Christ to the present time; containing an account of their antiquities, religion, rites, &c. being a continuation of the history of Josephus. Written in French, by M. Basnage, and translated into English by Thomas Taylor. Lond. 1708.

Bernard, 8717, O. The main principles of the creed and ethics of the Jews. By Hermann Hedwig Bernard. Cambridge, 1832.


Cuneus, 965, D. Petri Cunae de republica Hebraeorum, libri III. Lugduni Batavorum, 1632. L.

Fleury, 1388, & 4537, D. The manners of the ancient Israelites, written originally in French. By the Abbé Fleury. Much enlarged by A. Clarke. 2d edit. Manchester, 1805.


Isaacs, 9190, O. Ceremonies, customs, rites, and traditions of the Jews, interspersed with gleanings from the Talmud Mishna, &c. and a selection from their prayers. By Hyman Isaacs, a converted Jew. London, 1835.


Josephus, 582, F. The whole works of Flavius Josephus; with plates. Translated from the Greek. By the Rev. Charles Clarke, D. D. To which are added, explanatory notes, by Mr. Yorke. London, 1794.

——— 169, F. The works of Flavius Josephus. Translated into English by Robert L'Estrange; with discourses and remarks upon Josephus. 5th edit. London, 1733.

——— 49, O. The works of Flavius Josephus, the Jewish historian. Translated from the original Greek; with the notes of Reland, Cellarius and others, and the plans, maps and notes of William Whiston. 4 vols. London, 1755.

——— 703, F. Translation of the genuine works of Flavius Josephus, from the original Greek. By William Whiston. London, 1737. P.


——— 3232, O. 3. Dissertation upon the account supposed to have been given of Jesus Christ, by Josephus. By Nathaniel Forster. Oxford, 1740. P.


Lowman, 487, O. A dissertation on the civil government of the Hebrews; in which the true designs and nature of their government are explained, and vindicated. By Moses Lowman. 2d edit. London, 1745.


Tama, 4925, & 6506, O. Transactions of the Parisian Sanhedrim, or acts of the assembly of Israelitish deputies of France and Italy, convoked at Paris in 1806. Translated from the original of M. Diogene Tama, with a preface and notes, by F. D. Kirwan. London, 1807.


Wilkins, 4814, O. The history of the destruction of Jerusalem, as connected with the scripture prophecies, by the Rev. George Wilkins. Nottingham, 1811.


1109, O. 2. The evening service of R— and Kippur; or the beginning of the year, and day of atonement. New York, 1761. Gift of John Murgatroyd.

8681, O. A rabbinical manuscript. Gift of Henry Coz, Esq., of Ireland.

3965, D. MS. in Hebrew, containing the forms of prayer used in counting the Gnomar, or days previous to the feast of weeks. Gift of Matthias Lopez.

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

Adam, 5104, O. The religious world displayed; or a view of the four grand systems of religion, Judaism, Paganism, Christianity and Mohammedism, and of the various existing denominations in the Christian world. To which is subjoined, a view of Deism and Atheism. By the Rev. Robert Adam. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1818.

Adams, 4468, O. A view of religions, containing an alphabetical compendium of the various religious denominations which have appeared in the world, from the beginning of the Christian era, and a brief account of the different schemes of religion now embraced among mankind. Collected from the best authorities. By Hannah Adams. Boston, 1801.

5497, O. The same. Boston, 1795.


Arnaud, 6313, O. The glorious recovery by the Vaudois of their valleys from the original of Henri Arnaud, with a compendious history of that people, previous and subsequent to that event. By Hugh Dyke Acland. London, 1827.


Ayliffe, 564, F. Parergon juris canonici Anglicani; or, a commentary, by way of supplement to the canons and constitutions of the church of England. By John Ayliffe, LL. D. 2d edit. London, 1734.


Bacon, 1101, & 2101, Q. Liber regis vel thesaurus rerum ecclesiasticalarum; with an appendix. By John Bacon. London, 1786. P.


Benedict, 8017, O. A general history of the Baptist denomination in America, and other parts of the world. By David Benedict, A. M. Boston, 1812.

Bede, 497, F. Historiae ecclesiasticae gentis Anglorum libri V. A venerabili Beda Presbytero scripti. Cantabrigiae, 1643. L.

1812, D. The same. 1601. P.
Benoist, 253, Q. The history of the famous edict of Nantes; containing an account of all the persecutions that have been in France. From the French of the Abbe Benoist. London, 1694.


Berington, 6514, O. The history of the decline and fall of the Roman Catholic religion in England, during a period of 240 years, from the reign of Elizabeth to the present time; including the memoirs of Gregorio Fanzani, envoy from Rome to the English Court, in 1643, 1644, and 1645, with many interesting particulars relative to the court of Charles I. and the causes of the civil war. Translated from the Italian original. By the Rev. Joseph Berington. London, 1813. M.


Bonani, 1673, D. Histoire du clerge seculier et regulier avec des figures. Par le P. Bonani. 4 tomes. Amsterdam, 1716. P.


Brechen, 2312, Q. A true narrative of all the passages of the proceedings in the general assembly of the church of Scotland, holden at Perth, A. D. 1668. By Dr. David Brechen. London, 1621.


Broughton, 109, F. An historical dictionary of all religions, from the creation to the present time. By Thomas Broughton. 2 vols. London, 1742.

Brown, 4863, D. An account of the people called Shakers; their faith, doctrines and practice, and a history of their rise and progress. By Thomas Brown. Troy, 1812.


Bullet, 6558, O. The history of the establishment of Christianity, compiled from Jewish and heathen authors only; exhibiting a substantial proof of the truth of this religion. Translated from the French of Professor Bullet, with notes by the translator, and some strictures on Mr. Gibbon's account of Christianity and its first teachers. London, 1776. M.


--- 615, F. The same. P.


Burton, 1046, F. Monasticon Eboracense; and the ecclesiastical history of Yorkshire. Containing an account of the first introduction and progress of Christianity in it, until the end of William the Conqueror's reign. Also, the description, &c. of all churches and other religious places, &c. Together with an account of monuments and inscriptions, &c. &c. With the catalogues of all the abbeys, &c. &c. Copperplates. By John Burton, M. D. &c. York, 1758. M.


Campbell, 598, O. Lectures on ecclesiastical history; with an essay on temperance and self-denial, by Dr. George Campbell; and some account of the life and writings of the author. By George Skene Keith. 2 vols. London, 1800.


Carranzam, 949, D. Summa conciliorum et pontificum a Petro usque ad Julianum III. Collecta per F. Bartholomeum Carranzam. Lugduni, 1587. L.


Casaubon, 1245, Q. The necessity of reformation, in and before Luther's time. By Meric Casaubon. London, 1654. P.


Cave, 887, O. Primitive Christianity; or the religion of the ancient Christians in the first ages of the gospel. By William Cave. 6th edit. Lon- don, 1702.

Chatfield, 1461, Q. An historical review of the commercial, political, and mo- ral state of Hindostan, from the earliest period to the present time; the rise and progress of Christianity in the east, its present condition, and the probability of its future advancement; with an introduction and map illustrating the British empire in the east. By Robert Chatfield, L.L. B. London, 1808.


1558, O. 3. A defence of his "Appeal to the public." By Dr. T. B. Chandler. New York, 1769.


Cook, 5866, O. A general and historical view of Christianity, comprehending its origin and progress, and the effect which it has produced on the moral and political state of Europe. By George Cook, D. D. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1822.


Crantz, 1181, 1244, & 7796, O. The history of the brethren; or a narrative of the Protestant church of the united brethren, or unitas fratrum, in remoter ages, and particularly in the present century. By David Crantz. Translated from the German, with notes, by Benjamin La Trobe. London, 1780. No. 1244, gift of Lewis Weis.


Crosby, 1052, O. The history of the English Baptists, from the reformation to the beginning of the reign of George the first. By Thomas Crosby. 4 vols. London, 1738.

Crowther, 2184, D. A portraiture of Methodism; or, history of Wesleyan methodists; including their rise, progress, and present state; the lives and characters of divers of their ministers; the doctrines they believe and teach; with the plan of their discipline, &c. Also, a defence of Methodism. By Jonathan Crowther. With documents respecting the extension of their religious principles by a late act of the British legislature. New York, 1813.

Dallas, 4886, O. The new conspiracy against the Jesuits, detected and briefly exposed, with a short account of their institute. By R. C. Dallas, Esq. London, 1816.


—— 3402, & 3374, O. State of the proceedings of the corporation of the governors of the bounty of queen Anne, for the augmentation of the maintenance of the poor clergy. By John Ecton. London, 1719. 2d edit. 1721. P.
Eusebius, 1029, F. The ancient ecclesiastical histories of the first 600 years after Christ. By Eusebius, Socrates, and Evagrius. Translated from the Greek, by Meredith Hanmer. London, 1577.


2962, & 3439, D. The golden centenary; or one hundred testimonies in behalf of candour, peace, and unanimity, designed as a sequel to the sketch of the denominations of the Christian world. By John Evans, LL. D. London, 1822—1806. Gift of the author.


Fleury, De, 972, O. Discourses on ecclesiastical history. Written in French, by the Abbé De Fleury, and now translated into English. 1721.


Fox, 10, F. Acts and monuments, containing the universal history of the church, from the primitive age to the present time; with plates. By John Fox. With the life of the author. 9th edit. 3 vols. London, 1864. Gift of Robert Grace.

755, F. The same. London, 1641. P.

Fuller, 351, F. The church history of Britain; from the birth of Jesus Christ to the year 1648. By Thomas Fuller. London, 1655. Gift of Ezra Jones.


Gisborne, 2983, & 2935, O. A familiar survey of the Christian religion, and of history as connected with the introduction of Christianity, and with its progress to the present time. By Thomas Gisborne. London, 1799.


Grant, 4764, O. A summary of the history of the English church, and of the sects which have departed from its communion. By Johnson Grant, M. A. 2 vols. London, 1814.


Heylin, 659, F. Aërius redivivus, or the history of the Presbyterians, their beginnings, progress and success. By Peter Heylin. 2d edit. London, 1672. P.

Hildrop, 3395, O. 2. The contempt of the clergy considered, in a letter to a friend. By John Hildrop. Dublin, 1789. P.


Kaye, 6156, O. The ecclesiastical history of the second and third centuries; illustrated from the writings of Tertullian. By John Kaye, Bishop of Bristol. Cambridge, 1826.


Kirkton, 1094, Q. The secret and true history of the church of Scotland from the restoration to the year 1678. By the Rev. Mr. James Kirkton. To which is added an account of the murder of Archbishop Sharp. By James Russell, an actor therein. Edited from the MSS. By Charles K. Sharpe, Esq. Edinburgh, 1817.

Laval, 1047, O. A history of the reformation in France, from the beginning of the reformation to the repealing of the edict of Nantes; with an account of the persecutions of the protestants under Lewis XIV. By Stephen Abel Laval. 6 vols. London, 1738.


Lloyd, 3656, O. Historical account of church government, as it was in Great Britain and England, when they first received the Christian religion. By William Lloyd. London, 1684. P.
Lockman, 2636, D. The history, doctrine, and discipline of the evangelical Lutheran church. By George Lockman, A. M. Harrisburg, 1818.


Lolme, De, 1116, & 1788, Q. The history of the flagellants; or, the advantages of discipline. Being a paraphrase and commentary on the Historia Flagellantum of the Abbé Boileau, Doctor of the Sorbonne, &c. &c. By somebody who is not Doctor of the Sorbonne, J. L. de Lolme. With plates. London, 1777. M.

1293, 1758, & 3117, O. The same. 2d edit. London, 1784.


Marcel, 1521, D. Tablettes chronologiques, contenant avec ordre, l'état de l'église en orient et en occident, les conciles generals et particulieres, &c. Par G. Marcel. Amsterdam, 1687. P.

Mather, 1010, F. - Magnalia Christi Americana; or the ecclesiastical history of New England from 1620 to 1698. By the Rev. Cotton Mather. London, 1702.

7398, & 7398, O. Magnalia Christi Americana; or, the ecclesiastical history of New England from its first planting in 1620 to 1698. By Cotton Mather. 2 vols. Hartford, 1820.


McCrie, 6270, O. History of the progress and suppression of the reformation in Italy in the 16th century, including a sketch of the history of the reformation in the Grisons. By Thomas McCrie, D. D. London, 1827.

8955, O. The same. 2d edit. Edinburgh, 1833.


Millar, 373, O. The history of the propagation of Christianity, and overthrow of paganism; with an inquiry into the present state of the heathens, and methods proposed for their conversion. By Robert Millar. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1723.


Mitford, 3030, D. Observations on the history and doctrine of Christianity, and as historically connected, on the primeval religion, on the Judaic, and on the heathen, public, mystical and philosophical. By Wm. Mitford, Esq. London, 1823.


Myles, 255, D. A chronological history of the people called Methodists, from their rise in 1729, to their last conference in 1809. By William Myles. 8d edit. London, 1803.

Neal, 560, Q. The history of the Puritans; or protestant non-conformists; from the reformation to the act of toleration by William and Mary, in the year 1689; with an account of their principles and sufferings, and the lives of their principal divines. By Daniel Neal. 4 vols. Dublin, 1759.

2168, Q. A history of the Puritans, or protestant non-conformists, from the battle of Edge-hill, to the death of king Charles the first; by Daniel Neal. With a supplement, and some memoirs of the life and writings of the author, by Joshua Toumin. 5 vols. Bath, 1795.

4293, & 7704, Q. Neal’s history of the Puritans; or, the rise, principles and sufferings of the protestant dissenters, to the era of the revolution; abridged in two volumes, by Edward Parsons. With the life of the author by Joshua Toumin, D. D. London, 1812.


Newcourt, 724, F. Repertorium ecclesiasticum, or an ecclesiastical parochial history of the diocese of London. By Richard Newcourt. London, 1708. P.


Nisbet, 6681, Q. An abridgment of ecclesiastical history, from the commencement of Christianity, to the beginning of the present century; constructed upon a new plan and divided into four grand periods. By Patrick Nisbet, D. D. &c. Edinburgh, 1776. M.

Pagitt, 1268, Q. Christianographie, or the description of the multitude, and sundry sorts of Christians in the world, not subject to the pope. By Ephraim Pagitt. London, 1635. P.


Penn, 328, D. A brief account of the rise and progress of the people called Quakers. By William Penn. 5th edit. London, 1748.

Picart, 13, F. Ceremonies and religious customs of the various nations of the known world; with plates. Written in French, by B. Picart, and translated into English, by a gentleman of St. John’s college. 6 vols. London, 1733.

Platow, 2344, & 4474, D. The present state of the Greek church in Russia, or a summary of Christian divinity. By Platow, late Metropolitan of Moscow. Translated from the Sclavonian by Robert Pinkerton. New York, 1815.

Purchas, 879, F. Relations of the world, and the religions observed in all ages and places discovered from the creation unto this present. By Samuel Purchas. 3d edit. London, 1617. P.


Rimius, 130, 468, 3. & 1665, O. 1. A narrative of the rise and progress of the Herrnhutters, commonly called Moravians, or unitas fratrum; with a short account of their doctrines, and observations on their politics, &c. By Henry Rimius. London, 1753, & Philadelphia, 1753.

——— 639, O. The history of the Moravians, from their first settlement at Herrnhaag, to the present time; with Andrew Frey’s account of their conferences, casting lots, marriages, &c. By Henry Rimius. 2 vols. London, 1759.

Sandy, 3571, O. Europæ spectum; or a view of the state of religion, in the western parts of the world. By Sir Edward Sandy. London, 1673. P.


——— 215, F. A history of the council of Trent, with the practices of the court of Rome to hinder the reformation; including the history of the Inquisition. By Pietro Soave Polano. London, 1678.


——— 3397, O. A treatise of beneficiary matters; or a history of ecclesiastical benefices and revenues. By Father Paul Sarpi. Westminster, 1727. P.


Schimmelpennick, 2471, D. Narrative of the demolition of the monastery of Port Royal, including biographical memoirs of its later inhabitants, by Mary Anne Schimmelpennick. London, 1816.


Sewel, 534, F. The history of the rise and progress of the people called Quakers.

Sleidan, 194, F. The general history of the reformation of the church, from the year 1517, to the year 1556; by John Sleidan, LL. D. with a continuation to the end of the council of Trent, in the year 1562. By Edmund Bohun. London, 1689.


Spotswood, 855, F. History of the church of Scotland from the year 203 to the end of the reign of James VI. By John Spotswood. London, 1655. P.


Steele, 1730, D. Account of the state of the Roman Catholic religion throughout the world. By Sir Richard Steele. 2d edit. London, 1716. P.

Stevens, 4455, O. Monasticon Hibernicum, or the monastical history of Ireland. By John Stevens. London, 1723.


1049, F. Ecclesiastical memorials; relating chiefly to religion and the reformation of it, and the emergencies of the church of England, under King Henry VIII. King Edward VI. and Queen Mary the First, &c. &c. &c. With a large appendix to each volume, containing original papers, records, &c. By John Strype, M. A. Portrait. 3 vols. London, 1721. M.

4817, O. The same. 6 vols. London, 1816.


Taylor, 1071, F. Index Monasticus; or the abbeys, and other monasteries, alien priories, friaries, colleges, collegiate churches, and hospitals, with their dependencies, formerly established in the diocese of Norwich and the kingdom of East Anglia. By Richard Taylor, of Norwich. London, 1821. *Gift of the Author.*

787, D. 8. Taylor's narrative of the principles, conduct, and character of the people known by the name of Shakers. Worcester, Mass. 1782.

Thorndike, 897, F. An apologue to the tragedy of the church of England; being a consideration of the chief controversies that divide the western church. By Herbert Thorndike. London, 1659. P.


Usher, 830, F. Jacobii Usserii Britannicarum ecclesiistarum antiquitates. London, 1687. P.

Villiers, 3776, O. An essay on the spirit and influence of the reformation by Luther; by C. Villiers. Translated from the French by B. Lambert. London, 1805.


Walker, 792, F. An attempt towards recovering an account of the numbers and sufferings of the clergy of the church of England, in the time of the grand rebellion. By John Walker. London, 1714. P.


Wight, 196, Q. History of the rise and progress of the people called Quakers, in Ireland, from the year 1653, to 1700; by Thomas Wight. With a continuation to the year 1751, and a treatise of Christian discipline, exercised among the said people. By John Rutty. Dublin, 1751.

Wilks, 5465, O. History of the prosecutions endured by the protestants of the south of France, and more especially of the department of the Gard, during the years 1814, 1815, 1816, &c.; including a defence of their conduct. By Mark Wilks. 2 vols. London, 1821.


Womock, 1718, D. The examination of Tielenus before the triers, in order to his intended settlement in the office of a public preacher, in the commonwealth of Utopia. By Dr. Lawrence Womock. London, 1658. P.


92, F. Report of the committee to whom the petition of the deputies of the united Moravian churches was referred; with extracts of the most material vouchers and papers contained in the appendix to said report. London, 1749.

Gift of the Rev. Mr. Spangenberg.


634, Q. 7. Directions to ministers and people, in order to a confirmation. London.
694, Q. 8. A list of the widows relieved by the governours of the charity for the relief of poor widows and children of clergymen, in the year 1742. London.
871, Q. Van de verscheidene gelegenheid en staat der kerke Gods onder de drie derleid huys-houdinge; der patriarchen des ouden en nieuwen testamentes. t'Amsterdam, 1678. Gift of Mathew Carey.
923, Q. 2. Treatise upon the ecclesiastical constitutions and canons, agreed upon in synode of the bishops and clery of the province of Canterbury, held in London anno Domini 1603. London, 1628.
925, Q. 3. Answer of the assembly of divines to the reasons given by the dissenting brethren, of their not bringing in a model of their way. London, 1645.
931, Q. 5. Dissertation maintaining the king's spiritual supremacy against the pretended independency of the prelates, &c. London, 1641.
931, Q. 7. Answer of the divines attending the commissioners of parliament at the treaty at Newport, in the Isle of Wight, to the second paper delivered to them by the king, October 6, 1648, about episcopal government. London.
940, Q. 1. Judgement of the synode holden at Dort, concerning the five articles; with their sentence touching Conradus Vorstius. London, 1619.
951, Q. 8. Answer to vox clerii, &c. examining the reasons against making any alterations, in order to a comprehension. London, 1690.
954, Q. 17. Historical relation of the late general assembly in Scotland, and other particulars concerning the present state of the church in that kingdom. London, 1691.
954, Q. 39. Relation of the forme of government of the kirke of Scotland. 1640.
1306, Q. 5. An account of the persecutions and oppressions of the protestants in France. 1666. P.
1306, Q. 6. The case of the present afflicted clergy in Scotland, truly represented. 1690. P.
1306, Q. 7. A collection of papers relating to the practice of the rabble at Glasgow. 1688. P.
1347, Q. 1. Corda Angliae, or the general expressions of the land; moving twenty-five particulars to the honourable assembly in the high court of parliament, that the church of England may become a glorious church of God. 1641. P.
1583, Q. Extract from the minutes of the yearly meeting of Friends held in London, from its first institution. London, 1812. Gift of a Friend.
6001, D. 3. Extracts from the minutes of the yearly meeting of Friends. Philadelphia, 1827.
230, O. 1. Virginia's cure, an advise narrative concerning Virginia; discovering the true ground of that church's unhappiness. London, 1662.
2104, O. 2. Claims of the clergy, to a divine right of maintenance, considered. London, 1736.
2104, O. 3. Answer to the reasons of dissent, from the sentence of the general assembly of Presbyterians. Edinburgh, 1752.
2104, O. 15. Case of Easter offerings stated and considered. London, 1777.
2104, O. 16. Remarks on Mr. Gilbert's bill, for promoting the residence of the parochial clergy. London, 1777.
2866, O. New England judged by the spirit of the Lord; containing a brief relation of the sufferings of the people called Quakers in New England, from
the time of their first arrival there, in the year 1656, to the year 1668. London, 1703. Gift of Zachariah Poulson.

3107. O. Full and comprehensive view of Christianity; containing a short historical account of religion, from the creation of the world to the fourth century after our Lord Jesus Christ; and the complete duty of a Christian. London, 1747. P.


4695. O. A candid and impartial inquiry into the present state of the Methodist societies in Ireland; wherein several important points relative to their doctrine and discipline are discussed. By a member of the society. Belfast, 1814.


4867. O. A history of the Jesuits, to which is prefixed a reply to Mr. Dallas' defence of that order. 2 vols. London, 1816.

4941, & 7628. O. Journals of the general conventions of the protestant Episcopal church in the United States of America, from the year 1784 to 1814; also, the constitution and canons, and three pastoral letters. Philadelphia, 1817.


7569. O. Official documents of the presbytery of Albany; exhibiting the trials of the Rev. John Chester and Mr. Mark Tucker; together with the whole case of the Rev. Hooper Cumming. Schenectady, 1818.

8144. O. A narrative and testimony enacted by the general associate synod; together with an act respecting procedure in covenan ting work, and copies of the national covenant and solemn league. Edinburgh, 1804.

8515. O. 4. The true spirit of the Methodists, in answer to six pamphlets published against Dr. Trapp's sermon. London, 1740.


917, D. Sacrosancti et æcumeniæ concilii Tridentini Pauli III. Julio III. et Pio IV. celebrati canones et decreta. Colonie, 1515. L.


2171, D. A Christian's survey of all the primary events and periods of the world, from the commencement of history to the conclusion of prophecy. London, 1811.

2536, D. 1. A history of ecclesiastical proceedings, relative to the third Presbyterian church in Philadelphia, the Rev. Ezra Stiles Elly, and several of the judicators of the church with which they are connected. Philadelphia, 1814.


3838, D. A short account of the complaints and cruel persecutions of the Protestants in the kingdom of France, &c. &c. &c. Also king Charles II. and king William and queen Mary's declarations, at length, for encouraging the French Protestants to transport themselves into this kingdom. London, 1706.


5652, D. Lambeth and the Vatican; or anecdotes of the Church of Rome, of the reformed churches, and of sects and sectaries. 3 vols. London, 1825.

---

**HISTORY OF THE INQUISITION.**

_Bower, 301, O. 7. Motives for leaving his office of secretary to the court of inquisition. By Archibald Bower, Esq. Belfast, 1750._

_Dellon, 1732, D. Histoire de l'inquisition de Goa, enrichi des figures. Par Delion, M. D. Amsterdam, 1697. P._

---4579, O. Dellon's account of the inquisition at Goa, translated from the French; with an appendix, containing an account of the escape of Archibald Bower, from the inquisition in Italy. London, 1812.


_Limborch, 134, Q. Limborch's history of the inquisition; with plates. Translated into English by Samuel Chandler; with an introduction concerning the rise and progress of persecution, &c. 2 vols in one. London, 1731._

_Llorentz, 6305, O. The history of the inquisition of Spain, from the time of its establishment to the reign of Ferdinand VII. Composed from original documents, abridged and translated from the original of Don Juan Antonio Llorente. 2d edit. London, 1827._

_Puigblanch, 4886, O. The inquisition unmasked; being an historical and philosophical account of that tribunal, founded on authentic documents. By D. Antonio Puigblanch. Translated by William Walton, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1816._

546, O. Authentic memoirs of the Portuguese inquisition; with reflections on ancient and modern popery, and the causes of its alarming progress in this kingdom. London, 1761.

---

**LIVES OF SAINTS—MARTYROLOGIES.**

_Alban, St. 3206, O. Sancti Albani et aliorum vitae. MS. P._

_Bevan, 3865, & 3966, O. The life of the apostle Paul, as related in scripture, but in which his epistles are inserted in that part of the history to which they are supposed to belong; with select notes and a map of the countries in which the apostle travelled. By Joseph Gurney Bevan. London, 1807._

Cave, 735, F. History of the life and death of the Holy Jesus; as also the lives, acts, and martyrdoms of his apostles. By William Cave. 7th ed. London, 1784. P.

7512, O. Apostolic; or the history of the lives, acts, death, and martyrdoms of those who were contemporary with, or immediately succeeded the apostles; as also, the most eminent of the primitive fathers. To which is added, a chronology of the three first ages of the church. By William Cave, D. D. Philadelphia, 1800.

834, F. The same. London, 1777. P.


Cota, 1257, Q. Vita di S. Tomaso arcivescovo di Cantuaria e Martine, tradotte dalle Francese da Gio. B. Cota. Lucca, 1696. P.

Crookshank, 1050, F. A general martyrology; containing a collection of all the greatest persecutions which have befallen the church of Christ, from the creation to our present times: where is given an exact account of the protestant sufferings in queen Mary's reign. Together with a large collection of lives of great persons, eminent divines and singular Christians, &c. most of them sufferers in the cause of Christ. By Samuel Clarke, &c. To which is added, the state and sufferings of the church of Scotland, from the reformation to the revolution. With an introduction containing the most remarkable occurrences relating to that church, from the reformation to the restoration. By William Crookshank, A. M. Glasgow, 1770. M.

Fox, 1053, F. The ecclesiastical history: containing the acts and monuments of martyrs; with the persecutions stirred up by the Romish prelates in the church, &c. &c. &c. in England and Scotland, from the time of king Henry VIII. until the beginning of the raigne of Queen Mary. By John Fox, &c. &c. Vol. II. London, 1641.

Hookes, 737, O. The spirit of the martyrs revived, in a collection of the most remarkable passages and living testimonies of the true church and seed of God, and faithful martyrs in all ages. By Ellis Hookes. London, 1719.

Helia, 1284, Q. F. Helia da Cortona vita e miracoli di St. Antonio di Lisabona. Perugia, 1672. P.


2427, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1815.

Porter, 1321, Q. Flowers of the lives of the most renowned saints of the three kingdoms of England, Ireland, and Scotland. By Hierome Porter. Doway, 1632. P.

Ribadeneyra, 745, F. The lives of saints, with other feasts of the year according to the Roman calendar. By the Rev. Peter Ribadeneyra. Translated from the Spanish. St. Omers, 1669. P.

Whitaker, 3969, O. The life of St. Neot, the oldest of all the brothers to king Alfred. By the Rev. John Whitaker, D. D. London, 1809.

472, D. A short account of the lives and sufferings of several godly persons who died in England, for the sake of the gospel, in the reigns of king Henry the eighth, and Queen Mary. Cork, 1791.
BIBLE, MISSIONARY, AND OTHER SOCIETIES.


Brainerd, 202, O. An account of the rise and progress of a remarkable work of grace, amongst a number of Indians in New Jersey and Pennsylvania; with some general remarks. By David Brainerd. Philadelphia, 449, D. An abridgement of David Brainerd's journal among the Indians; or the rise and progress of a remarkable work of grace among a number of Indians in New Jersey and Pennsylvania. By David Brainerd. London, 1748.


Douglas, 1341, D. Journal of a mission to part of the highlands of Scotland, in the summer and harvest of 1797; designed to show the state of religion in that country. By N. Douglass. Edinburgh, 1799.

Dudley, 5491, O. An analysis of the system of the bible society throughout its various parts; including a sketch of auxiliary and branch societies and bible associations. By C. S. Dudley. London, 1821.


Hopkins, 1512, O. 2. Hopkins' historical memoirs, relating to the Housatunnuck Indians; or an account of the methods used by John Sergeant for the propagation of the gospel among them. Boston, 1753.


BIBLE AND MISSIONARY SOCIETIES.


Lushington, 6135, O. The history, design, and present state of the religious, benevolent, and charitable institutions, founded by the British in Calcutta and its vicinity. By Charles Lushington, Esq. Calcutta, 1824.


Steinkopf, 2372, D. Letters relative to a tour on the continent, undertaken at the request of the committee of the British and Foreign Bible Society, in 1812, by the Rev. Ch. Fr. A. Steinkopf. London, 1814.


1564, O. 3. A candid examination of Doctor Mayhew's observations on the character and conduct of the society for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts. To which is added, a letter to a friend, containing a short vindication of the said society. By one of its members. Boston, 1783.


3670, O. 3. Excellence of the holy scriptures, an argument for their more general dispersion at home and abroad. 2d edit. London, 1803.

3735, O. 6. The first report of the British and Foreign Bible Society. Lond. 1805.


8868, O. The first, second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth annual reports of the American Sunday School Union, 1825 to 1832, inclusive. Philadelphia. Gift of J. J. Barclay, Esq.

7320, O. 2. The seventh annual report of the Sunday School Union. 1831.


7318, O. 11. Articles of association, and reports of the Female Hospitable Society of Philadelphia. 1831.


9096, O. Reports of the board of trustees of the society of the protestant Episcopal church, for the advancement of Christianity in Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1813.


PAGANISM—MAHOMEDANISM—MYTHOLOGY.

Banier, 318, & 1762, O. The mythology and fables of the ancients explained from history. By the Abbé Banier. Translated from the French. 4 vols. London, 1739.


Bryant, 288, Q. An analysis of ancient mythology, wherein an attempt is made to divest tradition of fables, &c. By Jacob Bryant. 2 vols. London, 1774.


Choul, 1263, Q. Discours de la religion des anciens Romains. Par Guillaume Choul. Wesel, 1672. P.

Clerc, Le, 3101, & 6546, O. The religion of the ancient Greeks illustrated, by an explanation of their mythology. Translated from the French of M. Le Clerc de Septchenes. London, 1788. P. & M.

Coleman, 2228, Q. The mythology of the Hindus, with notices of various mountain and island tribes inhabiting the two peninsulas of India and the neighbouring islands. With plates. By Charles Coleman, Esq. London, 1832.
Eusebius, 6896, O. The history of ancient Paganism, as delivered by Eusebius, &c. With critical and historical notes, &c. London, 1743.

Faber, 1673, Q. The origin of Pagan idolatry ascertained from historical testimony and circumstantial evidence. By George S. Faber. 3 vols. London, 1816.


Farmer, 6515, O. The general prevalence of the worship of human spirits, in the ancient heathen nations, asserted and proved. By Hugh Farmer. London, 1783. M.


Herbert, 560, Q. De religione Gentilium errorumque apud eos causis. Authore Eduardo barone Herbert de Cherbury. Amst. 1663. L.


King, 3636, D. An account of the heathen gods and heroes; necessary for the understanding of the ancient poets, &c. By Dr. King. Plates. London, 1731.

Marolles, de, 434, & 5171, D. The temple of the muses; or the principal histories of fabulous antiquity; with explications and remarks. Translated from the French of the Abbé de Marolles. London, 1738.

Mayo, 7989, O. The mythology of the Greeks and Romans; illustrated by analytical tables, a genealogical chart, and 30 plates. Compiled by Robert Mayo, M. D. Philadelphia, 1819.

Mills, 4975, O. The history of Muhammadanism; comprising the life and character of the Arabian prophet, an inquiry into the theological and juridical codes of the Muselmans, and the literature and sciences of the Saracens and Turks. By Charles Mills. London, 1817.


Ogilvie, 2811, O. A comparison of the theology of Plato, with the principles of oriental and Grecian philosophers. By John Ogilvie, M. D. London.


Prideaux, 110, O. The true nature of imposture, fully displayed in the life of Mahomet; with a discourse vindicating Christianity from this charge. By Humphrey Prideaux, D. D. 8th edit. London, 1723.
Prichard, 5339, O. An analysis of the Egyptian mythology; to which is sub-
joined, a critical examination of the remains of Egyptian chronology. 
By J. C. Prichard, M. D. London, 1819.
Plutarch, 1069, O. Plutarchi de Iside et Osiride liber; a treatise of Isis and 
Osiris. Greek and English. Translated by Samuel Squire. Cam-
bridge, 1744.
Rabdan, 8450, O: Mahometanism fully explained; containing many surprising 
passages not to be found in any other author. Written in Arabick. 
By Mahomet Rabdan. Translated with notes, by J. Morgan. 2 
Ryer, 8277, O. The Koran; commonly called the Alcoran of Mahomet. 
Translated from the Arabick into French. By the Sieur de Ryer. Trans-
lated into English. Springfield, 1806.
Sale, 126, & 127, Q. The Koran, commonly called the Alcoran of Mohammed. 
Translated from the original Arabic, with explanatory notes. By 
—— 1160, & 1171, Q. The same. P.
Scheldius, 884, D. Eliae Schelid de diis Germanis, sive veterum Germanorum, 
Gallorum, Britannorum, Vandalorum religione syngrammata quatuor. 
Amsterdam, 1648. L.
——— 1698, D. The same. P.
Taylor, 5920, D. The history of Mohammedanism and its sects, derived prin-
Tindal, 3284, & 3294, D. A guide to classical learning, or Polymetis abridged. 
Tooke, 2602, D. Tooke's pantheon of the heathen gods, and illustrious heroes; 
revised for a classical course of education. Baltimore, 1817.
Tressan, de, 3534, D. La mythologie comparée avec l'Histoire; par M. l'Abbé 
de Tressan, &c. Avec des Recherches sur l'ancienne religion des 
——— 2453, O. Tressan's mythology compared with history; or the fables of the 
ancients, elucidated from historical records; with an account of the 
ancient druids. Translated from the French by H. North. 
London, 1797.
Spence, 392, F. Polymetis; or an inquiry concerning the agreement between 
the works of the Roman poets, and remains of the ancient artists. 
With plates. By the Rev. Mr. Spence. London, 1755.
——— 678, F. The same. London, 1747. P.
Upham, 9056, O. The Mahavansli, the Raja-Tatmacari, and the Rajah-Valli, 
forming the sacred and historical books of Ceylon. Translated from 
Vossius, 550, Q. Gerardii Ioannis Vossii de theologia Gentil et physiologia 
Christiana, sive de origine ac progressu idololatriae, deque naturae mi-
randis quibus homo adductur ad Deum. Amsterodami, 1642. L.
3925, D. History of the heathen gods, &c. Glasgow, 1781.
CLASS II.

Jurisprudence.

GENERAL TREATISES ON LAWS.

Austin, 8710, 0. The province of jurisprudence determined. By John Austin, Esq. London, 1839.


Boceru, 1106, D. Henrici Boceri de jurisdictione tractatus singulari studio et methodo adornatus; in scholis et foro utilissimus. Tbingae, 1609.


Cataneo, de, 570, O. The source, strength, and true spirit of laws; in which the errors of Mr. De Montesquieu, and some other writers, are considered; with essays on the natural origin of political governments. By Count de Cataneo. London, 1753.


Goguet, de, 988, O. The origin of laws, arts, and sciences; and their progress among the most ancient nations. Translated from the French of the president De Goguet. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1761.


LAW OF NATURE AND OF NATIONS.

Burlamaqui, 77, O. The principles of natural law; in which the true systems of morality and civil government are established; and the different sentiments of Grotius, Hobbes, Pufendorf, Barbevray, Locke, Clark, and Hutchinson, occasionally considered. By J. J. Burlamaqui. Translated by Mr. Nugent. London, 1748.

85, O. The principles of politic law; being a sequel to the principles of natural law. By J. J. Burlamaqui. Translated into English, by Mr. Nugent. London, 1752.


Finett, 1649, D. Fineti philoicensis; some choice observations of Sir John Finett, kn. master of ceremonies to the two last kings; touching the reception and treatment of foreign ambassadors in Holland. London, 1656.

Eden, 5788, O. An historical sketch of the international policy of Europe, as connected with the principles of the law of nature and of nations, concluding with some remarks on the holy alliance. By the Hon. Frederick Eden. London, 1823.

Grotiis, 1713, O. Hugonis Grotii de jure belli ac pacis libri tres, accesserunt et annotat in epistolam Pau lllad Phillemonom. Amsterdam, 1646. L. 3255, O. Hugonis Grotii de jure belli ac pacis, libri tres. Amsterdam, 1670. P.

54, F. The rights of war and peace; wherein are explained the law of nature and nations. Written in Latin, by Hugo Grotius, and translated into English. With the notes of Mr. Barbeyrac. London, 1738.

757, F. The same. P.
Law of Nature and of Nations. 139


Heinecious, 627, O. A methodical system of universal law; or the laws of nature and nations deduced from certain principles, and applied to proper cases. By Jo. Got. Heinecious. Translated by George Turnbull. To which is added, a discourse upon the nature and origin of moral and civil laws. 2 vols. London, 1751.


Pontanus, 424, D. Pontani discvssionvm historicarvmb libri duo quibus praecipue quatenus et quodnam mare liberum, vel non liberum clausumque accipiendum dispicitur expenditurque. Harderovici, 1637.


Puffendorff, 888, D. S. Puffendorffii de officio hominum et civilis juxta legem naturalem, libri duo. Cantabrigie, 1701. L.


1155, Q. Droit de la nature et des gens, ou système générale des principes les plus importans de la morale, de la jurisprudence et de la politique. Par le Baron de Puffendorff. Traduit du Latin, par J. Barbeyrac. 2 vols. Amsterdam, 1734. P.

258, & 768, F. Puffendorff on the law of nature and nations; with the notes of Mr. Barbeyrac. To which is prefixed, Mr. Barbeyrac's historical and critical account of the science of morality, and the progress it has made in the world. London, 1729.

Rutherford, 303, Q. Institute of natural law; being the substance of a course of lectures on Grotius de jure belli et pacis. By T. Rutherford. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1754.


Selden, 908, F. Joannis Seldeni mare clausum, seu de dominio maris libri duo. Londini, 1635. P.

Tyrrell, 937, O. A brief disquisition of the law of nature, according to the method of Doctor Cumberland's Latin treatise on that subject; with a confutation of Mr. Hobbe's principles. By Sir James Tyrrell. London, 1692.

Vattel, 303, Q. Le droit des gens par M. De Vattel. Amsterdam, 1775. Gift of Mr. Dumas.

224, Q. The law of nations; or principles of the law of nature, applied to the conduct and affairs of nations and sovereigns. Translated from the French of M. De Vattel. 2 vols in one. London, 1760.


Volney, 3826, D. The law of nature; or, principles of morality deduced from the physical constitution of mankind and the universe. By C. F. Volney. Philadelphia, 1796.


Wicquesfort, 544, F. Wicquesfort's ambassador and his functions; with an historical discourse concerning the election of the emperor and the electors. Translated into English by John Digby. London.


2826, O. A collection of public acts and papers, relating to the principles of the armed neutrality, brought forward in the years 1780 and 1781. London, 1801.

3894, O. 1. War in disguise; or the frauds of the neutral flags. New York, 1806.

3894, 2 & 3897, O. 1. An answer to war in disguise; or, remarks upon the new doctrine of England, concerning neutral trade. New York, 1806.

3894, 3 & 3897, O. 2. Examination of the British doctrine which subjects to capture a neutral trade not open in time of peace.

9128, O. 3. Letters and instructions from Sir William Scott and Dr. John Nicholl, prepared at the instance of Mr. Jay, (relative to the capture of enemies' property in neutral vessels.) London, 1794.

961, D. 4. Extract from the journals of congress relative to the capture and condemnation of prizes, &c. Philadelphia, 1776.

TREATIES.

1179, F. Treaties, conventions and all public acts between the kings of England and all foreign powers from the arrival of William the first, 1666, to our times. 3 vols. each in two parts. Bringing them down to 57 Edw. 3. A. D. 1377. London, 1816—1830. Gift of the British Government.

244, O. A general collection of treaties of peace and commerce, renunciations, manifestoes, and other public papers; from the year 1642, to the year 1781. 4 vols. London, 1732.

116, Q. An abridgment of the public treaties, commencing with the treaty of Munster, in 1648. London, 1747.

1175, O. A collection of all the treaties of peace, alliance and commerce, between Great Britain and other powers, from the revolution in 1688, to the present time. 2 vols. London, 1782.


3869, O. 1. A statement of the opinions given in the board of commissioners, under the sixth article of the treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation, with Great Britain. By J. McDonald, Esq. Philadelphia, 1800.
CIVIL—ECCLESIASTICAL LAW.

6336. O. Indian treaties, and laws and regulations relating to Indian affairs; to which is added an appendix of papers relating to Indian affairs. Washington, 1826.

966. F. Treaties and other documents, exhibiting the relations of the province of Pennsylvania with the Indians, from 1721 to 1756. MSS.

407, F. 1. A treaty held at Lancaster, in Pennsylvania, by the lieutenant-governor of the said province, and the commissioners of Virginia and Maryland, with the Indians of the six nations, in June, 1744. Philadelphia, 1744.

407, F. 2. A council held at Philadelphia, August, 1744, with the deputies of the Delaware Indians.


407, F. 5. A journal of the proceedings of the commissioners, October 13, 1752, appointed to treat with the eastern Indians, to confirm a general peace. Boston, 1752.


407, F. 10. A treaty held with the Ohio Indians, at Carlisle, in October, 1753. Philadelphia, 1753.

407, F. 11. Minutes of conferences, held with the Indians at Harris's ferry, and at Lancaster, in March, April, and May, 1757. Philadelphia, 1757.


407, F. 15. Minutes of conferences, held at Easton, in August, 1761, with the sachems and warriors of eight Indian nations. Philadelphia, 1761.


ANCIENT, CIVIL, FEUDAL, AND ECCLESIASTICAL LAW.


Bever, 335, Q. History of the legal polity of the Roman senate; and of the rise, progress, and extent of the Roman laws. By Thomas Bever, LL. D. London, 1781.


Deggis, 1503, D. Parson's councillor, with the law of tithes or tithing, in two books. By Sir Simon Deggis. London, 1676. P.

Domat, 123, F. Civil law, in its natural order; with the public law. Written in French by Monsieur Domat, and translated into English by William Strahan. To which are added, remarks on some material differences between the civil law and the law of England. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1788.


——— 941, F. Institutiones Justiniani, Graecè et Latine. 1687. P.


——— 924, D. Justinianii constitutionum libri quatuor. Lugduni Batavorum, 1670. L.


——— 64, Q. The four books of Justinian's institutions. Translated into English, with notes. By George Harris. 2d edit. London, 1761.

——— 1103, Q. The same. P.

——— 1128, Q. The same. London, 1756. P.

——— 4390, O. The institutes of Justinian, with notes, by Thomas Cooper, Esq. Philadelphia, 1812. Gift of P. Byrne, the publisher.

——— 1639, D. Traduction nouvelle des institute de l'Empereur Justinien. Par Claude De Ferriere. Tom. 2. Lyon, 1718. P.


Montague, 1333, Q. Distribue upon the first part of the late history of tithes. By Richard Montague. London, 1821. P.

Pacius, 5745, O. Julii Pacii Isagogicorum in institutiones imperiales libri ix. digesta accurante Gerardo Wassenaer cum notis Abrahami de Wyckeraet. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1680.

Pearson, 711, O. The case of tithes truly stated, clearly opened and fully resolved. By Anthony Pearson. With a defence of some other princi-
COMMON—MERCANTILE LAW.

pleas, held by the people called Quakers. London, 1780. *Gift of Thomas Carpenter.*

Plowden, 757, Q. Church and state; being an inquiry into the origin, nature and extent of ecclesiastical and civil authority, with reference to the British constitution. By Francis Plowden. London, 1795.


Savigny, 7057, Q. The history of the Roman law, during the middle ages. Translated from the original German of Carl Von Savigny. By E. Cathcart. Edinburgh, 1829.


—261, F. The same. To which is prefixed, a treatise of the first principles of law in general. 4th edit. London, 1730.


605, Q. Juris civilis compendium. Tomi II. Genevaæ, 1750. MS. *Gift of Mrs. Penn.*

1219, Q. Corpus juris canonici emandatum et notis illustratum. Colonieæ, 1631. P.

6387, O. An historical essay on the laws and the government of Rome; designed as an introduction to the study of the civil law. Cambridge, 1827.


3970, D. An essay concerning the divine right of tythes. London, 1700.

COMMON, CHANCERY, COMMERCIAL AND MERCANTILE LAW.


Beaues, 57, F. Lex mercatoria rediviva; or the merchant's directory. By Windham Beaues. 2d edit. London, 1761.

Bentham, 2337, O. Protest against law taxes, showing the peculiar mischievousness of all such impositions as add to the expense of appeal to justice. By Jeremy Bentham, Esq. London, 1795.


Bentham, 7059, O. Rationale of judicial evidence, specially applied to English practice. From the manuscripts of Jeremy Bentham, Esq. bencher of Lincoln's Inn. 5 vols. London, 1827.


Blount, 1329, O. Blount's fragmenta antiquitatis; or ancient tenures of land, and jocular customs of some manors. With notes, and an index of the obsolete difficult words. By Josiah Beckwith. York, 1784.

Boote, 3615, D. A historical treatise of an action or suit at law, &c. By R. Boote. Dublin, 1791.


Caines, 4187, O. An enquiry into the Law Merchant of the United States; or, Lex Mercatoria Americana, on several heads of commercial importance. By George Caines, Esq. Vol. 1st. New York, 1812.

Care, 390, O. English liberties; or the free-born subject's inheritance. Compiled by Henry Care. 4th edit. London, 1719.

Chalmers, 5190, O. Opinions of eminent lawyers on various points of English jurisprudence, chiefly concerning the colonies, fisheries, and commerce; collected and digested from the originals. By George Chalmers, Esq. 4 vols. London, 1814.

Christian, 1950, O. An examination of precedents and principles; from which it appears, that an impeachment is determined by a dissolution of parliament; with an appendix, in which all the precedents are collected. By Edward Christian. 2d edit. London, 1790.

Cooper, 9147, O. Notes respecting registration and the extrinsic formalities of conveyances. By C. P. Cooper, Esq. London, 1831.

7127, O. A brief account of some of the most important proceedings in parliament relative to the defects in the administration of justice in the court of chancery, the house of Lords, and the court of commissioners of bankrupt. By C. P. Cooper, Esq. London, 1828. Gift of the author.


COKE, 266, F. The first part of the institutes of the laws of England; or a commentary upon Littleton. By Edward Coke. 12th edit. in the Savoy, 1738.


DUGDALE, 7558, O. The history and antiquities of the four inns of court, and of the nine inns of chancery, also of sergeants inn, and scroops inn, extracted from "Origines Juridiciales," written by Sir William Dugdale. Dublin, 1780.


GODOLPHIN, 166, Q. The orphan's legacy; or a testamentary abridgment. By John Godolphin. 4th edit. London, 1701.

GERMAIN, St., 1783, D. An exact abridgment of that excellent treatise called doctor and student. By Christopher St. Germain. London, 1830. P.


HIGHMORE, 3358, D. An arrangement of accounts, necessary to be kept by executors and administrators of estates, &c. By A. Highmore. London, 1821.

HOFFMAN, 4855, O. A course of legal study respectfully addressed to the students of law in the United States, by David Hoffman. Baltimore, 1817.


JACOB, 105, F. A new law dictionary. To which is annexed, a table of references to all the arguments of lord chief justice Holt. By Giles Jacob. 6th edit. London, 1750.

265, F. The common law common placed; containing the substance and effects of all the common law cases. By Giles Jacob. 2d edit. London, 1783.


Lane, 2580, D. The student’s guide through Lincoln’s Inn: containing an account of that honourable society, the forms of admission, keeping terms, call to the bar, and other useful information. By Thomas Lane. London, 1814.


Mackintosh, 6824, O. The study and practice of the law, considered in their various relations to society. In a series of letters. By a member of Lincoln’s Inn. (Sir James Mackintosh.) Portland, 1806.

Magens, 25, Q. An essay on insurances. To which is added, the famous insurance cause, pleaded before the house of lords. By Nicholas Magens. 2 vols. London, 1755.


Marriot, 2348, O. 4. The country-gentleman’s lawyer, and the farmer’s complete library; containing all the laws now in force which particularly relate to farmers, &c. By William Marriot, Esq. London, 1796.


Maxwell, 2840, O. The spirit of marine law; or compendium of the statutes relating to the admiralty. By John Irving Maxwell. London, 1800.


Molloy, 187, Q. De jure maritimo et navali; or a treatise of affairs maritime and of commerce. By Charles Molloy. 7th edit. 1723.

Montefiore, 988, Q. A commercial dictionary; containing the present state of mercantile law, practice, and custom. By Joshua Montefiore. London, 1803.

Montimer, 2821, O. Commercial and notarial precedents; with an appendix, containing principles of law, relative to bills of exchange, insurance, and shipping. By Joshua Montefiore. Philadelphia, 1803.


Park, 1804, O. A system of the law of marine insurances; with three chapters on bottomry, on insurances on lives, and insurances against fire. By James Allan Park. Philadelphia, 1789.


——— 2174, Q. 3. An answer to Dr. Blackstone's reply to Dr. Priestley's remarks. By Dr. Priestley. America, 1772.


——— 1347, O. 3. An address to the people of England; being a protest against every suspension of law that is liable to endanger personal security. By Granville Sharp. Gift of the author.


Shaw, 8461, O. The practical justice of the peace; or a treatise showing the power and authority of that officer, in all its branches. By Joseph Shaw, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1738.

Stanhope, 3240, O. Rights of juries defended, together with authorities of law in support of those rights; and the objections to Mr. Fox's libel-bill refuted. By Charles, Earl of Stanhope. London, 1792. P.


Stevens, 4856, O. An essay on average and on other subjects connected with the contract of marine insurance, by Robert Stevens. Philadelphia, 1817.

——— 4920, O. The same. London, 1816.


Swinburne, 302, F. A treatise of testaments and last wills; compiled out of the laws ecclesiastical, civil, and canon. By Henry Swinburne. 6th edit. London, 1743.


JURISPRUDENCE.


Wilson, 9109, O. 2. An introductory lecture to a course of law lectures, by James Wilson, LL. D.; to which is added a plan of the lectures. Philadelphia, 1791.


Wingate, 1679, D. The body of the common law of England, as it stood in force before it was altered by statute, or acts of parliament or state. By E. Wingate. London, 1655. P.


34, O. British liberties; or the free-born subject’s inheritance; containing the laws that form the basis of those liberties, with observations thereon. 2d edit. London, 1767.

96, O. The student’s law dictionary; or complete English law-expositor. London, 1740.


1588, O. 11. An address to the several persons claiming under the Indian purchases, called The Mountain, Horseneck, and Van Gieson. By David Ogden. 1767.

1768, D. A manual or analecta, respecting the offices of a justice of peace. London, 1841. P.


4727, O. 2. Sampson against the Phillistines, or the reformation of law-suits. Philadelphia, 1806.

5108, O. A disposition on imprisonment for debt, as the practice exists in the state of New York. By Howard. New York, 1818.

5680, O. Defensio legis; or the whole state of England inquisitid and defended for a general satisfaction. By a person of honour. London, 1674.


6903, O. Every man his own lawyer, &c. &c. London, 1772.

7911, O. The conductor generalis; or the office, duty, and authority of justices of the peace, sheriffs, coroners, constables, &c. Philadelphia, 1801.

7928, O. The ship owner’s manual, and seafaring man’s assistant; or an epitome of the laws and regulations, relative to the ship owner and merchant. Newcastle, 1806.

CONSTITUTIONAL—MUNICIPAL LAW.

157, D. The complete juryman; or a compendium of the laws relating to jurors. London, 1752.

391, D. Precedents relating to judicial proceedings at common law. London, 1892.

2103, D. Advice on the study of law; with directions for the choice of books, and additional notes for the American student. Baltimore, 1811.

2803, D. Criticisms on the bar; including strictures on the principal counsel practising in the courts of king's bench, common pleas, chancery, and exchequer. By Amicus Curiae. London, 1819.

5134, D. The young clerk's magazine, or English law depository; containing a variety of useful precedents. Philadelphia, 1795.


CONSTITUTIONAL AND MUNICIPAL LAW AND COMMENTARIES.


Pownall, 1494, O. The administration of the colonies; wherein their rights and constitutions are discussed. By Thomas Pownall. 2d edit. London, 1765. 4th edit. London, 1788.


Sergeant, 5636, O. Constitutional law; being a collection of points arising upon the constitution and jurisprudence of the United States, which have been settled by judicial decision and practice. By Thomas Sergeant, Esq. Philadelphia, 1822.

Smith, 776, Q. Comparative view of the constitutions of the several states with each other, and with that of the United States. By William Smith. Philadelphia, 1796.


Williams, 5824, D. The book of the constitution, containing the constitution of the United States, a synopsis of the several state constitutions, with other documents. By Edwin Williams. New York, 1833.
UNITED STATES.

3817, O. 1. The charters of the British colonies in America. London. P.
2720, D. Constitutional law; comprising the declaration of independence, the articles of confederation, the constitution of the United States, and of the several states. Washington, 1819.
3127, O. 4. Plan of the new constitution for the United States of America, agreed upon in a convention of the states; with a preface, by the editor. London, 1787. P.
3272, O. The constitutions of the several independent states of America; the declaration of independence; and the articles of confederation between the said states. Philadelphia printed. London reprinted, 1783. P.
1085, D. 1. Constitutions of the united and individual states of America, according to the latest amendments; with the declaration of independence. Philadelphia, 1791. Gift of Mathew Carey.
3701, D. The federalist: a collection of essays written in favour of the new constitution, as agreed upon by the federal convention, September 17th, 1787. 2 vols. New York, 1788.
5082, O. Laws of the United States of America, from the 4th March, 1789. to 4th March, 1815; including the constitution of the United States, treaties, and many other valuable ordinances and documents; with copious notes and references. 5 vols. Philadelphia, 1815.
2467, O. The laws of the United States of America, from June, 1789, to the present time. Published by Zephaniah Swift. 6 vols. Philadelphia, 1796, &c.
1986, O. Laws of the United States of America, from June 1, 1789, to March 3, 1791; with the federal constitution, the treaties, the declaration of independence, and sundry acts of congress under the confederation. Philadelphia, 1791.
5739, O. 4. Remarks on the bankrupt law; to which are added, the proposed amendments. By Civis. New York, 1819.
5739, O. 5. Speech of Mr. Sergeant in the house of representatives, March 7, 1822, on the bankrupt law. Washington, 1822.
9007, O. A system of civil and criminal law, for the district of Columbia, and for the organization of the courts therein. Washington, 1833. Gift of H. Bimey, Esq.

9006, O. 1. The code of 1650; being a compilation of the earliest laws and orders of the general court of Connecticut; also the constitution, or civil compact. To which is added some extracts from the laws commonly called blue laws. Hartford, 1822.


484, Q. 12. The constitution of the state of Georgia. Georgia, 1777.

484, Q. 13. An act for the better settling of intestates' estates, and an act for the securing the liberty of the subject. Georgia, 1777.

1568, O. 5. The charter of Maryland; with an abridgment of the acts of their assembly.

405, F. A collection of the laws of Maryland, from May 10, 1692, to October 3, 1728. Annapolis, 1727 and 1728.


400, F. The grants, concessions, and original constitutions of New Jersey; with the acts passed from 1664 to 1701. Philadelphia.

312, F. The acts of the assembly of the province of New Jersey, from the 17th day of April, 1702, to the 14th day of January, 1776. Revised by Samuel Allinson. Burlington, 1776.


403, F. The laws of New Jersey, from November 10, 1773, to January 9, 1781. Trenton, 1774 & 1781.

514, F. 6. The acts passed by the general assembly of the state of New Jersey, from the 27th of August, 1776, to the 17th of March, 1777. To which is prefixed the constitution of the said state. Burlington, 1777. Gift of Joseph Cruikshank.

794, D. 12. A supplement to the act for regulating the militia of New Jersey. Woodbridge, 1757.

462, Q. 15. An act for regulating the militia of New Jersey. 1777.

1562, O. 9. The ordinance of the convention of the state of New York, for establishing the government agreed to by the said convention. Fish-kill, 1777.


397, F. The laws of the state of New York; commencing with the first session of the senate and assembly, after the declaration of independency, to the year 1782. Poughkeepsie.

412, F. 12. The charter of the city of New York. 1735.

412, F. 16. Laws made by the mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of New York; with the acts of the general assembly relating to the government of the said city. New York, 1763.

53, Q. A collection of charters, in manuscript, viz. the charter of Pennsylvania, granted by king Charles the second, to William Penn, Esq.; the charter of William Penn to the freemen of the said province; and the charter for erecting Philadelphia into a city, by William Penn.

991, D. 5. Extracts from the votes of the assembly of Pennsylvania, containing the articles of association. Philadelphia.
4942, O. A digest of select British statutes, comprising those which appear to be in force in Pennsylvania, with some others; with notes and illustrations. By Samuel Roberts. Pittsburgh, 1817.
4092, O. 5. Report of the judges of the supreme court of Pennsylvania, of the English statutes which are in force in the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and of those of the said statutes which, in their opinion, ought to be incorporated into the statute law of this commonwealth. Lancaster, 1809.
399, F. The acts of the assembly of the state of Pennsylvania, from November 28, 1776, to April 1, 1784.
4226, O. Laws of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, from the fourteenth day of October, 1700, to the twentieth of March, 1812. Republished under the authority of the legislature with notes and references, by Charles Smith, Esq. 5 vols. Philadelphia, 1810—12.
3069, 3070, & 3071, O. Laws of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, from the first day of December, 1801, to the fourth of April, 1835. Gift of the Legislature of Pennsylvania.
2792, O. An abridgment of the laws of Pennsylvania, being a complete digest of all such acts of assembly as concern the commonwealth at large. By Collinson Read, Esq. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1801.
4251, & 7766, O. An abridgment of the laws of Pennsylvania, from the year 1700 to the second of April, 1811; with references to reports of judicial de-


4288, O. Ordinances of the corporation of the city of Philadelphia; to which are prefixed, the original charter, the act of incorporation, and other acts of assembly relating to the city; with an appendix, notes and references. By John C. Lowber. Philadelphia, 1812.


5807, O. The public laws of the state of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, as revised by a committee, and finally enacted by the general assembly. Providence, 1798.

413, F. 6. An act for the establishment of a college or university in Rhode Island. Newport, 1764.


310, F. The acts of the assembly of Virginia; with a supplement. Williamsburgh, 1769.

---

**FOREIGN—BRITISH.**

*Acherly*, 159, F. Britannic constitution; or the fundamental forms of government in Britain; demonstrating the original contract entered into by king and people. By Roger Acherly. London, 1727.


605, F. 2. On the power, jurisdiction and privilege of parliament; and the antiquity of the house of commons asserted; occasioned by an information in the king's bench, by the attorney-general, against the speaker of the house of commons. Also, a discourse concerning the ecclesiastical jurisdiction in the realm of England. By Sir Robert Atkyns. London, 1689.

*Blackstone*, 286, F. The great charter, and charter of the forest; with other authentic instruments. To which is prefixed, an introductory discourse, containing the history of the charters. By William Blackstone. Oxford, 1759.

*Cooper*, 8738, O. An account of the most important public records of Great Britain, and the publications of the record commissioners. By C. P. Cooper, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1832.


*Davenant*, 3405, O. A discourse upon grants and resumptions, that have procured the crown revenue, and the forfeited estates. By Charles Davenant, Esq. London, 1700. *P.*


Holles, 5678, O. A letter of a gentleman to his friend, showing that the bishops are not to be judges in parliament, in cases capital. By Lord D. Holles. London, 1679.


Lolme, de, 1787, O. The constitution of England; or an account of the English government; in which it is compared both with the republican form of government, and the other monarchies in Europe. By J. L. De Lolme. 2d edit. London, 1784.


Oldfield, 2492, O. The history of the original constitution of parliaments, from the time of the Britons to the present day. By T. H. B. Oldfield. London, 1797.


Robertson, 1047, Q. 3. Index, drawn up about the year 1629, of many records and charters granted by the different sovereigns of Scotland, between the years 1309 and 1413, most of which have been missing; with an introduction respecting the ancient records of Scotland, &c. By Wm. Robertson. Edinburgh, 1798. P.


Sharp, 3848, O. 1. An account of the constitutional English polity of congregational court, and now particularly of the great annual court of the people, called the view of frankpledge. By Granville Sharp. London, 1786. P.

Skene, 1775, Q. Regiam majestatem. The auld lawes and constitutions of Scotland. Faithfullie collected furth of the register, and other auld authentic bukes, fra the dayes of king Malcolme the second, untill the time of king James the first, of gude memorie, &c. &c. Be Sir John Skene, of Curriehill, &c. Wherto are adjoyned two treatises, the ane anent the order of proces observed before the lords of counsell and session, the other of crimes and judges in criminal causes. Printed conform to the first edition in 1609. Edinburgh, 1774. M.


Whitlock, 72, & 277, Q. Notes upon the king's writ for choosing members of parliament; being disquisitions on the government of England, by king, lords, and commons. By Mr. Whitlocke. Published by Charles Morton. 2 vols. London, 1766.
515. D. Magna charta et cætera antiqua statuta. Londini, 1556. Gift of
Doctor Benjamin Franklin.
1150. F. Domesday book, with dissertations and index, and supplementary
sertation and index.—4th vol. Exeter domesday; Ely inquisition; Winton
Domesday; and Boldon book, or Durham survey. London, 1783—1816.
1151. F. The acts of the parliaments of Scotland to the union, 1707. 11
1152. F. Parliamentary writs, and writs of military summons from 1 Edw. I.
4 volumes in 2. The 2d containing three divisions. Collected and edited by
1153. F. Calendar of inquisitions post mortem and escheats, from Henry
1154. F. Proceedings in chancery in the reign of Elizabeth, with examples
1155. F. Abstract of the records of returns of services for Scotland. 3 vols.
London, 1811—1816.
1156. F. Abstracts of the roll of the originalia of the exchequer, with indexes.
2 vols. Vol. 1st, during the reigns of Henry III., Edward I. and II.—Vol. 2d,
during the reign of Edward III. London, 1805—1810.
1157. F. The hundred rolls in the chapter house and tower, temp. Henry
1158. F. Rotuli Scotiae preserved in the tower and chapter house. With
1161. F. Pope Nicholas the fourth's taxation of England and Wales about
the year 1290. London, 1802.
1163. F. Transcript of the rolls of quo warranto in the exchequer temp.
Edward I., II. and III. London, 1818.
1164. F. Calendars to the charter rolls in the tower, and to the inquisitions
ad quod damnum. The first from 1199 to 1483; the last from 1307 to 39
Henry VI. London, 1803.
1166. F. The twelve rolls and first book of the register of the great seal of
1167. F. The calendars to the inquisitions post mortem pleadings, surveys,
1168. F. Calendars and indexes to the records of the court of king's bench.
From 1 Edw. I. to 18 Edw. I., and of the placita exercitus 24 Edw. I. London,
1811.
1170. F. The ecclesiastical survey, in pursuance of the act 26 Henry VIII.
1171. F. Office calendars and indexes to the patent rolls in the tower. Lon-
don, 1803. No. 1150 to 1171, gift of the British government.
1181. F. Circular questions from the record commission. London, 1833.
741. F. Declaratio parliamenti ubi Johannes, primogenitus Roberti, habet
succedere in regnum, 1731. Edinburgh, 1763. P.
1577. O. 1. The rights and prerogatives of the crown of Great Britain. Lon-
don, 1764.
2200. Q. 8. A moderate decision of the point of succession, humbly proposed
to the consideration of parliament. London, 1882.
939. Q. 28. Letter concerning the necessity of frequent parliaments in Eng-
land, for correcting erroneous judgments in Westminster-hall. 1689.
928. Q. 25. News from Rome; or magna charta discoursed between a poor
man and his wife. London, 1688.

1147, F. Alphabetical index to the same. London, 1824.


56, F. The statutes at large, from magna charta to March 7, 1722; carefully examined by the rolls of parliament. By John Keeble. 5 vols. London, 1695 and 1724.


41, Q. The statutes at large, from magna charta, to the end of the last parliament, 1761. By Owen Ruffhead. 8 vols. London.

1067, F. The laws and acts of parliament made by king James the first, second, third, fourth, fifth, queen Mary, king James the sixth, Charles the first and second. By Sir Thomas Murray. Edinburgh, 1681.


451, O. The statute-law common-placed; or, a general table of the statutes, from magna charta, to the reign of king George the second. By Giles Jacob. 4th edit. London, 1739.

66, Q. Observations upon the statutes, from magna charta, to the twenty-first year of the reign of James the first. With an appendix, being a proposal for new modelling the statutes. By D. Barrington. 2d edit. London, 1766.


888, O. The several statutes made in Ireland and Great Britain, relating to his majesty’s revenue, and the trade of Ireland. With a book of rates. Dublin, 1759.


604, F. 22. An act for raising money by a poll and otherwise, towards the reducing of Ireland. With the speech of Henry Powle on the same. London, 1689.

604, F. 23. An act for exempting their majesties protestant subjects, dissenting from the church of England, from the penalties of certain laws. 1689.


CONTINENTAL EUROPE.

1157, Q. 5. Constitution Françoise donnée à Paris le 14 Septembre, 1791. P. 2044, 5. & 3127, O. 1. An authentic copy of the French constitution, as revised and amended, by the national assembly, and presented to the king on the third
of September, 1791. Translated from the original, published by order of the national assembly. London, 1791. P.

3127, O. 2. The same in French. P.


6968, 5. & 7423, O. Peace republicans' manual; or, the French constitution of 1793, &c. With debates on this constitution, &c. Translated extracts from pieces seized in Babeuf's Rooms, &c. &c. With notes. New York, 1817.

7312, O. The code Napoleon; or, the French civil code. Literally translated from the original and official edition published at Paris, in 1804. By a barrister of the inner temple. London, 1804.


463, Q. 15. Procès verbal de ce qui s'est passé, au lit de justice. 1771.


1907, 3. & 3127, O. 3. New constitution of the government of Poland, established by the revolution, the 3d of May, 1791. 2d edit. London, 1791. P.

833, O. The Frederician code; or a body of law for the dominions of the king of Prussia. Translated from the French. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1781.

1081, Q. Grand instructions to the commissioners appointed to frame a new code of laws for the Russian empire, composed by her imperial majesty Catharina II. empress of all the Russias. By Michael Tatischeff. London, 1768. P.

279, F. An act of assembly, passed in the island of Antigua, for establishing courts, and for the better administration of justice. Gift of John Burke.

1600, O. The acts and statutes of the island of Barbadoes. London, 1654.

196, F. The acts of the assembly, passed in the island of Jamaica, from the year 1681, to 1737, inclusive. London, 1738.


---

ASIA.

1501, Q. Ta Tsing Leu Lee; being the fundamental laws, and a selection from the supplementary statutes of the penal code of China; originally printed and published at Pekin, in successive editions, under the sanction, and by the authority, of the Ta Tsing or present dynasty. Translated from the Chinese, accompanied with an appendix of authentic documents, and a few occasional notes. By Sir George Thomas Staunton, F. R. S. London, 1810.

1126, Q. & 1177, O. A code of Gentoo laws, or ordinance of the pundits, from a Persian translation made from the original, written in the Shanscrit language. By Nathaniel Brassey Hallhed. London, 1776. P.

2359, O. Institutes of Hindu law; or the ordinances of Menu, according to the gloss of Culluca; comprising the Indian system of duties, religious and civil. Translated from the original Sanscrit, by Sir William Jones. London, 1796.
JURISPRUDENCE.


CRIMINAL AND PENAL LAW, POLICE, PRISONS, AND PRISON DISCIPLINE.


 Colquhon, 2805, & 7875, O. A treatise on the police of the metropolis, containing a detail of the various crimes and misdemeanours, and suggesting remedies for the prevention. By P. Colquhon. London, 1797.

 8096, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1798.


 Elmes, 1861, Q. 1. Hints for the improvements of prisons, for their better regulation, and for a more economical management of prisoners. By James Elmes. London, 1817.

 Fielding, 548, O. Extracts from such laws as particularly relate to the good order of this metropolis; with an account of the felonies made so by statute; and a treatise on the office of constable. By Sir John Fielding. London, 1762.

Hanway, 1330, O. 4. The neglect of the effectual separation of prisoners, and the want of good order and religious economy in our prisons, the chief cause of the frequent thefts and violences committed. In letters. By Jonas Hanway, Esq. London, 1784.


573, Q. An account of the principal lazarettos in Europe; with papers relative to the plague: together with further observations on some foreign prisons and hospitals, and remarks on the present state of those in Great Britain and Ireland; with plates. By John Howard. Warrington, 1789.

1084, Q. The same. P. 1409, Q. 8. Observations concerning foreign prisons and hospitals, collected by Mr. Howard in his concluding tour: together with two letters to Mr. Howard, from John Haygarth, M. D.


Jebb, 1452, O. 2. On the construction and policy of prisons; to which is added, an abstract of felonies created by statute, and other articles relating to the penal system. By John Jebb. London, 1786.


8919, O. A system of penal law, for Louisiana, prepared under the authority of a law of the said state. By Edward Livingston. Philadelphia, 1834.


Montagu, 4164, O. The opinions of different authors upon the punishment of death: selected by Bassil Montagu, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1809.


3973, O. Proceedings of the grand juries, magistrates, &c. of the county of Gloucester, on designing and executing a general reform in the construction and regulation of the prisons for the said county. By Sir G. O. Paul. Gloucester, 1806.


Rush, 1758, 8. & 9110, O. 7. An inquiry into the effects of public punishments


*Sharp,* 1348, O. Remarks on the opinions of some of the most celebrated writers on crown law, respecting the distinction between manslaughter and murder. By Granville Sharp. London, 1773. *Gift of the author.*

---

6378, & 3648, O. 3. The same. *P.*


---


*Voltaire,* 1638, D. M. De Voltaire commentaire sur le livre des delits et des peines. Geneve, 1767. *P.*


---


2029, Q. Report from the select committee on the police of the metropolis, communicated by the commons to the lords. London, 1829.


1811, O. Edict of the grand duke of Tuscany, for the reform of criminal law in his dominions. Translated from the Italian; with the original. Warrington, 1789.


5472, O. Rules proposed for the government of gaols, houses of correction, and penitentiaries; to which are added, plans of prisons on improved principles. London, 1820.


5507, O. 1. Inquiries relative to prison discipline; published by the society for the improvement of prison discipline. London, 1820.


7304, O. An account of the state prison or penitentiary house in the city of New York. By one of the inspectors. New York, 1801. Gift of J. J. Barclay.

7313, O. 4. Address to the society for diffusing information on the subject of capital punishment and prison discipline, with an account of Warwick gaol. London, 1817.


7318, O. 9. Documents of the acting committee of the Philadelphia society for alleviating the miseries of public prisons.


8693, O. Remarks on the form and construction of prisons, with appropriate designs. Illustrated with engravings. London, 1826.


9002, O. 8. Annual report of the acting committee of the Philadelphia society for alleviating the miseries of public prisons. 1833.


769, D. Thoughts on executive justice, with respect to our criminal laws. 2d ed. London, 1785.


6041, D. The book of penalties; or, a summary of the pecuniary penalties inflicted by the laws of England on the several occupations and businesses, With an abstract of the local acts and customs of London. London, 1834.
Criminal and State Trials.

Amery, 1400, Q. The whole proceedings, in several informations in the nature of a quo warranto the king on the prosecution of James Templar, Esq. his majesty's coroner, against Mr. Thomas Amery, one of the 24 aldermen, and Mr. John Monk, one of the 40 common council men of the city of Chester, on the relation of Ralph Eddowes of the said city, merchant; together with the arguments of counsel, and the judgments of the court of king's bench and the house of lords in said cause. 2 vols. Chester, 1791. Gift of R. Eddowes, Esq.


Argyle, 936, Q. 6. Account of the proceedings against Archibald, earl of Argyll, for high treason. 1681.


——— 608, F. 2. Wynne's defence of Francis, late bishop of Rochester, at the bar of the house of lords, on the 9th and 11th of May, 1723. London.


Addison, 6006, O. 2. The trial of Alexander Addison; Esq. on an impeachment before the senate of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Taken in short-hand, by Thomas Lloyd. Lancaster, 1803.

Bailie, 604, F. 2. Tryal, conviction and execution of Robert Bailie, for high treason, in Edinburgh, in December, 1684.

Bastwick, 930, Q. 3. Answer to John Bastwick, doctor of phisicke, to the information of Sir John Bancks, attourney universal. 1637.


Beaty, 7833, O. 6. The trial of Robert Beaty, (who was tarred and feathered,) on an indictment for perjury. Baltimore, 1809.

Bernardiston, 603, F. 15. Tryal and conviction of Sir Samuel Bernardiston, for a high misdemeanor, on Thursday, the 14th of February, 1683. London, 1684.


Braddon, 603, F. 14. Tryal of Lawrence Braddon and Hugh Speke, upon information of high misdemeanor in endeavouring to raise a belief, that the late earl of Essex did not murder himself in the tower. London, 1684.
Bright, 4248, O. B. A report of the whole trial of General Michael Bright and others, in the circuit court of the United States for the district of Pennsylvania, on an indictment for obstructing the execution of a writ of arrest issued out of the district court of Pennsylvania. By Thomas Lloyd. Philadelphia, 1809.

Brodie, 8180, O. The trial of William Brodie and of George Smith at Edinburgh, 28 August, 1788, for breaking into the excise office. By Aeneas Monson. Edinburgh, 1788.

Burr, 7841, O. The trial of Col. Aaron Burr, for treason, before the circuit court of the United States, held at Richmond, May term, 1807, including the arguments and decisions, taken in short-hand. By T. Carpenter. 3 vols. Washington City, 1807.

——— 4088, O. Reports of the trials of Col. Aaron Burr, (late Vice President of the United States) for treason and for a misdemeanour, in the circuit court of the United States for the district of Virginia, in the summer term of the year 1807; to which is added, an appendix, taken in short-hand. By David Robertson. Vol. 1st. Philadelphia, 1806.

Broad, 7933, O. 5. Trial of Amos Broad and his wife, for assaulting and beating Betty a slave, and her child Sarah, had at New York on the 28th February, 1809. New York, 1809.


Cellier, 601, F. 8. Tryal and sentence of Elizabeth Cellier, for writing, printing and publishing a scandalous libel, called, "malice defeated, &c." London, 1690.

Chapman, 7875, O. Trial of Lucretia Chapman, otherwise called Lucretia Espos y Mina, who was jointly indicted with Lino Amelia Espos y Mina, for the murder of William Chapman. By William E. Dubois. Philadelphia, 1832.

Charles I., 5566, D. The trials of Charles the first and some of the regicides, with biographies of Bradshaw, Ireton, Harrison, and others. London, 1832.


——— 7410, O. Report of the trial of the Hon. Samuel Chase, one of the associate justices of the supreme court of the United States, before the senate of the United States, for high crimes and misdemeanours. Taken in short-hand by Charles Evans. Baltimore, 1806.


Chauncey, 937, Q. 15. Narrative of the proceedings of the court of sessions in Bristol, August 15, 1864, against Ichabod Chauncey, physician in that city. Published by himself. London, 1864.

Clifton, 1632, O. 13. The trial of Alice Clifton for the murder of her child; with the trial of James McGlochlin for burglary. Philadelphia, 1787.


Colledge, 602, F. 14. Tryal and condemnation of Stephen Colledge, for high treason, in August, 1681, with his speech at the place of execution. London, 1681.

Cooper, 7893, O. 2. An account of the trial of Thomas Cooper, of Northumber-
land, on a charge of libel against the President of the United States; taken in short hand, with a preface, notes, and appendix. By Thomas Cooper. Philadelphia, 1800.

Cornish, 604, F. 7. Tryals of Henry Cornish, Esq. for conspiring the death of the king, and raising a rebellion in this kingdom; and John Fernley, William Ring, and Elizabeth Gaunt, for harbouring and maintaining rebels, at the old baily, October 19, 1685. London, 1685.


Gift of Paul Busti, Esq.


Danby, 603, F. 4. Account of the earl of Danby's arguments, at the court of king's bench, upon his motion for bail; with the answers of the judges, and the earl's replies. 2d edit. London, 1682.


Despard, 2949, O. 2. Proceeding on the trial of Colonel Despard, and the other state prisoners, before a special commission, on the seventh and ninth of February, 1803. London, 1803.

Dillworth, 5398, D. The royal assassins; containing an account of the trials of Ravaillac, Damiens, the Duke of Aveiro and others. Compiled by H. W. Dillworth. London, 1759.


Fitzharris, 602, F. 12. Arraignment and plea of Edward Fitzharris; with all the arguments in law, and proceedings of the court of king's bench thereupon, in easter term, 1681. London.


Foster, 303, F. A report of some proceedings on the commission of oyer and terminer and gaol delivery, for the trial of the rebels, in the year 1746, in the county of Surry; and of other crown cases. To which are added, discourses upon a few branches of the crown law. By M. Foster. Oxford, 1762.

Fries, 3663, & 8047, O. A report of the two trials of John Fries, on an indictment for treason; with the trials of several other persons concerned in the insurrection in the counties of Bucks, Northampton, and Montgomery, in the spring of 1799. By Thomas Carpenter. Philadelphia, 1800. Gift of Jacob Hoffman.

Gerald, 6711, O. The trial of Joseph Gerald, delegate from the London cor-
CRIMINAL AND STATE TRIALS.


**Giles, 601, F. 1.** Tryal of John Giles, for an attempt to murder John Arnold, a member of parliament. London, 1691.

**Graham, 606, F. 6.** Tryal and condemnation of Sir Richard Graham, and John Ashton, for high treason against their majesties king William and queen Mary, in January, 1690. London, 1691.

**Green, 599, F. 11.** Tryals of Robert Green, Henry Berry, and Lawrence Hill, for the murder of Sir Edmund-bury Godfrey. London, 1679.


---

**8606, O.** Trial of Thomas Walker, James Cheetham, and others, for a conspiracy at Lancaster. April 2d, 1794. Taken in short-hand, by Joseph Gurney. Manchester, 1794.

---

**5737, 3. & 6006, O. 9.** The same. Philadelphia, 1794.

---

**4540, O.** The trial of C. R. de Berenger, lord Cochran, and others, for a conspiracy, on the 8th and 9th June, 1814. Taken in short-hand, by W. B. Gurney. London, 1814.

**Hales, 604, F. 18.** Case of Sir Edward Hales; being an account of the tryal upon an action of five hundred pounds brought against him upon the king's dispensing with the stat. 25 Car. II. London, 1689.

---

**939, Q. 24.** Sir Edward Herbert's account of the authorities in law, upon which judgment was given in the case of Sir Edward Hales. London, 1688.

**Hamilton, 606, F. 49.** Tryal of John Hamilton, for the murder of Charles lord Mohun, and James duke of Hamilton and Brandon, December 12, 1712.

**Hampden, 606, F. 13.** Tryal and conviction of John Hampden, Esq. upon an indictment of high misdemeanor, for stirring up sedition in this kingdom. London, 1684.

**Hardy, 2127, O.** The trial of Thomas Hardy for high treason, at the old bailey, in November, 1794. Taken in short-hand, by Joseph Gurney. 2 vols. London, 1795.

**Hastings, 2571, O.** The trial of Warren Hastings, from February, 1788, to June, 1794; with a preface, containing the history of the origin of the impeachment, &c. 3 vols. London, 1794.

---

**2881, O.** The history of the trial of Warren Hastings, before the high court of parliament, from February 7, 1796, until his acquittal, April 23, 1795. London, 1795.

---


---


**Holcroft, 2129, O. 3.** A narrative of facts relating to a prosecution for high treason. By Thomas Holcroft. 2d edit. London, 1795.

**Holloway, 603, F. 17.** Confession and narrative of James Holloway, with the proceedings against him, in the court of king's bench, for high treason, for which he was executed on the 30th of April, 1684.

**Hopkinson, 2301, & 8158, O.** The Pennsylvania state trials, containing the impeachment, trial, and acquittal of Francis Hopkinson and John Nicholson, Esqs. Philadelphia, 1794.
Hussey, 606, F. 12. Case of Joseph Hussey, of Cambridge, who was tried for depraving the book of common prayer, August 4, 1668.

Howell, 4559, O. A complete collection of state trials, from the earliest period to the present time, with notes, compiled by T. B. Howell, Esq. 28 vols. London, 1814.


Knox, 620, F. 12. Tryal and conviction of Thomas Knox and John Lane, for a conspiracy to defame Dr. Oates and Mr. Bedloe, thereby to discredit their evidence about the horrid popish plot. London, 1680.

Kelly, 607, F. 15. Speech of George Kelly, at the bar of the house of lords, on the 2d of May, 1723, in his defence against the bill, then depending, for inflicting pains and penalties upon him. London, 1723.


Lauderdale, 599, F. 5. Impeachment of the duke and duchess of Lauderdale, with their brother, lord Hatton, by the city of Edinburgh.


Little, 7833, O. 4. A faithful report of the trial of Dr. William Little, for an assault and battery on his wife, Mrs. Jane Little, a black lady. New York, 1808.

Lloyd, 8817, O. The trial of the boot and shoemakers of Philadelphia, on an indictment for a combination and conspiracy to raise their wages. By Thomas Lloyd. Philadelphia, 1806.


McKinley, 5196, O. Trial of Andrew McKinley, at Edinburgh, on the 26th July, 1817, for administering unlawful oaths. Taken in short-hand by John Dow, Esq. Edinburgh, 1818.


Penna, 329, Q. 5. Tryal of William Penn and William Mead, at the sessions held at the old baily, in London, the 1st, 3d, 4th, and 5th of September, 1672. London.


Phillips, 6145, O. State trials; or, a collection of the most interesting trials, prior to 1668, reviewed and illustrated. By Samuel M. Phillips, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1826.


Richer, 5988, D. Causes célèbres et intéressantes, avec les jugemens qui les on décidées rédigées de novede. Par M. Richer. Tom. 16. Amsterdam, 1772—1779.

Reading, 599, F. 17. Tryal of Nathaniel Reading, for attempting to stifte the king's evidence as to the horrid plot. London, 1679.

Rockwood, 605, F. 8. Tryal and condemnation of Ambrose Rookwood, for a conspiracy to assassinate king William, in order to a French invasion of this kingdom, on the 21st of April, 1686. London.


Sacheverell, 6644, O. 8. The bishop of Salisbury, his speech in the house of lords, on the first article of the impeachment of Dr. H. Sacheverell. London, 1710.


Sayer, 2963, O. 15. Account of the case of John Sayer, Esq. from the time of his unhappy marriage, to his death, and the prosecution against Noble, as appeared at the coroner's inquest and at Kingston assizes. 3d edit. London, 1713.


Shaftesbury, 602, F. 1. Proceedings in the old baily, London, on the 24th of November, 1681, upon an indictment for high treason against the earl of Shaftesbury. London.


Sidney, 603, F. 12. Arraignment, tryal, and condemnation of Algernon Sidney, Esq. for high treason, for conspiring the death of the king, and intending to raise a rebellion in this kingdom; with the paper which he delivered to the sheriffs upon the scaffold, December 7, 1683. London, 1684.


4842, O. The trials of Richard Smith and Ann Carson for the murder of Captain John Carson, together with the arguments of counsel, the charge and sentence of the court. Philadelphia, 1816.


Stafford, 954, Q. 25. Relation of the answers and replies of Thomas, earle of Stafford, to the articles exhibited against him by the house of commons, April 13, 1641. London, 1647.

954, Q. 28. Replication of Master Glyn, in the name of all the commons of England, to the generall answer of Thomas, earle of Stafford, April 18, 1641. London, 1641.


606, F. 52. Paper left by Richard Towne, and delivered by him for publication after his execution. London, 1712.


Thompson, 603, F. 5. Tryal of Nathaniel Thompson, William Pain, and John Farwell, upon an information exhibited by the king's attorney-general against them, for writing, printing, and publishing libels, reflecting upon the justice of the nation, in the proceedings against the murderers of Sir Edmund-bury Godfrey, on the 20th of June, 1682. London.

Vaughan, 605, F. 11. Tryal and condemnation of Captain Thomas Vaughan, for high treason, in adhering to the French king, on the 6th of November, 1696; also, an account of the tryal of John Murphey, for high treason. London, 1697. Gift of Zachariah Poulson.


600, F. 7. Observations upon the late tryals of Sir George Wakeman, &c. London, 1679.

CRIMINAL AND STATE TRIALS.


Whistelo, 7833, O. 3. The commissioners of the alma-house v. Alexander Whistelo, a black man; being a remarkable case of bastardy, tried and adjudged by the mayor, recorder, and aldermen of the city of New York. New York, 1808.


254, F. A complete collection of state-trials, from the reign of king Richard the second, to the end of the reign of king George the first. 2d edit. 8 vols. London, 1730.

255, F. A new abridgment and critical review of the state trials, from the reign of king Richard the second, to the remarkable trial of captain Porteous, in the eleventh year of the reign of king George the second. London, 1738.

603, F. 7. Trial of fourteen persons for the riot at Guild-hall, on midsummer-day, 1692, at the election of sheriffs. London, 1693.

606, F. 51. Behaviour and confessions of the malefactors that were executed at Tyburn, on the 23d of December, 1712.

380, O. Select trials for murders, robberies, and other offences at the sessions in the old bally; with accounts of the lives and confessions of the most eminent convicts, from the year 1720 to 1732. 2 vols. London, 1734.

3753, O. Sketches of trials in Ireland for high treason, &c. including the speeches of Mr. Curran at length, &c. Baltimore, 1805.

6087, O. Celebrated trials, and remarkable cases of criminal jurisprudence, from the earliest record to the year 1825. 6 vols. London, 1825.

6390, O. The trial and judgment at large of twenty-nine regicides, the murderers of king Charles the first, on the 9th of October, 1660. Dublin, 1730.


9102, O. Celebrated trials of all countries, and remarkable cases of criminal jurisprudence. Selected by a member of the Philadelphia bar. Philadelphia, 1835.

171, D. Select trials at the sessions-house in the old bally, for murders, robberies, and other offences; with accounts of the lives and confessions of the most eminent convicts. 2d edit. 4 vols. London, 1742.

2092, & 4674, D. The criminal recorder; or, an awful beacon to the rising generation of both sexes. Collected from authentic documents. Philadelphia, 1910.


955, Q. 12. Judge Hare's charge at the general quarter sessions of the peace for the county of Surry, April 5, 1692. London.

2286, O. 8. The charge of Judge Patterson to the jury, in the case of Vanhorne's lessee against Dorrance; tried at a circuit court of the United States, held at Philadelphia, April term, 1795; wherein the controverted title to the Wyoming lands received a decision. Philadelphia, 1796. Gift of Samuel H. Smith.


REPORTS—TRIALS IN CIVIL CASES.

Addison, 9999, O. Reports of cases in the county courts of the fifth circuit, and in the high court of errors and appeals, of the state of Pennsylvania; and charges to grand juries. By Alexander Addison. Washington, Pa. 1800.


Blackstone, 343, F. Reports of cases in the several courts of Westminster hall, from the year 1748, to 1779; by William Blackstone. With a preface, containing memoirs of the author's life. 2 vols. London, 1781.

Burrough, 3252, Q. 50. To Charles Fleetwood and others, being judges in the court of Kingstone-upon-Thames, the state of the old controversy laid before you, depending in your court, between Richard Mayo, plaintiff, and Edward Burrough, defendant. By Edward Burrough. London, 1659.


7316, O. An authentic report of the testimony in a cause at issue in the court of chancery of the state of New Jersey, between Thomas L. Shotwell, complainant, and Joseph Hendrickson and Stacey Decow,

Douglas, 1789. O. The history of the cases of controverted elections, which were tried and determined during the first and second sessions of the fourteenth parliament of Great Britain. By Sylvestre Douglas. 4 vols. London, 1775.

342, F. Reports of cases in the court of king's bench, in the nineteenth, twentieth, and twenty-first years of the reign of George III. By Sylvestre Douglas. London, 1783.

240, Q. The case of Archibald Douglas, Esq. and his guardians, against the duke of Hamilton and others; to be heard at the bar of the house of lords, on the sixteenth of January, 1769.


287, F. The case of the duke of Hamilton, against A. Douglas, Esq.


Evans, 7482, O. Report of the case of trespass and assault and battery, wherein John Evans was plaintiff, and Eliza Yarnall and others were defendants; including an interesting and important discussion respecting the discipline of the society of Friends. Revised by Joseph R. Hopkins. Philadelphia, 1810.


Houston, 4943, & 7533, O. The trial of Robert W. Houston, v. General John Dicks, and other members of a court-martial; being an action of trespass in the court of common pleas of Lancaster county; containing the proceedings and opinions of the said court, also the arguments of counsel before the supreme court, and the opinions of the judges of said court. By G. B. Porter, Esq. Philadelphia, 1817.

Hutton, 1833, O. Courts of requests; their nature, utility, and powers described; with a variety of cases, determined in that of Birmingham. By W. Hutton. Birmingham, 1787.


Salkeld, 284, F. Reports of cases adjudged in the court of king's bench; with some special cases in the courts of chancery, common pleas, and exchequer, from the first year of William and Mary, to the tenth of queen Anne. By William Salkeld. 4th edit. London, 1742.

 Sampson, 8888, O. 5. Is a whale a fish? Accurate report of the trial of James Maurice against Samuel Judd, wherein the above problem is discussed. By William Sampson. New York, 1819.

 Stair, 401, F. A bill in the chancery of New Jersey, at the suit of John, earl of Stair, and others, proprietors of the eastern division of New Jersey, against Benjamin Bond and others; with maps. New York, 1747.


 268, F. Modern reports; or, select cases adjudged in the courts of king's bench, chancery, &c., since the restoration of king Charles the second. 3d edit. 6 vols. London, 1720.

 556, F. Tables of all the cases printed in the books of reports, digested under proper heads. In the Savoy, 1719. Gift of George Booth.

 2496, O. 5. Case decided in the supreme court of the United States, in February, 1793, in which is discussed the question, "whether a state be liable to be sued by a private citizen of another state?" Philadelphia, 1793.


 8560, O. Styles' practical register, consisting of rules, orders, and observations concerning the practice of the common law, in the courts, criminal and civil. London, 1707.

INDIVIDUAL AND PARTICULAR CASES.

1839, D. 1. Address to the people of the United States, on the measures pursued by the executive with respect to the batture at New Orleans: to which are annexed, a number of documents necessary to a full understanding of this interesting case. By Edward Livingston, Esq. New Orleans, 1808.

1839, D. 2. A review of the cause of the New Orleans batture, and of the discussions that have taken place respecting it; containing answers to the late publications of Messrs. Thierry and Derbigny on that subject. By Peter S. Duponceau, Esq. Philadelphia, 1809. Gift of Peter S. Duponceau, Esq.

4365, O. 3. The same.

4457, O. The proceedings of the government of the United States in maintaining the public right to the beach of the Mississippi, adjacent to New Orleans, against the intrusion of Edward Livingston. Prepared for the use of counsel, by Thomas Jefferson, Esq. New York, 1812.


4472, O. Pamphlets, on the right of the inhabitants of New Orleans to the batture. Washington & New York, 1809.

1598, O. 11. An address to the several persons claiming under the Indian purchases, called the Mountain, Horsneck, and Van Gieson. By David Ogden. 1767.

1576, O. 4. The right of the governor and company of Connecticut, to hold the lands within the limits of their charter. Hartford, 1773.


9142, O. 2. Examination into the rights of the Indian nations to their respective countries; and a vindication of the grant from the Six Nations, to the proprietors of Indiana. With documents. Philadelphia, 1781.


9128, O. 1. A report of the attorney-general to congress, relative to land situate in the southwest part of the United States, claimed under a law of Georgia. Philadelphia, 1796.


LAWS RELATING TO WOMEN, MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.

1294, O. Laws respecting women as they regard their natural rights, or their connections and conduct. Also, the obligations of parent and child, and the condition of minors. London, 1777.

955, O. A treatise offeme coverts; or the lady's law; containing all the laws and statutes relating to women; with select precedents. London, 1732.

Gift of J. P. Norris.

1758, 3. & 9126, O. 2. An essay on marriage; or, the lawfulness of divorce, in certain cases, considered. Philadelphia, 1788.


925, Q. 8. Expositions upon the four chief places in scripture which treat of marriage, or nullities in marriage. London, 1645.

47, O. 2. The case of marriages between near kindred considered, with respect to the doctrine of the scripture, the law of nature, and the laws of England. London, 1758.

954, Q. 1. Mr. Emmerton's marriage with Mrs. Bridget Hyde considered; wherein the rights and nature of marriage is discoursed. London, 1682.

1062, D. 2. The proceedings touching the divorce between the lady Frances Howard and Robert earl of Essex; with the arraignment of Sir Jervis Yelvis, &c. for murdering Sir Thomas Overbury in the tower. London, 1692.


PATENT LAW—COPYRIGHT.


4411, D. Patent right oppression exposed; to which is added, an alarming law case: also reflections on the patent laws, with notes and anecdotes. Philadelphia, 1813.

6968, 2. & 9127, O. 8. Oliver Evans to his counsel, who are engaged in defence of his patent rights, &c. &c.


4471, O. 10. Memorial to congress, praying relief from the oppressive operation of Oliver Evans' patent. Baltimore, 1813.

MILITARY LAW—TREATISES ON COURTS-MARTIAL.


TRIALS.


Henley, 1583, O. 5. The proceedings of a court-martial, held at Cambridge, upon the trial of col. David Henley. Boston, 1778.


2280, D. Defence of brigadier-general William Hull, delivered before the general court-martial, with an address to the citizens of the United States, written by himself: to which are prefixed, the charges against general Hull. Boston, 1814.

Keppel, 514, F. 7. Minutes of the proceedings at a court-martial, assembled for the trial of admiral Augustus Keppel, on a charge exhibited against him by the vice-admiral Sir Hugh Palliser. London, 1779.

1773, O. 4. An address to admiral Augustus Keppel; containing candid remarks on his defence; with observations on such passages as relate to the conduct of vice-admiral Sir Hugh Palliser. By a seaman. London, 1779. Gift of Doctor Thomas Parke.


Porter, 6081, O. A report of the trial of commodore David Porter, of the U. S. navy, before a general court-martial. By Robert Beale. To which is added, a review of the court's decision. Washington city, 1825.

Schuyler, 413, F. 3. The proceedings of a court-martial, October 1, 1778, for the trial of major-general Schuyler.

St. Clair, 413, F. 2. The proceedings of a court-martial, August 25, 1778, for the trial of major-general St. Clair.

712, Q. 1. Minutes of the proceedings of the court-martial held at Portsmouth, August 12, 1792, on the ten persons charged with mutiny on board the ship Bounty; with an appendix, containing an account of the real causes of that transaction. London, 1794.
CLASS III.

Sciences and Arts.

PHILOSOPHY.


Anderson, 607, Q. The philosophy of ancient Greece investigated, in its origin and progress in the Ionian, Italic, and Athenian schools; with remarks on the systems of their founders and accounts of their lives and characters, and those of their most eminent disciples. By Walter Anderson. Edinburgh, 1791.

Argens, D', 380, D. The impartial philosopher; or, the philosophy of common sense; containing dissertations upon the uncertainty of human knowledge. Written in French, by the Marquis D'Argens. To which is added, a dissertation upon gravity, &c. by Monseur Maupertuis. Translated from the French into English. 2 vols. London, 1749.


Bacon, 146, Q. The philosophical works of Francis Bacon. Methodized and made English from the originals. With notes by Peter Shaw. 3 vols. London, 1733.


677, F. Resuscitatio, or bringing into public light several pieces of the works of the right honourable Francis Bacon. By William Rawley. 3d edit. London, 1671. P.

1358, Q. Two books of the proficience and advancement of learning, divine and human, to the king. By Sir Francis Bacon. Oxford, 1633. P.


2301, D. Novum organum scientiarum: containing rules, for conducting the understanding in the search of truth, and raising a solid structure of universal philosophy. By Francis Bacon, Baron Verulam, &c. Translated from the Latin by Peter Shaw, M. D. With notes, critical and explanatory. 2 vols. London, 1802. M.
Bacon, 3311, D. De augmentis scientiarum; or the arrangement and general survey of knowledge: with its particular defects, and the ways of supplying them, for the advancement of arts and sciences. By Francis Bacon, Baron Verulam, &c. Translated from the Latin by Peter Shaw, M. D. With notes, critical and explanatory. Portrait. 2 vols. London, 1803. M.

Bailly, 6833, O. Lettres sur l'origine des sciences, and sur celle des peuples de l'Asie, adressées à M. de Voltaire, par M. Bailly and précédées de quelques lettres de M. de Voltaire à l'auteur. A Londres, 1777.

—— 6834, O. Lettres sur l'atlantide de Platon et sur l'ancienne histoire de l'Asie. Pour servir de suite aux lettres sur l'origine des sciences; adressées à M. de Voltaire, par M. Bailly. A Londres, 1779.

Blair, 6273, O. Scientific aphorisms; being the outcome of an attempt to establish fixed principles of science, and to explain from them the general nature of the constitution and mechanism of the material system, and the dependence of that system on mind. By Robert Blair, M. D. Edinburgh, 1827.

Boetius, 1685, O. Boethii consolationis philosophiae, libri V. cum notis Johannis Bernartii, Theodori Sitzmani et Renati Vallini. Lugduni Batavorum, 1621. L.

—— 6585, O. Boethius' consolation of philosophy. Translated from the Latin, with notes and illustrations, by the Rev. Mr. Philip Ridpath, &c. London, 1785. M.


Boyle, 259, F. The works of Robert Boyle. To which is prefixed the life of the author. 5 vols. London, 1744.

—— 147, Q. The philosophical works of Robert Boyle; abridged and methodized under the heads of physic, statics, pneumatics, natural history, chemistry, and medicine; with notes. By Peter Shaw. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1738.

Bruce, 707, D. The first principles of philosophy. By John Bruce, A. M. 2d edit. Edinburgh, 1781.

Burnet, 3451, O. 2. Archaeologiae philosophicae, or the ancient doctrine concerning the original of things, translated from the Latin. By Thomas Burnet. London, 1729. P.

Cicero, 1029, Q. M. Tullii Ciceronis opera cum indicibus et variiis lectionibus. 10 vols. Oxonii, 1783. P.

—— 3247, O. M. Tullii Ciceronis de natura deorum, libri tres. Edit. 3. L. Cantabrigiae, 1733. P.

—— 3302, O. M. Tullii Ciceronis de finibus honorum et malorum, libri quinque. Cantabrigiae, 1728. P.


—— 1472, D. The five days' debate at Cicero's house in Tusculum, upon various subjects, between master and sophister. London, 1683. P.


—— 1042, O. Cicero of the nature of the gods. With notes, and an inquiry into the astronomy and anatomy of the ancients. London, 1741.

—— 505, D. Cicero's three books, touching the nature of the gods. Translated into English, with notes and illustrations. London, 1688.

—— 3493, O. The same. London, 1741. P.

—— 1689, D. The same. P.


——— 457, F. Nizolius sive thesaurus Ciceronianus post Nizoli et alorum operas per Marcellum Squarcialupum Plumbinensem digestus et illustratus. Basileae, 1578. L.


——— 334, O. Cicero’s five books de finibus; or concerning the last object of desire and aversion. Translated into English by S. P. With a preface by Jeremy Collier. To which is added, an apology for the philosophical writings of Cicero, by Henry Dodwell. London, 1702.

——— 3492, O. Tully’s five books de finibus, or concerning the last object of desire and aversion. By Jeremy Collier. London, 1703. P.


——— 3472, D. Thoughts of Cicero, on religion, man, conscience, &c. &c. Published in Latin and French, by the Abbé d’Olivet. To which is added, an English translation, with notes. By the Rev. Alexander Wishart. London, 1773.


Clerk, 895, D. Ioannis Clerici pneumatologia cui subjecta est Thomæ Stanleii philosophia orientalis. Tomi II. Amstelodami, 1710. L.


Duten, 3486, O. Inquiry into the origin of the discoveries attributed to the moderns. By the Rev. Mr. Duten. London, 1769. P.

England, 172, Q. An inquiry into the morals of the ancients, wherein the moral virtues are compared with those of the Christian world; with an inquiry into the causes of their virtues, and the degeneracy of the Christians. By George England. London, 1737.

Enfield, 626, Q. The history of philosophy, from the earliest times to the beginning of the present century; drawn up from Brucker’s “Historia critica philosophiae.” By William Enfield. 2 vols. London, 1791.

——— 1092, Q. The same. P.

——— 6756, O. The same. Dublin, 1792.


——— 1646, D. Plus ultra, or the progress and advancement of knowledge since the days of Aristotle. By Joseph Glanville. London, 1668. P.

Goguet, De, 988, O. The origin of laws, arts and sciences; and their progress among the most ancient nations. Translated from the French of the president De Goguet. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1761.

Harris, 1781, O. Philosophical arrangements. By James Harris. London, 1776.


1666, D. Hierocles upon the golden verses of the Pythagoreans. Translated from the Greek, first printed in 1632. Glasgow, 1766. P.


Locke, 7, & 1025, Q. The works of John Locke. 7th edit. 4 vols. London, 1769.

Morell, 8269, O. Elements of the history of philosophy and science, from the earliest authentic records to the commencement of the eighteenth century. By Thomas Morell. London, 1827.

Maximus, 969, D. Maximii Tyrri dissertationes. Oxonie, 1677. L.

Ocellus, 3479, O. Ocellus Lucanus philosophus de universi natura, Graecè et Latinè. 1646. P.


Ogilvie, 7520, O. Philosophical essays; to which are subjoined copious notes, critical and explanatory, and a supplementary narrative, with an appendix. By James Ogilvie. Philadelphia, 1816.

Penrose, 8111, O. Letters on philosophical subjects; particularly the creation, the deluge, vegetation, &c. By E. Penrose. London, 1794.

Person, 983, O. Varieties; or a survey of rare and excellent matters, necessary and delectable for all sorts of persons; wherein the principal heads of diverse sciences are illustrated. By David Person. London, 1635. Gift of John Campbell.

Plato, 38, Q. A synopsis, or general view of the works of Plato. By Floyer Sydenham. London, 1759.

1127, Q. The same. 4 vols. P.

7, & 185, D. The works of Plato abridged; with an account of his life, philosophy, morals, and politics; and a translation of his choicest dialogues. With notes, by M. Dacier. Translated from the French, by several hands. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1720.


Plotinus, 465, F. Plotini Platonicerum facile coryphaei operum philosophorum omnium libri LV. Graecè et Latine. Basileae, 1580. L.

——— 5089, O. Select Works of Plotinus, and extracts from the treatise of Synesius, on Providence; translated from the Greek; with the life of Plotinus. By Thomas Taylor. London, 1817.


Rapin, 5190, D. Reflections upon ancient and modern philosophy, moral and natural; together with the use that is to be made thereof. Translated from the French of R. Rapin. London, 1678.


Sallust, 6699, O. Sallust on the gods and the world; and the pythagoric sentences of Demophilus; translated from the Greek; and five hymns, by Proclus, in the original Greek, with a poetical version. With five hymns, by the translator. London, 1793.


——— 56, D. A new translation of the morals of Seneca. To which is prefixed, some account of his life; with the opinions of the ancients concerning his writings. By George Bennet. London, 1745.

Smith, 6751, O. Essays on philosophical subjects. By Adam Smith, LL. D. &c. To which is prefixed an account of the life and writings of the author. By Dugald Stewart, F. R. S. E. Dublin, 1795.


——— 175, F. The history of philosophy; containing the lives, opinions, &c. of the philosophers of every sect. By Thomas Stanley. 3d edit. London, 1701.

——— 733, F. The same. P.

——— 774, Q. The same. 4th edit. With the life and writings of the author. London, 1749.

Stearns, 7677, O. The American oracle; comprehending an account of recent
SCIENTES AND ARTS.

discoveries in arts and sciences, with a variety of religious, political, and philosophical subjects. By the Hon. Samuel Stearns, LL. D. New York, 1791.


Vossius, 522, Q. Gerardi Johannis Vossii de quatuor artibus popularibus, de philologia, et scientiis mathematicis, cui operi subjungitur chronologia mathematicorum, libri tres. Amstelodami, 1660.


Young, 9162, O. Lectures on intellectual philosophy, by the late John Young, LL. D.; with a memoir of the author. Edited by William Cairns, A. M. Glasgow, 1834.


9906, & 9204, O. Reports of the first, second, and third meeting of the British association for the advancement of science. London, 1823—34.

3959, D. 4. Reflexions on philosophy in general; on logick; on moral philosophy; on natural philosophy; on metaphysics; and on the use of philosophy in matters of religion. London.

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS AND DICTIONARIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCES.

479, F. Johannis Hetrichi Alstedi encyclopædia. Herbornæ Nassoviorum, 1682. L.

27, F. The universal dictionary of arts and sciences; with plates. By Mr. Chambers. 2d edit. 4 vols. London, 1738, and 1753.

373, F. Cyclopaedia; or an universal dictionary of arts and sciences; with plates. By E. Chambers. With the supplement, and modern improvements, incorporated in one alphabet. By Abraham Rees. 5 vols. London, 1786.

313, F. A dictionary of arts and sciences.

265, Q. Encyclopædia Britannica; or a dictionary of arts and sciences, compiled upon a new plan; with plates. By a society of gentlemen in Scotland. 3 vols. London, 1773.

448, Q. Encyclopædia Britannica; or a dictionary of arts, sciences, &c. with a description and general history of the known world, and an account of the lives of the most eminent persons in every age and nation; with plates. 2d edit. 10 vols. with a supplementary volume. Edinburgh, 1778.


1792, Q. Encyclopædia; or a dictionary of arts and sciences, and miscellaneous literature. Published by Thomas Dobson. 21 vols. Philadelphia, 1798—1803.

840, Q. The general magazine of arts and sciences; containing the young gentleman and lady's philosophy; the natural history of England; the philosophical arts and sciences; the institutes of arithmetic, algebra, fluxions, geometry,
and mechanics; the lives of eminent philosophers and mathematicians; and miscellaneous correspondence; with plates. By Benjamin Martin. 2 vols. London, 1755 & 1756.

4485, O. The general magazine of arts and sciences, comprehending all the branches of useful knowledge, on an improved plan, by Benjamin Martin. London, 1764.


30, O. A dictionary of arts and sciences; comprehending all the branches of useful knowledge; with plates. By a society of gentlemen. Published for W. Owen. 2d edit. 4 vols. London, 1763.

745, O. The philosophical dictionary; or the opinions of modern philosophers on metaphysical, moral, and political subjects. 4 vols. London, 1796.

3082, O. New and complete dictionary of arts and sciences, comprehending all the branches of useful knowledge, with copperplates; by a society of gentlemen. 4 vols. London, 1783.

3942, O. The British encyclopaedia; or, dictionary of arts and sciences; comprising an accurate and popular view of the present improved state of human knowledge; with engravings. By William Nicholson. 6 vols. London, 1809.


2566, D. The universal preceptor; being a general grammar of arts and sciences, and useful knowledge. By the Rev. David Blair. Philadelphia, 1817.

745, D. The philosophical dictionary; or the opinions of modern philosophers on metaphysical, moral, and political, subjects. 4 vols. London, 1786.

---

METAPHYSICS.


Aristote, 1550, D. Aristotelis de anima, libri tres, Græcè et Latinè. Franckfort, 1621.


Baxter, 5448, O. An enquiry into the nature of the human soul; wherein the immateriality of the soul is evinced from the principles of reason and philosophy. 3d edit. By Andrew Baxter. 3 vols. London, 1745.

148, Q. The same. London.


Buffier, 6730, O. First truths, and the origin of our opinions, explained: with an inquiry into the sentiments of modern philosophers, relative to our primary ideas of things, &c. &c. Translated from the French of Pere Buffier. London, 1780.

Burigny, 1612, D. Histoire de la philosophie paysenne, ou sentiments des philosophes et des peuples paysans les plus célèbres sur Dieu, sur l'âme, et sur le devoir de l'homme. 2 tomes. Par de Burigny. La Haye, 1724. P.


——— 4738, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1796.

Coward, 8377, O. Second thoughts concerning the human soul ; demonstrating the notion of the human soul. By William Coward. London, 1702.

Crousaz, 387, O. A new treatise of the art of thinking; or a complete system of reflections, concerning the conduct and improvement of the mind. Translated from the French of M. Crousaz. 2 vols. London, 1724.

Cudworth, 121, Q. The intellectual system of the universe, by Ralph Cudworth; wherein the reason and philosophy of atheism is confuted; to which is added an account of the life and writings of the author. By Thomas Birch. 2d edit. London, 1743.

Davies, 6861, O. An estimate of the human mind: being a philosophical inquiry into the legitimate application and extent of its leading faculties, as connected with the principles and obligations of the Christian religion. By the Rev. J. Davies. 2 vols. London, 1828.

Drew, 3035, O. An essay on immateriality and immortality of the human soul, founded solely on physical and rational principles. By Samuel Drew. 2d edit. Bristol, 1803.

Godwin, 7262, O. Thoughts on man, his nature, productions, and discoveries; with some particulars respecting the author. By William Godwin. London, 1831.

Grégoire, 4092, O. An enquiry concerning the intellectual and moral faculties, and literature, of negroes; followed with an account of the life and works of fifteen negroes and mulattoes distinguished in science, literature, and the arts. By H. Grégoire. Translated by D. B. Warden. Brooklyn, 1810.


Helvetius, 574, Q. De l'esprit, or essays on the mind, and its several faculties. Written by Helvetius. Translated from the edition printed under the author's inspection. London, 1759.

1175, Q. The same. P.

1797, O. De l'esprit. Par M. Helvetius. II tomes. A Londres, 1776.


5038, & 7480, O. Philosophical essays on morals, literature, and politics. By David Hume. To which is added, an answer to his objections to Christianity, by Dr. Campbell; also, an account of Mr. Hume's life, an original essay, and a few notes. By Thomas Ewell, M. D. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1817.


Kant, 2553, O. Elements of critical philosophy; containing a concise account of its origin and tendency; a view of all the works published by its founder, professor Immanuel Kant. With three philological essays. Translated from the German of John Christopher Adelung. By A. F. M. Willich. London, 1782.


Lyons, 463, D. The infallibility of human judgment: its dignity and excellency; being a new art of reasoning and discovering truth. By Mr. Lyons. 5th edit. London, 1725.


Mendelssohn, 1389, Q. Phedon; or the death of Socrates. By Moses Mendelssohn. Translated from the German. London, 1789.


Monboddo, 427, Q. Ancient metaphysics; or the science of universals; with an appendix, containing an examination of the principles of Sir Issac Newton’s philosophy. By Lord Monboddo. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1779.


Priestley, 7581, Q. Disquisitions relating to matter and spirit. To which is added the history of the philosophical doctrine concerning the origin of the soul, and the nature of matter. By Joseph Priestley. London, 1779.
— 1412, O. The same. 2d edit. 2 vols. Birmingham, 1782.

— 6575, O. The same. 3 vols. Dublin, 1786. M.

Rust, 8543, O. Two treatises; the one lux orientalis, or an enquiry concerning the pre-existence of souls; the other, a discourse of truth. By the late Rev. Dr. Rust. London, 1682.


Scott, 6560, O. Elements of intellectual philosophy; or, an analysis of the powers of the human understanding; tending to ascertain the principles of a rational logic. By R. E. Scott, A. M. Professor Univ. Aberdeen. Edinburgh, 1805. M.

— 4239, 4240, 4241, & 7958, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1811.


Watts, 6542, & 7934, O. Philosophical essays on various subjects; viz: space, substance, body, spirit, &c. &c. &c. With some remarks on Mr. Locke’s essay on the human understanding. To which is subjoined, a brief scheme of ontology, &c. By Isaac Watts, D. D. London, 1793. M.


5087, O. An essay on capacity and genius to prove there is no original mental superioriety between the most illiterate and the most learned of mankind; also an enquiry into the nature of ghosts. London, 1817.

8319, O. The nature, extent and province of human reason considered. 2d edit. London, 1792.


2019, D. The theory of dreams, in which an enquiry is made into the powers and faculties of the human mind, as they are illustrated in the most remarkable dreams recorded in sacred and profane history. 2 vols. London, 1808.


4284, D. Essays on the pursuit of truth, on the progress of knowledge, and on the fundamental principle of all evidence and expectation. By the author of essays on the formation, &c. of opinions. Philadelphia, 1831.

6039, D. The natural influence of speech in raising man above the brute creation. London, 1834.

PHYSIOGNOMY—PHRENOLOGY.


Cross, 5019, O. An attempt to establish physiognomy upon scientific principles. By John Cross, M. D. Glasgow, 1817.

Gall, 4012, O. Some account of Dr. Gall’s new theory of physiognomy, founded upon the anatomy and physiology of the brain and the form of the skull; with the critical strictures of C. W. Hufeland, M. D. London, 1807.


——— 1882, O. Essays on physiognomy; for the promotion of the knowledge and the love of mankind; with plates. By J. C. Lavater. Translated from the German, by Thomas Holcroft. 3 vols. London, 1789.


Spurzheim, 4653, O. The physiognomical system of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim, founded on an anatomical and physiological examination of the nervous system in general, and of the brain in particular, and indicating
the dispositions and manifestations of the mind, by J. G. Spurzheim. London, 1815.


4879, D. Philosophical letters upon physiognomies; to which are added dissertations on the inequality of souls, philanthropy and misfortune. London, 1751.

OCCULT PHILOSOPHY, ALCHEMY, ASTROLOGY, DEMONOLOGY, &c.


Ashmole, 2208, Q. Theatrum chemicum Britannicum; containing several poetical pieces of our famous English philosophers, who have written the hermetical mysteries, in their own ancient language. Collected by Elias Ashmole, Esq. London, 1652.


Bacon, 4916, D. The cure of old age, and preservation of youth. By Roger Bacon. Translated out of Latin, with notes and an account of his life and writings, by Richard Browne. Also, a physical account of the tree of life, by Edward Madeira Arrals; translated out of Latin, by the same. London, 1683.

Barclay, 8102, O. A new anatomical nomenclature, relating to the terms which are expressive of position and aspect in the animal system. By John Barclay, M. D. Edinburgh, 1803.

Barrett, 2149, Q. The magus, or celestial intelligencer; being a complete system of occult philosophy, exhibiting the sciences of natural magic; also, the nature, creation and fall of man; the constellatory practice, or talismanic magic; magnetism, and cabalistical or ceremonial magic; the times, bonds, offices, and conjuration of spirits. To which is added, biographia antiqua; or, the lives of the most eminent philosophers, magi, &c.; illustrated with curious engravings, magical and cabalistical figures, &c. By Francis Barrett, F. R. C. London, 1801.

————. 5135, O. Lives of the alchemystical philosophers; with a catalogue of books in occult chemistry, and a selection of the most celebrated treatises on the theory and practice of the hermetic art. By Francis Barrett. London, 1815.


Bodinus, 1543, O. Io. Bodini Andegavensis de magorum daemonomania libri IV. Francoforti, 1590.
Braam, De, 8512, O. Apocalyptic Gnomon, points out eternity's divisibility, rated with time, pointed out by Gnomon's sidereal. By J. G. de Braam, Philadelphia, 1795.


Camerarius, 2209, Q. 2. Horarum naturalium centuria una, sive narratio historica, variorum in vita casuum, mirabilium in fortunis et honoribus vicissitudinum, diversissimorum: eventuum, quos tam illustres, clarissimi, quam inferioris condicionis homines in utramque partem sustinuerunt, in qua scientiae astrologiae veritas ac certitudine plane et perspicue ostenditur, ad exemplum atque institutum Gaurici, Cardani, Goldenili, &c., succincta, studio ac labore, Joannis Rudolphi Camerarii, M. D. Francoforti, 1607.


Cohausen, 6574, O. Hermippus redivivus; or, the sage's triumph over old age and the grave. Wherein a method is laid down for prolonging the life and vigour of man. Including a commentary upon an ancient inscription, in which this great secret is revealed, &c. &c. By John Henry Cohausen. London, 1771. M.

Coley, 4867, D. Clavis astrologiae eligata; or, a key to the whole art of astrology; new filed and polished by Henry Coley. London, 1676.

Colston, 2928, D. Philosophia naturata; an exact piece of philosophy, containing the practick and operative part thereof in gaining the philosopher's stone; whereeto is added a work compiled by St. Dunstan, and the experiments of Rumelius, and preparations of Angelo Sale. Published by Lancelot Colston. London, 1688. Gift of J. P. Norris.


Gadbury, 986, F. Collectio gentiturarum, or a collection of nativities in C. L. genitures; with many useful observations on them, both historical and astrological. By John Gadbury. London, 1663. Gift of William McCalloch.

1132, F. The doctrine of nativities; containing the whole art of directions and annual revolution, whereby any man may be enabled to discover the most remarkable and occult accidents of his life; also, tables for calculating the planets' places; together with the doctrine of horarie questions. By John Gadbury. London, 1658.

Gaffarel, 4986, D. Unheard-of curiosities; concerning the talismanic sculpture of the Persians, the horoscope of the Patriarkes, and the reading of the stars. Written in French, by James Gaffarel, and Engished by Edmund Chillmead. London, 1650.


Geree, 925, Q. 18. A discovery of the vanity and iniquity of judicall astrology, or divining by the stars the success or miscarriage of humane affairs. By John Geree. London, 1648.
Glanvill, 1835, Q. 1. Some transcripts of notes out of Glanvill's Saducismus Triumphatus, &c. MS.


Good, 1119, F. Astro-meteorologica, or aphorisms and discourses of the bodies celestial, their natures and influences. Collected from the observation at leisure times of above thirty years. By J. Good. London, 1686.

Heyden, 5132, D. The new astrology; or, the art of predicting or foretelling future events by the heavenly bodies; founded on scripture, reason, and experience. By C. Heyden, jun. London, 1786.

Hibbert, 3022, D. Sketches of the philosophy of apparitions; or an attempt to trace such illusions to their physical causes. By Samuel Hibbert, M. D. Edinburgh, 1824.


Lovell, 8621, O. 6. The subtil medium proved; or, what philosophers called æther, or elementary fire verified. By R. Lovell. London, 1756.

Lully, 5658, D. Philosophical and chemical experiments of the famous philosopher Raymond Lully, with the right way of making the philosopher’s stone, &c. London, 1657. P.


Paracelsus, 316, F. Paracelsi opera omnia. Tomi II. Genevae, 1608.

——— 839, D. Paracelsus his aurora, and treasure of the philosophers; also, the water-stone of the wise men. Faithfully Englished and published, by J. H. London, 1659.

——— 2218, Q. 1. Of the nature of things, nine books; written by Philip Theophrastus of Hohenheim, called Paracelsus. London, 1650.

Patrick, 845, D. Hermes Trismegistus in sesthiën boecken met eene voorrede van Franciscus Patricius. T’Amsterdam.


Pinchbeck, 4583, D. The expositor; or many mysteries unravelled, with some reflections on ventrioloquism. By Wm. Frederick Pinchbeck. Boston, 1805.


——— 248, & 325, F. Natural magic; wherein is set forth the wonderful appearances which may be caused by art. By J. B. Porta. London, 1658. No. 248 the gift of Philip Symg.

Ramesey, 1131, F. Astrologia Restaurata; or, astrologie restored; being an introduction to the general and chief part of the language of the stars. In four books. By William Ramesey. London, 1654.

Raphael, 6023, D. Raphael’s sanctuary of the astral art; or, elysium of astrology. By Raphael. London.


Spark, 2214, Q. Dariotus Redivivus; or, a brief introduction conducing to the judgment of the stars; wherein the whole art of judicial astrologie is briefly and plainly delivered; much enlarged. By Nathaniel Spark. Also is added a brief treatise of mathematical physick. By G. G. London, 1663.


Taylor, 2728, D. Apparitions, or the mystery of ghosts, hagboglins, and haunt ed houses developed; being a collection of entertaining stories, founded in fact; selected by Joseph Taylor. 2d edition. London, 1815.

Thacher, 4279, D. An essay on demonology, ghosts, and apparitions, and popular superstitions; also an account of the witchcraft delusion in Salem in 1692. By James Thacher, M. D. Boston, 1831.


Vaughan, 5438, D. Aula lucis; or, the house of light, a discourse written in the year 1651. By Thomas Vaughan. London, 1651.

Webster, 1127, F. The displaying of supposed witchcraft; wherein is affirmed that there are many sorts of deceivers and impostors, and divers persons under a passive delusion of melancholy and fancy, wherein is also handled the existence of angels and spirits, the truth of apparitions, the nature of astral and sydereal spirits, the force of charms and philters, and other abstruse matters. By John Webster, practitioner of physick. London, 1677.


Weidenfield, 2185, Q. Four books of Johannes S. Weidenfield, concerning the secrets of the adepts; or, of the use of Lully's spirit of wine. Collected out of the fathers of adept philosophy. London, 1685.

Wilkins, 1652, & 5128, D. Mathematical magic; or the wonders that may be performed by mechanical geometry. By J. Wilkins. London, 1648—1691.


5859, D. The newest, best, and very much esteemed book of knowledge, showing the effects of the planets, &c. London, 1764.
LOGIC.


Burgendicus, 908, D. Burgendici institutionum logicarum libri duo. Cantabrigiae, 1680. L.


Collard, 1366, D. Essentials of logic; comprising an universal system of practical reasoning; illustrated by familiar examples, from approved authors. By John Collard. London, 1796.


Crousaz, 1645, O. Systeme de logique abregé. Par M. Crousaz. Lausanne, 1735.

Duncan, 80, D. The elements of logic; designed to prepare the way to the study of philoecy and the mathematics. By William Duncan. 3d edit. London, 1752. Gift of Andrew Burr.

Fuller, 181, D. The art of right thinking, assisted and improved by such notions as men of sense have left in their writings. By Thomas Fuller. 2 vols. London, 1731.

——— 1656, & 1658, D. The same. P.


Oxell, 352, & 5005, D. Logic; or the art of thinking: containing many new observations. By Mr. Ozell. London, 1717.

Sanderson, 2834, D. Logicae et physicae artes compendium a Rob: Sanderson. Oxonii, 1618.


Watts, 304, 768, & 3416, O. Logic; or the right use of reason in the inquiry after truth; with a variety of rules to guard against error, in the affairs of religion and human life, as well as in the sciences. By J. Watts, D. D. 2 vols. 11th edit. London, 1760.

——— 5172, D. The same. London, 1729.

——— 582, O. The improvement of the mind, or a supplement to the art of logic. Containing a variety of remarks and rules for the attainment and communication of useful knowledge in religion, in the sciences, and in common life. By J. Watts, D. D. 4th edit. London, 1761.


898, D. Logica; sive, ars cogitandi. Londini, 1677. L.
ETHICS, OR MORAL PHILOSOPHY.


_Ames_, 1852, Q. Gulielmi Amesii de conscientia, et ejus jure vel casibus. Amstelodami, 1630.


_Antoninus_, 517, Q. Marci Antonini de rebus suis, sive de eis quae ad se pertinentem censebat libri XII. Studio et opera Thomæ Gatakeri cui accessit Marci Antonini vita. Londini, 1697. L.

1697, O. Marci Antonini imperatoris eorum quae ad seipsum libri XII. Oxoniæ, 1704. L.


3466, Q. Commentaries of the emperor Marcus Antoninus. Translated from the original Greek. By James Thomson. London, 1747. P.


_Aristotle_, 6513, O. Aristotle's ethics and politics, comprising his practical philosophy, translated from the Greek. Illustrated by introductions, and notes; the critical history of his life; and a new analysis of his speculative works; by John Gillies, LL. D. &c. With a supplement containing an account of the interpreters and correctors of Aristotle's philosophy. 2 vols. London, 1804. M.

806, Q. The same. London, 1797.


_Bacon_, 1841, D. Francisci Baconis, de sapientia veterum, liber. Edit. 4ta. Londini, 1694. P.


Bernard, 4813, & 4922, O. Spurinna, or the comforts of old age, with notes. By Sir Thomas Bernard, Bart. London, 1816.


Bruyere, 175, & 2603, O. The works of Monsieur de la Bruyere, containing the moral characters of the present age, and Bruyere's speech upon his admission into the French academy; with an account of the life and writings of Monsieur Bruyere. By Monsieur Coste. Also an original chapter, of the manner of living with great men, by N. Rowe. 2 vols. London, 1723.


Burnet, 3309, D. Letters concerning the true foundation of virtue, or moral goodness; wrote in a correspondence between Mr. Gilbert Burnet and Mr. Francis Hutcheson. Glasgow, 1772. M.

Casaubon, 1377, Q. Treatise of use and custome. By Meric Casaubon. London, 1638. P.

Cebes, 3401, O. Leeven's Taffereel van Cebes den Thebaner; uit het Grieks ondight in Nederlands digtmaat overgezet door Gerhardus Outhof. Amsterdam, 1727. P.


Cicero, 3600, O. M. T. Ciceronis de officis, libri III. Oxonii, 1729. P.


——— 2588, O. Translation of the treatise of Cicero, de officiis; or his essay on moral duties; with notes. By William M'Cartney. Edinburgh, 1798.


——— 1540, & 1553, D. Tully's three books of offices, translated into English by Thomas Cockman. With notes. 5th edit. London, 1732. P.


——— 3169, O. Cicero de amicitia, M. S. P.


——— 6552, O. The same. London, 1778.


3458, O. Marcus T. Cicero's Cato; or an essay on old age, with remarks. London, 1773. P.

204, D. Cicero's two essays of old age, and of friendship; with his social paradoxes, and Scipio's dream. Translated into English by Mr. Parker. 3d edit. London, 1727.

5553, D. Cato major; or, Marcus Tullius Cicero's treatise on old age; together with his dissertation on friendship. London, 1744.

1575, D. Les livres de Ciceron, de la vieillesse et de l'amitié avec les paradoxes du même auteur; traduits en François sur l'éditione Latine de Gravius, par M. Du Bois. 2de edit. Paris, 1698. P.


3441, O. The same. P.

1587, D. Thoughts of Cicero, on various subjects, published in Latin and French, by the Abbé D'Olivet; with an English translation and notes. 2d edit. London, 1773. P.

Cogan, 5005, O. Ethical questions, or speculations on the principal objects of controversy in moral philosophy. By T. Cogan, M. D. London, 1817.

Coleridge, 3117, D. Aids to reflection in the formation of a manly character, on the several grounds of prudence, morality, and religion. By S. T. Coleridge. London, 1825.


Couture, 808, D. La morale universelle. Par le Sr. des Coutures. A la Haye, 1705.


Dallas, 2962, & 7872, O. Elements of self-knowledge; intended to lead youth into an early acquaintance with the nature of man, by an anatomical display of the human frame; a concise view of the mental faculties, and an inquiry into the genuine nature of the faculties. Compiled, arranged, and partly written, by R. C. Dallas. London, 1807.


Dodsley, 5336, D. The economy of human life. Translated from an Indian manuscript. By J. Dodsley. Edinburgh, 1783.

1887, D. The economy of human life, in English and French. Trans-

Duncan, 4911, O. The philosophy of human nature, containing a complete theory of human interests, to which is added, an essay on the origin of evil. By John Duncan. Edinburgh, 1815.


Ensor, 6537, O. The independent man; or, an essay on the formation and development of those principles and faculties of the human mind, which constitute moral excellence. By George Ensor, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1806.


3435, O. Epicteti enchiridium una cum Cebetis Thebani tabula. Graece et Latinae. Delphis, 1723. P.

1847, D. The same. Amstelodami, 1670.

909, D. Epicteti enchiridion, Cebetis Thebani tabula, Theophrasti characteres ethicci, prodici Hercules et Ciceronis de exilio dialogus, Graecè cum versione Latina. Oxonii, 1680. L.

36, Q. All the works of Epictetus, which are now extant; preserved by Arrian. Translated from the original Greek, by Elizabeth Carter; with an introduction and notes, by the translatrix. London, 1758. 1053, Q. The same. P.

1549, & 3538, D. The same. London, 1768. P.


Formey, 209, D. Philosophical miscellanies on various subjects; with an account of the author, and his works, by himself. Translated from the original of M. Formey. London, 1759.


Godwin, 7262, O. Thoughts on man, his nature, productions, and discoveries; with some particulars respecting the author. By William Godwin. London, 1831.


666, Q. 8757, & 8823, O. The same. London and Dublin.


2515, O. 2. Examination of the leading principle of the new system of morals, as stated and applied in Godwin's enquiry concerning political justice. London, 1798.
Gisborne, 717, Q. Inquiry into the duties of men in the higher and middle classes of society in Great Britain, resulting from their respective stations, professions and employments. By Thomas Gisborne. London, 1794.

--- 1836, O. The principles of moral philosophy investigated and applied to the constitution of civil society; with remarks on the principle assumed by Mr. Paley, as the basis of all moral conclusions. By Thomas Gisborne. London, 1789.

--- 2178, O. The same; with an appendix; containing remarks on the late decision of the house of commons respecting the abolition of the slave-trade. By Thomas Gisborne. 3d edit. London, 1795.


Grégoire, 4092, & 7470, O. An enquiry concerning the intellectual and moral faculties and literature of negroes; followed with an account of the life and works of fifteen negroes and mulattoes, distinguished in science, literature, and the arts. By H. Grégoire. Translated by D. B. Ward. Brooklyn, 1810.


Hollwell, 1428, O. Dissertations on the origin, nature, and pursuits of intelligent beings; and on divine providence, religion and worship. By J. Z. Hollwell. Bath, 1786.


--- 404, 1806, & 8562, O. An inquiry into the original of our ideas of beauty and virtue. By Francis Hutcheson. 5th edit. London, 1753. 2d edit. London, 1736. L.

--- 3736, D. The same. Glasgow, 1772.


--- 5234, D. The same. 4 vols. Dublin, 1775.


--- 2662, D. Introduction to the art of thinking. By the late Henry Home, Esq. To which is prefixed, an original life of the author. New York, 1818.
Kant, 2884, O. 3. Kant’s project of a perpetual peace; a philosophical essay. Translated from the German. London, 1796.

Knigge, 1307, D. The practical philosophy of social life; or the art of conversing with men. Translated from the German of Baron Knigge, by P. Will. 2 vols. London, 1799.

Leonard, 1341, Q. Treatise on wisdom, in three books. By Samson Leonard. P.

Lewis, 4988, D. The candid philosopher; or, free thoughts on man, morals, and manners. By Mr. Lewis. 2 vols. London, 1778.


Lycosthenes, 433, F. Theatrum vitae humane, authore comrando Lycosthene. Basilia, 1565. L.


—— 3630, D. Entretiens de Phocion, sur le rapport de la morale avec la politique: traduits du Grec de Nicocles, avec des remarques. Par M. Mably. A La Haye, 1764.


McBride, 6436, D. Principles of virtue and morality; or, essays and meditations on various subjects. By David McBride, M. D. Boston, 1796.


Marcellinus, 1292, Q. Il Diamerone di M. Valerio Marcellino. Vinegia, 1565. P.


Maugham, 5915, O. Outlines of character: consisting of the great character, the gentleman, the poet, the man of genius. By Robert Maugham. London, 1823.

Meiners, 1982, D. History of the female sex; comprising a view of the habits, manners, and influence of women among all nations, from the earliest ages to the present time. Translated from the German of C. Meiners, by Frederick Shoberl. 4 vols. London, 1808.


Nisbet, 7894, O. Lectures on moral philosophy, logic, &c. By the Rev. Dr. Nesbitt, of Carlisle, Pa. MS.

Ogilvie, 4848, O. Philosophical essays; to which are subjoined, copious notes, critical and explanatory, and a supplementary narrative, with an appendix. By James Ogilvie. Philadelphia, 1816.

Okely, 2419, O. Pyrology; or, the connection between natural and moral philosophy. With a short disquisition on the origin of Christianity. By William Okely, M. D. London, 1797.


—— 6938, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1788.
**ETHICS, OR MORAL PHILOSOPHY.**


**Petrarch, 1522, D.** Francisci Petrarchae, de remedii utriusque fortunae, libri duo. Edito tertia. Bernæ, 1605. P.


— 2191, O. Plutarch’s treatise upon the distinction between a friend and flatterer; with remarks. By Thomas Northmore. London, 1793.

**Price, 4009, D.** Triumphus sapientiae, sue conciones, per Gulielmmum Price. Amsterdam, 1655.

— 465, & 6798, O. A review of the principal questions and difficulties in morals; particularly those relating to the original of our ideas of virtue, &c. By Richard Price. London, 1758.


**Radcliffe, 1345, D.** Female advocate; or, an attempt to recover the rights of women from male usurpation. By Mary Anne Radcliffe. London, 1790.


**Rochefoucault, 8351, O. & 403, D.** Moral maxims; by the duke de la Rochefoucault. Translated from the French, with notes. London, 1797—1749.


**Sanford, 5551, D.** Woman in her social and domestic character. By Mrs. John Sandford. London, 1832.


**Shaftesbury, 384, O.** Characteristics of men, manners, opinions, and times. By Anthony, earl of Shaftesbury. 5th edit. 3 vols. 1732.


**Smith, 43, & 6688, O.** The theory of moral sentiments; with a dissertation on the origin of languages. By Adam Smith. 3d edit. London, 1767.

— 6523, O. The same. London, 1804. M.

— 727, Q. Essays on philosophical subjects, by Dr. Adam Smith; with an account of the life and writings of the author, by Dugald Stewart. London, 1795.

— 4370, O. The lectures, corrected and improved, which have been delivered, for a series of years, in the college of New Jersey, on the subjects of moral and political philosophy. By Samuel Stanhope Smith, D. D. president of the college. 2 vols. in 1. Trenton, 1812.


Stuart, 325, & 380, Q. A view of society in Europe, in its progress from rudeness to refinement; or inquiries concerning the history of law, government, and manners. By Gilbert Stuart. Edinburgh, 1778. 2d edit. 1783.


Theophrastus, 1731, O. Theophrasti notitiones morum. Isaacus Casaubonis recensuit. Graec et Latinè. Lugduni, 1617. L.

— 1692, D. Theophrast characteres ethicì ; Graec. Lat. et Anglice. Glasguae, 1743. P.


— 1540, O. 1576, & 3773, D. Les caracteres de Theophraste, traduits du Grec, avec les caracteres, ou les mesures de ce Siecle. Par M. de-la Bruyere. Et la clef en marge, &c. 2 tom. A Amsterdam, 1701—1726.


— 1467, D. 2. Imitations of the characters of Theophrastus. London, 1774. P.


Torrey, 5458, D. 1. The intellectual flambeau, demonstrating that national happiness and virtue exist with the dissemination of philosophy, science, and intelligence. By Dr. Jesse Torrey, jr. Washington city, 1816.


Volney, 5483, D. The law of nature; or, principles of morality, deduced from the physical constitution of mankind and the universe. By C. F. Volney. Philadelphia, 1796.


West, 7912, O. An essay on moral agency. By Stephen West, D. D. To which is added an appendix. Salem, 1794.

Whitby, 1719, O. Ethices compendium in usum academicae juvenitates. Author Daniele Whitby. Oxonii, 1684. L.

White, 845, Q. An account of the regular gradation in man, and in different animals and vegetables; and from the former to the latter; with plates. By Charles White. London, 1799.


ETHICS, OR MORAL PHILOSOPHY.


ETHICAL TREATISES ON THE PASSIONS, VIRTUES, VICES, HAPPINESS, &c.

Adams, 9582, O. An essay concerning self-murther, wherein it is endeavored to prove that it is unlawful, according to natural principles. By J. Adams. London, 1702.

Bellegarde, de, 1800, D. M. l'Abbe de Bellegarde les regles de la vie civile, avec des traits d'histoire pour former l'esprit d'un jeune prince. Amsterdam, 1707. P.


3385, O. & 320, D. Reflections upon ridicule; or what it is that makes a man ridiculous, and the means to avoid it. Wherein are represented the manners and characters of persons of the present age. 5th edit. 2 vols. London, 1739.


Bosquet, 2596, D. The young man of honour's vade mecum, being a salutary treatise on duelling, together with the annals of chivalry, the ordeal trial and judicial combat, from the earliest times. By Abraham Bosquet, Esq. London.


518, O. 1. A defence of the estimate of the manners and principles of the times. London, 1758.

518, O. 2. Doubts occasioned by the second volume of an estimate of the manners and principles of the times. 2d edit. London, 1758.


Buckingham, 9200, O. Evidence of drunkenness presented to the house of commons by the select committee. J. S. Buckingham, Esq. chairman. London, 1834.

Bulwer, 1095, O. Anthropometamorphosis; man transformed; or the artificial changling historically represented, in the mad gallantry, foolish bravery, ridiculous beauty, and filthy finenesse of most nations, fashioning and altering their bodies from the mould intended by nature; with figures of those transfigurations. By John Bulwer. London, 1653.

Burgh, 45, O. The dignity of human nature; or an account of the means for attaining the true end of our existence. By James Burgh. 2 vols. London, 1767.

Burton, 852, F. The anatomy of melancholy; philosophically, medicinally, and historically opened and cut up by Democritus, jun. By Robert Burton. 8th edit. London, 1676. P.

2741, O. Anatomy of melancholy, what it is, with all the kinds, causes,

Caraccioli, 3582, D. La Jouissance de soi-même. Par le Marquis Caraccioli. A Francfort, 1769.

Cary, 4190, D. Letters on female character, addressed to a young lady on the death of her mother. By Mrs. Virginia Cary. Richmond, 1830.

Casa, de la, 3806, & 5367, D. Galateo; or a treatise on politeness and delicacy of manners. From the Italian of M. Giovanni de la Casa. Also, the honours of the table, with the whole art of carving. Baltimore, 1811.

Castiglione, 1888, Q. Il Cortegiano; or, the courtier. Written by Conte Baldassar Castiglione. And a new version of the same into English. Together with several of his celebrated pieces, as well Latin as Italian, both in prose and verse. To which is prefixed, the life of the author. By A. P. Castiglione, of the same family. Portrait. Italian and English. London, 1727. M.


Cogan, 2727, O. A philosophical treatise on the passions. By T. Cogan, M. D. Bath, 1800.


Droz, 5448, D. The art of being happy; from the French of Droz; in a series of letters from a father to his children; with observations. By Timothy Flint.

Erasmus, 4618, D. The complaint of peace; to which is added, Antepolemus; or, the plea of reason, religion, and humanity, against war. Translated from the Latin of Erasmus. Boston, 1813.


Feltham, 5333, D. The beauties of Owen Feltham; selected from his resolves. By J. Vine. New York, 1805.

Ferguson, 2610, D. Abbadon's steam engine, calumny, delineated, being an attempt to stop its deleterious results on society, the church and state; to which is subjoined, the infernal triumvirate; oppression, depression, and extortion. By Richard Ferguson. Philadelphia, 1817. Gift of the author.

Fuller, 180, & 5125, D. Introductio ad prudentiam; or directions, counsels and cautions tending to the prudent management of affairs in common life. By Thomas Fuller. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1740.


Hickes, 347, O. & 5118, D. *The gentleman instructed in the conduct of a virtuous and happy life; to which is added, a word to the ladies.* By George Hickes. 2 vols. 12th edit. London, 1755.


Lettsom, 2397, O. *Hints designed to promote beneficence, temperance and medical science.* By John Coakley Lettsom. 3 vols. London, 1801.


Mandeville, 4878, O. *The fable of the bees; or private vices, public benefits, with an essay on charity and charity schools, and a search into the nature of society.* By Bernard de Mandeville, M. D. London, 1795.

Mason, 531, O. *A treatise on self-knowledge; with various reflections on human nature.* By John Mason. 5th edit. London, 1755.

Montagu, 4674, O. *Some enquiries into the effects of fermented liquors.* By Basil Montagu, Esq. London, 1814.

Moore, 613, Q. *A full inquiry into the subject of suicide. To which are added, two treatises on duelling and gaming.* By Charles Moore. 2 vols. London, 1760.


— 3516, D. *The same.* New York, 1806.

Peacham, 1335, Q. *The complete gentleman, fashioning him with the most necessary qualities of mind and body.* By Henry Peacham. London, 1834. P.


Polier, 3511, O. *Du gouvernement des moeurs.* Par Polier. Lausanne, 1784. P.

Primatt, 2907, O. *A dissertation on the duty of mercy, and sin of cruelty, to brute animals.* By Humphrey Primatt, D. D. London, 1776.

Sacy, de, 3738, D. *Traité de la gloire, par M. de Sacy, avec une dissertation de M. le Rondel, sur le même sujet.* A La Haye, 1745.

Seneca, 6640, O. *Seneca de Benfazi; tradotto di lingua Latina in volgare Florentino da Benedetto Varchi. Con annotazioni in margine, &c. Aggiuntavi la Vita dell' Autore, &c.* En Venezia, 1736. M. (In very singular and expensive binding.)

Sibbit, 2798, O. 3. *A dissertation, moral and political, on the influence of luxury and refinement on nations; with reflections on the manners of the
age at the close of the eighteenth century. By Mr. Sibbit. London, 1800.

Silvester, 3841, D. Moral instructions from a father to his son, ready to undertake a long voyage. From the French of Silvester du Four. Edinburgh, 1782.


Stael, de, 2557, O. A treatise on the influence of the passions upon the happiness of individuals and of nations; illustrated by striking references to the principal events and characters that have distinguished the French revolution. Translated from the French of the Baroness Stael de Holstein; with a sketch of the author's life, by the translator. London, 1798.


Taylor, 2494, D. Practical hints to young females, on the duties of a wife, a mother, and a mistress of a family. By Mrs. Taylor. Boston, 1816.


Watts, 556, D. The doctrines of the passions, explained and improved; or a comprehensive scheme of the natural affections of mankind; with moral and divine rules for the regulation of them. By Isaac Watts. 2d edit. London, 1732.


West, 8112, O. Letters to a young lady; in which the duties and character of women are considered, chiefly with a reference to prevailing opinions. By Mrs. West. New York, 1806.


Young, 1559, D. An essay on humanity to animals. By Thomas Young. London, 1798.


——— 1944, O. Solitude considered with respect to its influence upon the mind and the heart. Written originally in German by M. Zimmermann. Translated from the French of J. B. Mercier. 2d edit. London, 1791.

939, Q. 7. Considerations to prove, that it is unlawful for women to cut their hair, polled or shorn; and men to wear the same to cover their heads. London, 1688.

954, Q. 16. Conjugium languens; or the natural, civil, and religious mischiefs arising from conjugal infidelity and impurity. London, 1700.

405, O. An essay on the nature and conduct of the passions and affections; with illustrations on the moral sense. 4th edit. London, 1756.

411, O. The gentleman and lady instructed, in the principles of politeness, prudence, and virtue. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1759. Gift of David Hall.

1886, O. The Kalish revolution; containing observations on man and manners. By Durus, king of Kalikang. Edinburgh, 1789.
2318, O. Address to a young lady on her entrance into the world. London, 1796.


3624, O. Discourse upon the passions. From the French. London, 1861. P.

3122, O. 1. The soldier's faithful friend, political, moral, and religious. London, 1766. P.


4319, O. The philanthropist; or, repository for hints and suggestions calculated to promote the comfort and happiness of man. 6 vols. London, 1811—1813.

5820, O. An inquiry, with a view to ascertain how far nature and education respectively determine the moral and intellectual character of man. London, 1823.

6157, O. The contest of the twelve nations; or, a view of the different bases of human character and talent. Edinburgh, 1826.

6613, O. Beauty's triumph; or, the superiority of the fair sex invincibly proved. Wherein the arguments for the natural right of man to a sovereign authority over the woman are undeniably refuted, &c. &c. London, 1751. M.

6871, O. The philosophy of the passions; demonstrating their nature, properties, effects, use, and abuse. 2 vols. London, 1772.

6627, O. An essay on public happiness, investigating the state of human nature under each of its particular appearances, through the several periods of history to the present times. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1774. M.


8628, O. 2. The advantages and disadvantages of the marriage state considered. London, 1761.


18, D. Human nature surveyed by philosophy and revelation. In two essays; with aphorisms and indexes to both essays. By a gentleman. London, 1728.

287, & 258, D. The gentleman's library; containing rules for conduct in life. 3d edit. London, 1784.


877, D. 2. The polite philosopher; or, an essay on the art which makes a man happy in himself, and agreeable to others. 9th edit. Philadelphia, 1781.


2104, D. Letters from an elder to a younger brother, on the conduct to be pursued in life. Boston, 1810.

2174, D. The history of agreeable sensations; including a dissertation upon harmony of style. Philadelphia, 1812.

2748, D. Letters of advice from a lady of distinction to her niece shortly after her marriage. London, 1819.

2774, D. The enjoyments of youth; a groundwork to the comforts of old age; with notes and illustrations. London, 1819.

2847, D. The art of employing time to the greatest advantage, the true source of happiness. London, 1822.
2958. D. 1. Thoughts on the importance of the manners of the great to general society. Philadelphia, 1796.
3354. D. Instructive narratives; or, a father's advice to his daughter. London, 1815.
3387. D. The world unmasked; or, the philosopher the greatest cheat. Translated from the French. Philadelphia, 1806.
4408. D. The philosophy of nature; or the influence of scenery on the mind and heart. 2 vols. London, 1813.
4606. D. 2. Mock and absurd philosophy; or, a word to the reasonable. Boston, 1811.

---

EDUCATION—ELEMENTARY WORKS FOR YOUTH, &c.

Arrowsmith, 5374. O. The art of instructing the infant deaf and dumb. By John P. Arrowsmith; to which is annexed the method of educating mutes of a more mature age, as practised by the Abbé de L'Epee. London, 1819.
Barbauld, 1151. D. Evenings at home; or the juvenile budget opened. Consisting of miscellaneous pieces, for the instruction and amusement of young persons. By Mrs. Barbauld. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1794.
Bell, 3901. O. The Madras School, or elements of tuition; comprising the analysis of an experiment in education, made at the male asylum, Madras, with its facts, proofs, and illustrations; to which are added, extracts of sermons preached at Lambeth, and a sketch of a national institution, for training up the children of the poor. By the Rev. Dr. Andrew Bell. London, 1808.
Bentham, 5091. O. Chrestomathia; being a collection of papers, explanatory of the design of an institution for the extension of the new system of instruction to the higher branches of learning. By Jeremy Bentham, Esq. London, 1816.


Caldwell, 5955, D. Thoughts on physical education. By Charles Caldwell, M. D. Boston, 1834.


Chapone, 559, D. Letters on the improvement of the mind; addressed to a young lady. By Hester Chapone. 2 vols. London, 1787.


Chesterfield, 877, 1, & 1858, D. 4. Lord Chesterfield's advice to his son, on men and manners; or a new system of education, in which the principles of politeness, &c. are laid down. Philadelphia, 1781. Wilmington, 1789.


——— 3481, D. The same. Boston, 1801.

——— 3758, & 5477, D. The young gentleman's parental monitor: containing Lord Chesterfield's advice to his son, Marchioness de Lambert's advice to her son, Lord Burghley's ten precepts to his son. London, 1790—1799.


Darwin, 4770, & 3494, D. A plan for the conduct of female education, in boarding schools, private families, and public seminaries. By Erasmus Darwin, M. D. &c. To which are added, rudiments of taste, &c. Philadelphia, 1798.


Dodsley, 758, & 4487, O. The preceptor, containing a general course of education, wherein the first principles of polite learning are laid down in a way most suitable for trying the genius and advancing the instruction of youth, in twelve parts. By Robert Dodsley. 4th edit. 2 vols. London, 1763.


——— 7891, O. The same. New York, 1801.


Fellenberg, 5474, O. 3. The establishments of M. Emmanuel de Fellenberg, at Hoffwyl; considered with reference to their claim upon the attention of men in public stations. By the Count Louis de Villevieille. London, 1820.


Felon, 216, & 4914, D. Instructions for the education of a daughter, by Mr. Felon. To which is added, a small tract of instructions for the conduct of young ladies of the highest rank; with suitable devotions. Translated into English by Dr. George Hickes. 4th edit. London, 1706—1721.


Grant, 2197, D. Sketches of intellectual education, and hints on domestic economy, addressed to mothers; with an appendix, containing an essay on the instruction of the poor. By Mrs. Grant. Baltimore, 1813.


Hamilton, 2425, D. Hints addressed to the patrons and directors of schools, principally intended to show, that the benefits derived from the new mode of teaching may be increased, by a partial adoption of the plan of Pestalozzi. By Mrs. Elizabeth Hamilton. London, 1815.

Hanway, 2316, D. Advice from Farmer Truman to his daughter; abridged from Jonas Hanway, Esq. Pontefract, 1805.


Hodson, 2961, O. The accomplished tutor; or, complete system of liberal education; with plates. By Thomas Hodson. 2 vols. London, 1800.


Jeune, 9154, O. Choix de livres Français à l'usage de les jeunes gens. Par Mr. Le Jeune. A Londres, 1780.

Jewsberry, 5956, D. Letters to the young. By Maria Jane Jewsberry. Boston, 1834.

Josse, 127, D. Juvenile biography; or lives of celebrated children; with moral reflections addressed to the youth of both sexes. By Mr. Josse. 2 vols. London, 1801.


Johnston, 6295, O. A general view of the present system of public education in France, and of the laws, regulations, and courses of study in the royal university of that kingdom; preceded by a short history of the university of Paris before the revolution. By David Johnston, M. D. Edinburgh, 1827.

Kames, 6504, & 8014, O. Loose hints upon education, chiefly concerning the culture of the heart. By Henry Home. (Lord Kames.) 2d edit. Edinburgh, 1782.


Lancaster, 1915, & 4518, D. Improvements in education, as it respects the industrious classes of the community; containing an account of the institution for the education of one thousand poor children, borough road, Southwark, and of the new system of education on which it is conducted. By Joseph Lancaster. To which is prefixed, an account of the New York free school. New York, 1807.

Lancaster, 5081, O. Every man his own teacher; or Lancaster's theory of education, practically displayed: being an introduction to arithmetic, in 13 parts. By John Preston. Albany, 1817.


—— 51, & 268, D. The same. London, 1732.


Morrice, 2897, & 3064, O. The art of teaching, or communicating instruction; as applied to all the branches of scholastic education. By David Morrice. London, 1801. Gift of Joseph Dennie.


Osborn, 1738, D. Advice to a son, or directions for your better conduct through life. By Francis Osborn. 6th edit. Oxford, 1856. P.


Pilkington, 1400, D. Biography for girls; or moral and instructive examples for the female sex. By Mrs. Pilkington. 3d edit. London, 1800.


—— 1198, & 8281, O. Miscellaneous observations relating to education, more especially as it respects the conduct of the mind. 2d ed. By Joseph Priestley, LL. D., Birmingham, 1788. Bath, 1779.

Puckle, 335, & 4902, D. The club; or a grey cap for a green head; containing maxims, advice, and cautions; being a dialogue between a father and son. By James Puckle. 7th edit. Dublin, 1743.


Russell, 4774, O. A view of the system of education pursued in the schools and universities of Scotland, and communications relative to the university of Cambridge, the school of Westminster, and the Perth academy, and a more detailed account of the university of St. Andrews. By the Rev. M. Russell, M. A. Edinburgh, 1813.


Salzman, 8356, O. Gymnastics for youth; or a practical guide to healthful and amusing exercises, an essay toward the necessary improvement of education. Translated from the German of C. G. Salzman. Philadelphia, 1802.


——— 1256, D. The elements of morality, for the use of children; with an address to parents; with plates. By C. G. Salzman. 2 vols. in one. Philadelphia, 1796. Gift of Charles Crawford.

Sanderson, 6001, D. 1. Remarks on the plan of a college, in which English literature, the sciences, and arts, are to be taught in exclusion of the Latin and Greek languages. By John Sanderson. Philadelphia, 1826.

Sheridan, 58, & 8237, O. British education; or the source of the disorders in Great Britain; being an essay towards proving that immorality, ignorance, and false taste, are the natural consequences of the present defective system of education. By Thomas Sheridan. London, 1756—1769.


Spurzheim, 5610, D. A view of the elementary principles of education, founded on the study of the nature of man. By G. Spurzheim, M. D. Boston, 1832.


Taylor, 2784, & 5123, D. Self cultivation recommended; or hints to a youth leaving school. By Isaac Taylor. Boston, 1820.

——— 2788, D. Advice to the teens; or, practical helps towards the formation of one's own character. By Isaac Taylor. Boston, 1820.

——— 2754, 3669, & 5126, D. Character essential to success in life; addressed to those who are approaching manhood. By Isaac Taylor. Boston, 1820.


Trusler, 2009, D. The progress of man in society; for the use of schools by the Rev. Dr. Trusler. Bath.

Turnbull, 8321, O. Observations on liberal education, in all its branches, containing the substance of what has been said on that subject, by the best writers. By George Turnbull. London, 1742.
Watson, 4658, O. Instruction of the deaf and dumb, or a theoretical view of the means by which they are taught to speak and understand a language. By Joseph Watson. 2 vols. London, 1800.

Watterson, 3000, D. A course of study preparatory to the bar or the senate; to which is annexed, a memoir on the private or domestic lives of the Romans. By George Watterson. Washington, 1823.


1688, O. 13. The countryman’s lamentation, on the neglect of a proper education of children; with an address to the inhabitants of New Jersey. Philadelphia, 1762.


2877, O. The parent’s friend; or, extracts from the principal works on education, from the time of Montaigne to the present day; with observations and notes by the editor. 2 vols. London, 1802.

5497, O. The private tutor; or, thoughts upon the love of excelling and the love of excellence. London, 1820.


7245, O. The introductory discourse and lectures delivered in Boston before the convention of teachers, and the friends of education, assembled to form the American institute of instruction. Boston, 1831.


234, D. The Rotchfords; or, the friendly counsellor. Designed for the instruction and amusement of the youth of both sexes. 2 vols. in 1. Philadelphia, 1801.

330, D. Amusement-hall; or, an introduction to useful knowledge. By a lady. Philadelphia, 1796.

521, D. A present for an apprentice; or, a sure guide to gain both esteem and estate; with rules for his conduct to his master and in the world. 4th edit. Philadelphia, 1749.

576, D. Elegant preceptor; or, an introduction to the knowledge of the world. London, 1803.

728, D. Letters containing a plan of education for rural academies. London, 1783.

770, D. Female tuition; or, an address to mothers, on the education of daughters. 2d edit. London, 1786.

866, D. Miscellanies, moral and instructive, in prose and verse; collected from various authors, for the use of schools. Philadelphia, 1787. Gift of Milcah Martha Moore.

870, D. 6. A plan for the establishment of public schools, &c. in Pennsylvania; with thoughts upon the mode of education, proper in a republic. Philadelphia, 1786.

1194, D. Lodoik; ou, leçons de morale pour l'instruction et l'amusement de la jeunesse. 6 tomes en 3. Londres, 1793.

1379, D. Historical and miscellaneous questions, for the use of young people. London, 1800.
397, D. Thoughts on domestic education; the result of experience. By a mother. London, 1896.
3546, D. Maternal letters to a young lady, on her entrance into life. London, 1796.
3613, D. Address to a young lady, on her entrance into the polite world. Dublin, 1796.
3919, D. The governess; or, little female academy, &c. Philadelphia, 1791.

UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

894, D. Parecbole sive excerpta à corpore statutorum universitatis Oxoniensis; accedunt articuli religionis XXXIX. nec non juramenta fidelitatis et suprema tus. Oxoniae, 1691. L.
1862, D. Parecbolas sive excerpta à corpore statutorum universitatis Oxoniensis; accedunt articuli religionis XXXIX. in ecclesia Anglicana recepti; nec non juramenta fidelitatis et suprematùs. Oxoniae, 1710. P.
1731, D. Parecbole sive excerpta à corpore statutorum universitatis Oxoniensis. Oxoniae, 1729. P.
938, Q. 27. Relation of the illegal proceedings against St. Mary Magdalen college in Oxon, in the year 1687. 2d edit. London, 1689.
4076, O. Replies to the calumnies of the Edinburgh review against Oxford, containing an account of studies pursued in that university. Oxford, 1811.
5903, D. A discourse on the studies of the university. By Adam Sedgwick, M. A. 2d edit. Cambridge, 1834.
4918, O. 1. The literary and scientific pursuits which are encouraged and enforced in the university of Cambridge, briefly described and vindicated, with various notes. By the Rev. Latham Wainwright, A. M. London, 1815.
3198, D. Alma mater; or seven years at the university of Cambridge. By a Trinity man. 2 vols. London, 1827.
1146, Q. History of the college of Corpus Christi and the blessed Virgin, in the university of Cambridge, from its foundation to the present time. By Robert Masters. Cambridge, 1753. P.

4774, O. A view of the system of education pursued in the schools and universities of Scotland, and communications relative to the university of Cambridge, the school of Westminster, and the Perth academy, and a more detailed account of the university of St. Andrews. By the Rev. M. Russel, M. A. Edinburgh, 1813.


7246, O. Annals of Yale college in New Haven, Conn. from its foundation to the year 1831; with an appendix. By Ebenezer Baldwin. New Haven, 1831.

1584, O. 5. A letter to the governors of the college of New York, respecting the collection that was made in this kingdom in 1763 and 1763, for the colleges of Philadelphia and New York; with notes, and an appendix, containing the letters which passed between alderman Trescothick and the author. By James Jay. London, 1771.


5566, O. Discourses delivered in the college of New Jersey; with notes, including a historical sketch of the college from its origin to the accession of president Witherspoon. By Ashbel Green, D. D. Philadelphia, 1822.


1588, O. 14. An address to the inhabitants of Jamaica, and other West India islands, in behalf of the college of New Jersey. Philadelphia, 1772.

634, Q. 11. Methods used for erecting charity schools, with the rules and orders by which they are governed, &c. By Mr. Lupton. 7th edit. London, 1718.


GENERAL TREATISES ON GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS.


Aristotle, 806, 6513, O. Aristotle's ethics and politics, comprising his practical philosophy. Translated from the Greek. Illustrated by introductions and notes; the critical history of his life; and an analysis of his speculative works. By John Gillies. 2 vols. London, 1797.

——— 544, Q. Aristotelis de optimo statu republlice, libri octo. Parisii, 1556. L.


——— 2009, O. Advice to the privileged orders in the several states of Europe. By Joel Barlow. 2d edit. London, 1792.

——— 2233, Q. 1. Advice to the privileged orders in the several states of Europe, resulting from the necessity and propriety of a general revolution in the principles of government. Part II. 2d edit. London, 1795.


Bellegarde, de, 1800, D. Mr. l'Abbé de Bellegarde les regles de la vie civile, avec des traits d'histoire pour former l'esprit d'un jeune prince. Amsterdam, 1707. P.


Bolingbroke, 439, O. Letters on the spirit of patriotism; on the idea of a patriot king; and on the state of parties at the accession of king George the first. By Henry St. John, lord viscount Bolingbroke. London, 1752.


Casaux, 1457, 0.  Casaux's thoughts on the mechanism of societies. Translated from the French, by Parkyns Mac Mahon. London, 1786.


Chenevix, 7334, O.  An essay upon national character; being an inquiry into some of the principal causes which contribute to form and modify the characters of nations, in the state of civilization. By the late Richard Chenevix, Esq. F. R. S., &c. 2 vols. London, 1832.


Condillac, 3885, D.  Le commerce et le gouvernement, considérés relativement l'un à l'autre. Par Condillac. 2 tom. A Paris, 1795.


Fern, 924, Q. 1.  An examination of the case—whether, upon a supposition that the king is seduced to subvert religion, laws, and liberties, subjects may conscientiously take arms and resist? Henry Fern, D. D. London, 1642.

— 924, Q. 3.  Answer to the treatise written by Dr. Fern, on the subject of the people's taking up arms against their sovereign. London, 1642.


Filmer, 6646, O.  The freeholder's grand inquest. Observations upon forms of government. Directions for obedience to government, in dangerous times. Observations concerning the original of government, upon Mr. Hobs his leviathan, Mr. Milton against Salmusius, H. Grotius de Jure Belli, Mr. Hunton's treatise of monarchy. An advertisement to jury-men of England, touching witches. Patriarcha; or, the natural power of kings. By the learned Sir Robert Filmer, baronet. Portrait. London, 1660. M.

Frend, 3705, & 7783, O.  Patriotism; or, the love of country; an essay, illustrated with examples from ancient and modern history. By William Frend, Esq. London, 1804.

Gisborne, 2589, O.  An inquiry into the principles of national order; with reflections on the present state of the Christian world, the probable causes of war, and the best means of promoting and securing the future peace of Europe. To which are prefixed, two tracts written by Edward, earl of Clarendon, on the subjects of war and peace. By Thomas Gisborne. London, 1798.

Godwin, 2757, 6893, & 8061, O. The same. London & Dublin, 1796.

Harrington, 320, F. James Harrington's oceana and other works; with an account of his life, prefixed by John Toland. London, 1737.


Hearne, 2046, O. A view of the rise and progress of freedom in modern Europe, as connected with the causes which led to the French revolution; with a vindication of the English constitution, in answer to the calumnies of Thomas Paine. By Thomas Hearne. London, 1793.


Mably, 3370, D. Œuvres politiques de M. l'Abbé de Mably. 4 tom. A Amsterdam, 1777.
—— 3373, D. Doutes proposés aux philosophes économistes, sur l'ordre naturel et essentiel des sociétés politiques, par M. l'Abbé de Mably. A La Haye, 1783.

Macauley, 2367, O. Rudiments of political science, containing elementary principles; with an appendix. By Angus Macauley. London, 1798.

Machiavelli, 1747, O. Nicolai Machiavelli princeps ex Sylvesti Tellii traductione. A. D. 1589. L.
—— 891, D. Nicolai Machiavelli disputatium de republica libri III. Ex Italicou Latini facti. Francofurti, 1708. L.
—— 2910, D. Nicolai Machiavelli princeps ex Sylvestri telli fulginatis traductione diligenter emendatus. Francofurti, 1608.
—— 497, O. Anti-Machiavel; or an examination of Machiavel's prince; with notes, historical and political. Published by Mr. De Voltaire. Translated from the French. London, 1761.


----- 3880, O. The origin of the distinction of ranks. By John Millar; to which is prefixed, an account of the life and writings of the author. By John Craig. Edinburgh, 1806.

Mirabeau, 1447, 1621, & 2148, O. Inquiries concerning lettres de cachet; the consequences of arbitrary imprisonment; and a history of the distresses and sufferings of state prisoners. By the Count Mirabeau. 2 vols. London, 1787.


Nalson, 231, O. On the common interest of king and people; showing the original, antiquity, and excellency of monarchy, compared with aristocracy and democracy, and particularly of the English monarchy. By John Nalson. London, 1678.


----- 2145, 2. & 8598, O. 9. Dissertations on first principles of government; with the speech which he delivered at the tribune of the French convention, July 7th, 1795. 2d edit. London, 1795.


Patrick, 983, F. Discourse upon the means of well governing and maintaining in good peace a kingdom or other principalitie, in three parts, against Nicholas Machiavelle the Florentine. By Symon Patrick. London, 1602. P.
Patton, 8074, O. The principles of Asiatic monarchies, politically and historically investigated, and contrasted with those of the monarchies of Europe. By Robert Patton, Esq. London, 1801.

Plato, 3474, O. Edmundus Massey Platonia de republica, sive de justo, libri X. Graecè et Latinè. Tomi II. Cantabrigiae, 1713. P.


Priestley, 1014, O. Essay on the first principles of government, and the nature of political, civil and religious liberty; including remarks on Dr. Brown's code of education, and on Dr. Balguy's sermon on church authority. By Joseph Priestley. 2d edit. London, 1771.


Raleigh, 1765, D. Cabinet council; containing the chief arts of empire and mysteries of state. By Sir Walter Raleigh. London, 1658. P.


Richelieu, 1784, D. Testament politique d'Armand du Plessis Cardinal duc de Richelieu. 2 tomes. Amsterdam, 1698. P.


Rousseau, 571, D. A treatise on the social compact; or the principles of politic law. By J. J. Rousseau. London, 1764.


Saunder, 933, Q. 15. Rights of the kingdome, or customs of our ancestours; touching the duty, power, election, or succession, of our kings and parliaments; with a discourse of the great changes yet expected in the world. By John Sadler. London, 1649. Gift of Zachariah Poulson.

Schmidt, 2792, & 4525, D. Europe and America, or the relative state of the civilized world at a future period. Translated from the German of Dr. C. F. Von Schmidt-Phiseldeck. By Joseph Owen. Copenhagen, 1820.

Shaftesbury, 8306, O. Thoughts on civil liberty, on licentiousness, and faction. By Lord Shaftesbury. London, 1765.

Sharp, 1342, 1463, 1. 1474, 8. 1593, 3. 2273, 7. & 3649, O. 2. A declaration of the people's natural right to a share of the legislature; which is the fundamental principle of the British constitution of state. By Granville Sharp. 2d edit. London, 1775, & Philadelphia, 1774. P.

Sidney, 6792, & 8260, O. The essence of Algernon Sidney's work on government. To which is annexed, his essay on love. By William Scott. London, 1797.

77, F. Discourses concerning government. By Algernon Sidney. 2d edit. To which is added, the paper he delivered to the sheriff immediately before his death. London, 1704.
Sidney, 127, O. The same. To which is added, a short account of the author's life. 2 vols. London, 1730.


——— 282, & 366, D. Cato's letters; or essays on liberty, civil and religious, and other important subjects. By John Trenchard and John Gordon. 5th edit. 4 vols. London, 1748.


Tyler, 1197, O. Political conferences between several great men, in the last and present century; with notes. By Thomas Tyers, Esq. 2d edit. London, 1781.


Volney, 2031, O. Ruins; or, a survey of the revolutions of empires. Translated from the French of C. F. Volney. London, 1792.

Walsingham, 2172, D. Arcana aulica; or, Walsingham's manual of prudential maxims for the statesman and the courtier. London, 1810.


Zimmerman, 3958, D. 3. Reflexions sur la perfectibilité de l'homme; sur la souveraineté du peuple; sur la liberté indéfinie; sur l'égalité parfaite; et sur M. Necker. Traduit de l'Allemand de Mr. Z——n. 1797.

——— 2707, O. 4. Reflections on the perfectibility of man; the sovereignty of the people; indefinite liberty; perfect equality; and on the principles of Mr. Necker. Translated from the German of M. Zimmerman. London, 1799.


Xenophon, 2145, O. 1. Xenophon's defence of the Athenian democracy. Translated from the Greek; with notes and an appendix, containing observations on the democratic part of the British government. London, 1794.


934, Q. 8. Discourse on the original and end of civil power. London, 1649.


956, Q. 22. Political aphorisms; or the true maxims of government displayed. London, 1690.

687, O. An essay on civil government; containing an inquiry into the ends
of government, and the means of attaining them; with reflections on the

916, O. The finishing stroke; being a vindication of the patriarchal scheme
of government; wherein Mr. Hoadly's examination of this scheme is fully con-

1633, O. 4. Observations on government; including animadversions on Mr.
Adams's defence of the American constitutions; and on Mr. De Lomme's remarks

2616, O. 10. Essay on hereditary titles, and university degrees, particularly

6707, O. Considerations on the choice of public rulers; on the extent of their
powers, and on the advantages and abuses of popular elections. New York,
1805.

7729, & 8894, O. 5. The manual of liberty: or, testimonies on behalf of the
rights of mankind; selected from the best authorities in prose and verse, and
methodically arranged. London, 1795.

7836, O. The politician's creed; or, political extracts. 3 vols. London,
1799.

4598, D. 2. Cosmopolite's thoughts on the progress of light and liberty. Phi-
ladelphia, 1817.

POLITICAL ECONOMY—PAUPERISM.

Applegarth, 2130, O. 4. A plea for the poor; or remarks on the price of provisions,

Allen, 6202, O. 1. Colonies at home, or the means of rendering the industrious
labourer independent of parish relief; and for providing for the poor
population of Ireland, by the cultivation of the soil. By William Allen.
London, 1826. Gift of Dr. Parke.

Barton, 5075, O. 2. Observations on the circumstances which influence the condi-
tion of the labouring classes of society. By John Barton. London,
1817.

5371, O. 2. An inquiry into the causes of the progressive depreciation
of agricultural labour in modern times; with suggestions for its re-

Becker, 6487, D. 2. The anti-pauper system. With plans of the Southwell

Belsham, 2100, Q. 3. Remarks on the bill for the better support and mainte-

Boileau, 4948, O. An introduction to the study of political economy; or, an
elementary view of the manner in which the wealth of nations is pro-
duced, increased, distributed, and consumed. By D. Boileau. Lon-
don, 1811.

Brown, 4032, O. An address to the congress of the United States, on the
utility and justice of restrictions upon foreign commerce; with reflec-
tions on foreign trade in general, and the future prospects of America.

Browning, 9191, O. The domestic and financial condition of Great Britain;
preceded by a brief sketch of her foreign policy; and of the statistics
and politics of France, Russia, Austria, and Prussia. By G. Browning.
London, 1834.

Bryan, 2560, & 3835, D. Conversations on political economy, in which the
elements of that science are familiarly explained. By Mrs. Margaret

Burke, 2810, O. 4. Thoughts and details on scarcity, originally presented to


Chastelu, 8264, O. Essays on historic subjects, containing remarks on the ancients, those of the middle age, and a comparison with modern history, with observations on Hume, Voltaire, Montesquieu, Dr. Robertson, and others, proving that agriculture and population are the truest proofs of the welfare of the people. From the French of the Marquis de Chastelu. 2 vols. London, 1790.


Colquhoun, 3614, O. A treatise on indigence, exhibiting a general view of the national resources for productive labour. By P. Colquhoun, Esq. LL. D. London, 1806.

Comber, 3919, O. An inquiry into the state of national subsistence, as connected with the progress of wealth and population. By William T. Comber. London, 1807.

Cooper, 6329, O. Lectures on the elements of political economy. By Thomas Cooper, M. D. Columbia, 1826.

Cowes, 2593, O. 3. Cowes' religious and philanthropic tracts:—on the principles, the temper, and duties of Christians—On the state of the poor, and on the means of improving it by friendly societies, &c.—Rules for forming and managing friendly societies, with a view to facilitate their general establishment. London, 1797.


8062, O. The same. London, 1796.


Eden, 718, D. Letters to the earl of Carlisle, on various political subjects; with a fifth letter on population. By William Eden, Esq. 3d edit. London, 1780.


Edmonds, 6302, O. Practical, moral, and political economy; or the government and institutions most conducive to individual happiness and national power. By T. R. Edmonds, A. B. London, 1828.


Ganilh, 4260, O. An inquiry into the various systems of political economy; their advantages and disadvantages; and the theory most favourable to the increase of national wealth. By Charles Ganilh. Translated from the French, by D. Boileau. New York, 1812.


Gilbert, 1835, O. Plan for the better relief and employment of the poor, and for amending the laws respecting houses of correction, and vagrants; with the bills intended to be offered to parliament for those purposes. By Thomas Gilbert. London, 1781.

Godwin, 5407, O. On population; an inquiry into the power of increase in the numbers of mankind; being an answer to Mr. Malthus' essay. By William Godwin. London, 1820.

Grahame, 4914, O. An inquiry into the principles of population, including an exposition of the causes and the advantages of a tendency to exuberance of numbers in society, and a defence of the poor laws. By James Grahame, Esq. Edinburgh, 1816.


Gray, 1681, Q. The happiness of states: or an inquiry concerning population, the modes of subsisting and employing it, and the effects of all on human happiness. By S. Gray, Esq. London, 1815.

Hale, 95, F. Primitive origination of mankind; considered and examined according to the light of nature. By Sir Matthew Hale. London, 1777.


1061, O. Letters on the importance of the rising generation of the labouring part of our fellow subjects; being an account of the miserable state of the infant parish poor; the usefulness of the hospital for deserted children properly restricted; and an historical detail of the whole mortality of London and Westminster, from the year 1592, to this time; with political, moral, and religious reflections. By Jonas Hanway. 2 vols. London, 1787.

Hertzburgh, 1452, O. 1. Discourses on the population of states in general; and on the true riches of nations, the balance of commerce and that of power; delivered before the royal academy of sciences and belles-lettres, at Berlin. Translated from the French of the Baron de Hertzburgh. London, 1786.


Lauderdale, 3693, O. An inquiry into the nature and origin of public wealth. By the earl of Lauderdale. Edinburgh, 1804.


Longfield, 9013, O. 2. Lectures on political economy, delivered in trinity and michaelmas terms, 1833. By Mountford Longfield, LL. D. Dublin, 1834.


Malthus, 2586, O. An essay on the principle of population, as it affects the future improvement of society; with remarks on the speculations of Mr. Godwin, M. Condorcet, and other writers. London, 1798.

—- 7647, O. An essay on the principle of population; or, a view of its past and present effects on human happiness; with an enquiry into our prospects respecting the future removal or mitigation of the evils it occasions. By T. R. Malthus. 2 vols. Georgetown, 1809.

— 3790, O. The same. London, 1806.


— 3899, O. Reply to Malthus's essay on population; to which are added, extracts from the essay, with notes. London, 1807.


— 5395, O. The same. Boston, 1821.

— 3184, D. Definitions in political economy, preceded by an inquiry into the rules which ought to guide political economists in the definition and use of their terms, with remarks. By the Rev. T. R. Malthus. London, 1827.


Mirabeau, 8152, O. The economical table; an attempt towards ascertaining and exhibiting the source, progress, and employment of riches. By the Marquis de Mirabeau. Translated from the French. London, 1766.


Mun, 388, D. England's treasure by foreign trade; or the balance of our foreign trade is the rule of our treasure. By Thomas Mun. Glasgow, 1755.

Oddy, 7957, O. A sketch for the improvement of the political, commercial, and


Owen, 5001, O. 3. Observations on the effect of the manufacturing system; with hints for the improvement of those parts of it which are most injurious to health or morals. By Robert Owen. 2d edit. London, 1817.


Place, 5609, O. Illustrations and proofs of the principle of population; including an examination of the proposed remedies of Mr. Malthus, and a reply to the objections of Mr. Godwin, and others. By Francis Place. London, 1822.


Pitt, 2595, O. 1. An address to the landed interest on the deficiency of habitations and fuel for the use of the poor; with plates. By Wm. Morton Pitt. London, 1797.

Pitt, 2595, O. 2. An address to the landed interest on the deficiency of habitations and fuel for the use of the poor; with plates. By Wm. Morton Pitt. London, 1797.

Poe, 9314, O. Statement of the new principles on the subject of political economy, exposing the fallacies of the system of free trade. By John Rae. Boston, 1834.


Ryan, 5533, D. Lectures on population, marriage and divorce, as questions of state medicine. By Michael Ryan, M. D. London, 1831.

Sadler, 7153, O. The law of population, in six books, in disproof of the superabundance of human beings, and developing the real principle of their increase. By M. T. Sadler. 2 vols. London, 1830.


Say, 5512, O. The same, with notes. By Clement C. Biddle. 2 vols. Boston, 1821.


Short, 89, O. New observations, natural, moral, civil, political and medical, on city, town and country bills of mortality; with abstracts of the best authors, who have written on this subject, and an appendix on the weather and meteors. By Thomas Short. London, 1750.


5003, O. The same; with notes and an additional volume. By David Buchanen. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1814.

500, Q. 3. Additions and corrections to his inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. London, 1777.

2470, O. An analysis or abridgment of Dr. Adam Smith's inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. By Jeremiah Joyce. Cambridge, 1797.


1020, O. The same. 3 vols. Dublin, 1770.


Tooke, 5770, O. Thoughts and details on the high and low prices of the last thirty years. By Thomas Tooke, F. R. S. London, 1823.

Torrens, 5470, O. An essay on the production of wealth; with an appendix; in which the principles of political economy are applied to the actual circumstances of this country. By R. Torrens, Esq. F. R. S. London, 1821.


Tracy, 5181, O. A treatise on political economy; to which is prefixed, a supplement to a preceding work on the understanding; or elements of ideology; with an analytical table, and an introduction on the faculty of the will. By the Count Destutt Tracy. Georgetown, D. C. 1817. Gift of Joseph Milligan.


Vancouver, 2346, O. 1. An inquiry into the causes and production of poverty, and the state of the poor; with the proposed means for their effectual relief. By John Vancouver. London, 1796.

Wallace, 1084, & 4046, O. A dissertation on the numbers of mankind, in ancient and modern times; in which the superior populousness of antiquity is maintained; with an appendix, containing additional observations on the same subject, and some remarks on Mr. Hume's " politi-


Weyland, 4922, O. The principles of population and production, as they are affected by the progress of society, with a view to moral and political consequences. By John Weyland, Jr. Esq. London, 1816.


Yarranton, 2139, O. England's improvement by sea and land. To out-do the Dutch without fighting; to pay debts without money; to set at work all the poor of England with the growth of our own lands, &c. By Andrew Yarranton. London, 1677.


6331, O. Summary of the practical principles of political economy; with observations on Smith's wealth of nations, and Say's political economy. By a friend of domestic industry. Cambridge, 1826.


1409, Q. 10. The level of Europe and North America; or, the observer's guide. 1795.

3347, D. Remarks upon the history of the landed and commercial interests of England, from the invasion of the Romans to the accession of James the first. 2 vols. London, 1785.

2971, D. Questions in political economy, politics, morals, metaphysics, polite literature, and other branches of knowledge; with remarks under each question, original and selected. London, 1823.


5754, D. History of the middle and working classes, and of the principles of the industrious orders. London, 1833.

929, Q. 10. Discourse on the prevention of poverty; showing the causes of the decay of trade, fall of lands, and want of money throughout the nation. London, 1774.


2595, O. 3. Proposals for supplying London with bread, at an uniform price, from one year to another, according to an annual assize. London, 1798.


9070, O. Report from his majesty's commissioners for inquiring into the administration and practical operation of the poor laws. London, 1884.

4777, O. 2. Minutes of the evidence taken before the committee appointed to inquire into the state of mendicity and vagrancy in the metropolis. London, 1815.

2885, O. & 87, D. Reports of the society for bettering the condition, and increasing the comforts of the poor. 3 vols. London, 1800—1798.


7113, O. 2. Sixth annual report of the provident society for employing the poor. Philadelphia, 1830.


MONEY, FINANCE, BANKS, PAPER CREDIT, &c.


Colquhoun, 1629, Q. A treatise on the wealth, power and resources of the British
empire, in every quarter of the world, illustrated by copious tables. By P. Colquhoun, LL. D. London, 1814.


Crouch, 659, O. A complete view of the British customs; to which is added, an index, comprehending the substance of the laws, now in force, relating to the customs, &c. By Henry Crouch. 4th edit. 2 vols. London, 1745.


Ede, 1951, D. A view of the gold and silver coins of all nations, exhibited in above four hundred engravings; with the name, assay, weight and value of each; also, Sir Isaac Newton's tables of foreign gold and silver coins, made in the year 1700, by order of the privy council. By J. Ede. London, 1806.

Edwards, 855, Q. On the practical means of effectually exonerating the public burthens; of paying off the national debt, and of raising the supplies of war without new taxes, or loans of any kind. By George Edwards. London, 1790.


Fleetwood, 566, O. Chronicon preciosum; or an account of English money, the price of corn and other commodities, and of stipends, salaries, portions, day-labour, &c. in England, for six hundred years past. By Bishop Fleetwood. London, 1745.

Folkes, 1055, Q. Tables of English silver and gold coins, from the Norman conquest and 18th of Edward III. to the present time, with their weights, intrinsic values, and some remarks upon the several pieces, with plates and explanations. By Martin Folkes. London, 1768. P.


Grellier, 4150, O. The history of the national debt, from the revolution in 1688, to the beginning of the year 1800; with a preliminary account of the debts contracted previous to that era. By the late J. T. Grellier. London, 1810.


—— 4770, O. An enquiry concerning the rise and progress, the redemption and present state and management of the national debt of Great Britain. 2d edition. By Robert Hamilton, LL. D. Edinburgh, 1814.
Harris, 5000, O. An essay upon money and coins, in two parts. By Mr. Harris. London, 1757.

Harley, 2381, O. 4. An essay upon public credit; being an inquiry how the public credit comes to depend upon the change of the ministry, or the dissolutions of parliaments; and whether it does so or not? By Robert Harley, earl of Oxford. 2d edit. London, 1797.


Magens, 3712, O. 1. Inquiry into the real difference between actual money, consisting of gold and silver, and paper money of various descriptions; and an examination into the constitution of banks. By Donan Magens, Esq. London, 1804.


Molleson, 848, Q. An account of the reports of the commissioners appointed to examine, take and state the public accounts of the kingdom, presented to his majesty, and to both houses of parliament. By Messrs. Molleson and Lane. 3 vols. London, 1797.


Morgan, 2233, O. 3. A review of the writings of Dr. Price on the finances of Great Britain; with the three plans, communicated by him to Mr. Pitt; in the year 1786, for redeeming the national debt; an account of the state of the public income and expenditure, to the year 1791; and a supplement, containing the account to the year 1795. By William Morgan. 2d edit. London, 1795.


Playfair, 741, Q. The commercial and political atlas, which represents at a single view, by means of charts, the most important public accounts of revenues, expenditures, debts, and commerce of England. By William Playfair. With charts of the revenues and debts of Ireland. By James Corry. London, 1787.


—— 1322, O. 2. A postscript to Dr. Price's pamphlet, on the state of the public debts and finances. London, 1784.


Rose, 2810, O. 1. A brief examination into the increase of the revenue, commerce and manufactures of Great Britain, from 1792 to 1798. By the Hon. George Rose. 7th edit. London, 1799.


Saxby, 37, O. The British customs; containing an historical and practical account of that revenue, &c. with an index, in which all the laws now in force, relating to the customs, are abridged. By Henry Saxby. London, 1757.

Senior, 7147, O. Three lectures on the cost of obtaining money, and on some effects of private and government paper money. By N. W. Senior, A. M. London, 1830.


Webster, 1465, 1. & 1632, O. 3. An essay on credit, in which the doctrine of banks is considered. By Pelatiah Webster. Philadelphia, 1786.


1877, & 8460, O. Political essays on the nature and operation of money, public finances, and other subjects. By Pelatiah Webster, A. M. Philadelphia, 1791.


569, O. The history of our national debts and taxes, from the year 1688, to 1751. London, 1751.


3774, O. 11. Table for the payment of principal and interest of loans, agreeable to the resolution of congress, of 28th June, 1780.


1590, O. 2. Considerations on lowering the value of gold coins in Massachusetts-bay. 1761.


4303, O. Report, with minutes of evidence and accounts, from the select committee appointed to inquire into the cause of the high price of gold bullion, and to take into consideration the state of the circulating medium, and of the exchanges between Great Britain and foreign parts. London, 1810.


5809, O. An exhibit of the losses sustained at the office of discount and deposit, Baltimore. Compiled by the president and directors of the office at Baltimore; to which is added, a report of the conspiracy cases tried at Hartford court, in Maryland. Baltimore, 1823. Gift of J. C. Fisher.


7374, O. Legislative and documentary history of the bank of the United States; including the original bank of North America. Compiled by M. St. Clair Clarke and D. A. Hall. Washington, 1832.
TRADE, COMMERCE, &c. 233

5219, O. Annals of banks for savings; containing an account of their rise, progress, reports, &c. London, 1818.


8725, O. Hints on wages, the corn laws, high and low prices, paper money, and banking. By a British merchant. London, 1832.


7390, O. 2. Historical sketch of the bank of England; with an examination of the question as to the prolongation of the exclusive privileges of that establishment. London, 1831.

8882, O. A digest of the evidence on the bank charter taken before the committee of 1832. London, 1833.

5113, D. 2. An abstract or brief declaration of the present state of his majesty's revenue. London, 1892.


5275, O. Report of the secret committee on the expediency of the bank resuming cash payments; with the minutes of evidence. London, 1819.


TRADE, COMMERCE, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, USURY.


―――――― 12; F. The same. London, 1764.


Becket, 1320, O. 3. The use of the hydrostatic balance made easy, and applied particularly to the purpose of detecting counterfeit gold coin. By Mr. Becket. Bristol.


Biddle, 5334, O. Commercial regulations of the foreign countries with which the United States have commercial intercourse; collected, digested,
and printed, under the direction of the President of the United States. By Nicholas Biddle, Esq. Washington, 1819.


_Bosquet, 5212, O. A series of essays on several most important new systems and inventions, particularly interesting to the mercantile and maritime world._ By Abraham Bosquet. London, 1818.

_Borisov, 5355, O. The commerce of St. Petersburgh, with a brief description of the trade of the Russian empire; with an account of the charges, duties, tares, &c._ By C. J. Borisow. London, 1819.


_Bruce, 1565, Q. Annals of the East India company, from their establishment by the charter of queen Elizabeth, 1600, to the union of the London and English East India companies, 1707-8._ By John Bruce, Esq. 3 vols. London, 1810.


_Child, 183, & 542, D. A new discourse of trade; wherein are recommended several weighty points relating to companies of merchants, &c._ By Josiah Child. 4th edit. London, 1898.

_Colquhon, 2729, O. A treatise on the commerce and police of the river Thames; containing an historical view of the trade of the port of London, and suggesting means for preventing the depredations thereon, by a legislative system of river police._ By Patrick Colquhon, LL. D. London, 1800.


_Coxe, 1592, Q. A statement of the arts and manufactures of the United States of America, for the year 1810, digested and prepared by Tench Coxe, Esq._ Philadelphia, 1814.

_Dallas, 977, Q. 1. Letter to Sir William Poulteney, on the subject of the trade between India and Europe._ By Sir George Dallas. London, 1802.

_Davenant, 281, O. An essay upon the probable methods of making a people gain in the balance of trade._ By Ch. Davenant. London, 1699. _Gift of Mr. Pratt._


_De Foe, 815, O. & 304, D. The complete English tradesman; directing him in the several parts and progressions of trade._ By Daniel De Foe. 5th edit. 2 vols. London, 1745.

_Dirom, 758, Q. An inquiry into the corn laws and corn trade of Great Britain, and their influence on the prosperity of the kingdom; with suggestions for their improvement._ By Alexander Dirom. To which is added, a supplement, bringing down the consideration of the subject to the present time. By William Mackie. Edinburgh, 1796.


——— 1709, D. The same. 6th edit. Glasgow, 1755. _P._
Goodfellow, 7414, O. The universal directory, or complete pocket-assistant for merchants, masters of ships, and all persons concerned in ships, or shipping of goods. By J. Goodfellow. London, 1778.


Guest, 7030, O. The British cotton manufactures, and a reply to an article on spinning machinery, contained in a recent number of the Edinburgh review. By Richard Guest. Manchester, 1828.

Glover, 3237, O. 3. The substance of the evidence delivered to a committee of the honourable house of commons, by the merchants and traders of London, concerned in the trade to Germany and Holland, and of the dealers in foreign linens, as summed up by Mr. Glover, with his speech. London, 1774. P.


Hannay, 3076, D. Defence of the usury laws, with a proposal to lower the legal rate of interest. By Robert Hannay. Edinburgh, 1823.

Hayes, 86, O. The negociator's magazine; or an account of the moneys, weights, and measures of the principal places of trade in the world; the European exchanges, &c. By Richard Hayes. 7th edit. London, 1740.


Jackson, 3755, 1. 4454, D. & 7947, O. Reflections on the commerce of the Mediterranean, deduced from actual experience, during a residence on both shores of the Mediterranean. By John Jackson, Esq. New York, 1806—1809.


Kelly, 1588, Q. The universal cambist, and commercial instructor; being a general treatise on exchange, including the moneys, coins, weights, and measures of all trading nations and colonies; with an account of their banks, and paper currencies. By Patrick Kelly, LL. D. 2 vols. London, 1811.

—— 4928, O. Metrology, or an exposition of weights and measures, chiefly those of Great Britain and France, comprising tables of comparison, and views of various standards. By P. Kelly, LL. D. London, 1816.

King, 7758, O. The British merchant; or, commerce preserved. By Mr. Charles King. 8 vols. London, 1721.


Macpherson, 854, Q. History and management of the East India company, from its origin in 1600 to the present times. By James Macpherson. London, 1779.


M'Donnell, 6152, O. Free trade; or an inquiry into the expediency of the present corn laws, &c. comprising a general investigation of the alterations lately adopted, and still further meditated, in the commercial policy of the country. By Alexander M'Donnell, Esq. London, 1826.


Miller, 1906, O. 1. Speeches in the house of commons upon the equalization of the weights and measures of Great Britain, with notes. Also, a general standard proposed for the weights and measures of Europe; with abstracts of the acts of parliament, &c. for the equalization of weights and measures. By John Riggs Miller. London, 1790.

Mortimer, 4149, O. A general dictionary of commerce, trade, and manufactures; exhibiting their present state in every part of the world.Compiled by Thomas Mortimer, Esq. London, 1810.


Newman, 3953, O. Mercantile tables, upon a new and universally approved method; adapted to the use of public offices, bankers, merchants, law-
yers, &c. to which are added, simple interest tables, at six per cent. for every day in the year. By S. Newman, of Lloyd’s. London, 1804.

Oddy, 3837, & 7853, O. European commerce; showing new and secure channels of trade with the continent of Europe; detailing the produce, manufactures, and commerce, of Russia, Prussia, Sweden, Denmark, and Germany. By J. Jepson Oddy. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1807.


Pasley, 9196, O. Observations on the expediency and practicability of simplifying and improving the measures, weights, and money, used in this country without materially altering the present standards. By C. W. Pasley. London, 1834.

Pitkin, 4801, O. A statistical view of the commerce of the United States of America; its connection with agriculture and manufactures, and an account of the public debt, revenues and expenditures. By Timothy Pitkin. Hartford, 1816.


—— 587, O. Britain’s commercial interest explained and improved; in a series of dissertations on several important branches of her trade and police. By Malachy Postlethwayt. 2 vols. London, 1757.


—— 132, F. Maps belonging to Postlethwayte’s dictionary. London.


Reynell, 5667, O. The true English interest; or, an account of the chief national improvements. By Carew Reynell, Esq. London, 1874.


Roberts, 242, F. The merchant’s map of commerce; handling the universal matter and manner of trade; with the coins, weights, and measures of all places of traffic. By L. Roberts, 1637. Gift of Joseph Breintnall.

Rördanz, 5139, & 7418, O. European commerce; or, complete mercantile guide to the continent of Europe, comprising tables of monies, exchanges, weights, and measures, tariffs of duties, tares, &c. By C. W. Rördanz. London, 1818, Boston, 1819.


Rose, 3821, O. Brief examination into the increase of the revenue, commerce, and navigation of Great Britain, during Mr. Pitt’s administration, with a sketch of his character. By George Rose. London, 1806.
Shephard, 5553, O. The commercial guide and continental negotiator; being an accurate comparison, equalization, and arrangement of the weights, measures, and monies of Europe, North and South Americas, &c. with those of Great Britain. By James Shephard. Derby, 1821.


Stevenson, 5961, O. Historical sketch of the progress of discovery, navigation and commerce, from the earliest records to the beginning of the 19th century. By Wm. Stevenson, Esq. London, 1824.

Staël, de, 6970, O. 11. An appeal to the nations of Europe against the continental system, &c. &c. By Madame de Staël-Holstein. Boston, 1813.

Talleyrand, 3864, O. 2. Memoir concerning the commercial relations of the United States with England; to which is added, an essay on the advantages to be derived from new colonies. By Citizen Talleyrand. London, 1806.


Tibbits, 6964, O. 9. Tibbits on creating, &c. a home market for agricultural production and raw materials; by the introduction or growth of artisans and manufacturers, &c. Philadelphia, 1827.


Tryon, 4775, O. The merchant citizen and countryman's instructor; or, a necessary companion for all people. By T. Tryon. London, 1701.


Vernon, 442, D. The complete compting-house; or, the lad taken from the writing school and instructed in the mysteries of a merchant, &c. By John Vernon. 8th edit. Dublin, 1741.


Wadstrom, 728, Q. An essay on colonization, particularly applied to the western coast of Africa; with thoughts on cultivation and commerce; and brief descriptions of the colonies already formed, or attempted, in Africa, including those of Sierra Leona and Bulama. With plates. By C. B. Wadstrom. London, 1794.

Walker, 2582, O. An essay on the manufactures of Ireland; in which is considered to what manufactures her natural advantages are best suited, and what are the best means of improving such manufactures. By Thomas Walker. Dublin, 1798.

Walters, 1290, D. Tables of insurance on ships and merchandise, showing what sum must be insured, to cover any value from one, to one thousand pounds, &c. By Thomas Walters. London, 1779.


Wilson, 4491, D. Tables for accurately ascertaining by weight or measure the strength of spirituous liquors. By John Wilson. Edinburgh, 1798.

Whitehurst, 500, Q. 2. An attempt towards obtaining invariable measures of length, capacity, and weight, from the mensuration of time, independent of the mechanical operations requisite to ascertain the centre of oscillation, or the true length of pendulums; with plates. By John Whitehurst. London, 1787.

Whitworth, 365, F. The state of the trade of Great Britain, in its imports and exports, progressively from the year 1697; also the trade to each particular country, during the above period. By Sir Charles Whitworth. London, 1776.

Wright, 447, O. The American negociator; or, the various currencies of the British colonies in America, and in the islands, reduced to English money. By John Wright. 3d edit. 1765. Gift of Benjamin Condy.

Woodfall, 977, Q. 2. Report of the debate at the East India House, at a special general court, held April 8, 1802, on the subject of the private trade. By Wm. Woodfall. London, 1802.


576, F. 18. Bill for enrolling and licensing ships or vessels to be employed in the coasting trade and fisheries.


275, Q. A treatise upon the trade from Great Britain to Africa. By an African merchant. London, 1772.

433, Q. The increase of manufactures, commerce, and finance; with the extension of civil liberty, proposed in regulations for the interest of money. London, 1785.

465, Q. 5. Proposals for trade and commerce in New Jersey. 1717.

451, Q. Considerations upon the trade with India, and the policy of continuing the company’s monopoly. London, 1807.

956, Q. 1. Treatise showing that the East India trade is best secured in a company, and a joint stock. London, 1860.

1690, Q. Papers respecting the negotiation for a renewal of the East India company’s exclusive privileges. 2 vols. London, 1812—1813.

1691, Q. Minutes of evidence on the affairs of the East India company. 3 vols. London, 1813. Two last, gift of Matthias Aspden, Esq.

6130, O. An analysis of the constitution of the East India company, and of the laws passed by parliament for the government of their affairs at home and abroad. By Peter Auber, Esq. London, 1826.

7172, O. Minutes of evidence taken before the select committee of the house of lords, appointed to inquire into the present state of affairs of the East India company, &c. London, 1830:

7173, O. Report from the select committee of the house of commons on the affairs of the East India company China trade. London, 1830.

2904, O. 5. Letter to the proprietors of East India stock, respecting the present situation of the company's affairs both abroad and at home. London, 1802.


312, Q. 4. Colonising; or a plain investigation of that subject. London, 1774.

3979, O. The dictionary of merchandize and nomenclature in all languages; containing the history, places of growth, culture, use, and marks of excellence, of such natural productions as form articles of commerce; with their names in all European languages. Philadelphia, 1805.

1510, O. The present state of Great Britain and North America, with regard to agriculture, population, trade and manufactures, impartially considered. London, 1767.


1097, O. Select essays on commerce, agriculture, mines, fisheries, and other useful subjects. London, 1754.

556, O. Select pieces on commerce, natural philosophy, morality, antiquities, history, &c. Translated from the authors of repute in the French, Italian, Spanish and other languages. London, 1766.


4778, O. Geographical, commercial and political essays, including statistical details of various countries. London, 1812.

5944, O. A digest of the commercial regulations of the different foreign nations with which the United States have intercourse. Washington, 1825. Gift of B. R. Morgan.

6969, O. 5. Metrology universalized; or, a proposal to equalize, &c. the weights, &c. of Great Britain and America; with a sketch of the French system, &c. &c. London, 1828.

394, O. The act of tonnage and poundage, and rates of merchandize; with all the duties payable upon merchandize imported and exported. London, 1702.


453, D. Traders vade mecum for America; containing interest and other tables. Boston, 1722.


2030, Q. Reports from the select committee on weights and measures—first, second and third reports, from the commissioners appointed to consider the subjects of weights and measures—reports from the select committee of the house of lords, on the subject of uniformity in weights and measures. London, 1814 to 1824.


2826, O. A collection of public acts and papers, relating to the principles of the armed neutrality, brought forward in the years 1780 and 1781. London, 1801.
SLAVERY.


2802, O. 2. Observations on the commerce of Great Britain, with the Russian and Ottoman empires, and on the projects of Russia against the Ottoman and British dominions. London, 1801.


2903, O. 2. Crisis of the sugar colonies; or an inquiry into the objects and probable effects of the French expedition to the West Indies; with sketches of a plan for settling the vacant lands of Trinidad. London, 1802.


9091, O. 4. Annual report of the Bristol chamber of commerce, and their arbitration rule, 1824.


SLAVERY AND THE SLAVE TRADE.


6154, O. A practical view of the present state of slavery in the West Indies; containing more particularly an account of the condition of the negroes in Jamaica. By Alexander Barclay. London, 1826.


Bradburn, 8644, O. 2. Address concerning the evil of encouraging the slave trade. By Samuel Bradburn. Manchester, 1792.

31
Branagan, 2721, D. vol. 4. Serious remonstrances on the slave trade, with a plan of colonizing the free negroes. By Thomas Branagan. Philadelphia, 1805.


Clarkson, 619, 1. & 633, Q. Letters on the slave trade, and the state of the natives in those parts of Africa, which are contiguous to fort St. Lewis and Goree; with plates. By T. Clarkson. London, 1791. Gift of the Philadelphia society for promoting the abolition of slavery.


——— 8444, O. 7. Supplement to Mr. Cooper's letters on the slave trade. Warrington, 1788.


Lay, 493, & 3845, D. All slave-keepers that keep the innocent in bondage, apostates, &c. &c. Written for a general service, &c. &c.; by Benjamin Lay. Philadelphia, 1737.


Peckard, 1839, O. 7. Justice and mercy recommended, particularly with reference to the slave trade. A sermon, by P. Peckard. With the report of a committee of the society instituted in London, for the purpose of effecting the abolition of the slave trade. Cambridge, 1788.

Pinkney, 9110, O. 2. Speech of Wm. Pinkney, Esq. in the house of delegates in Maryland, on slavery. Philadelphia, 1790.


Sharp, 8174, O. Representation of the injustice and dangerous tendency of tolerating slavery, or of admitting the least claim of private property in the persons of men in England. By Granville Sharp. London, 1769. P.


1341, 1. 8647, 2. & 8626, O. The just limitation of slavery, in the laws of God, compared with the unbounded claims of the African traders and British-American slave holders. By Granville Sharp. London, 1776. P.


1244, & 3649, O. On the law of retribution; or, a serious warning to Great Britain and her colonies, against tyrants, slave holders, and oppressors. By Granville Sharp. London, 1776. Gift of the author. P.
Sharp, 1341, 3. 3647, 5. & 8826, O. 8. On the law of liberty; or royal law, by
which all mankind will be judged! Earnestly recommended to the
serious consideration of all slave-holders. By Granville Sharp. Lon-
don, 1776. Gift of the author.

Smith, 1639, O. 3. A letter from Captain J. S. Smith to the Rev. Mr. Hill, on
the state of the negro slaves; with an introduction and remarks on
free negroes, &c. by the editor. London, 1786.

Steele, 4576, O. Mitigation of slavery, in two parts. Part 1, letters and papers
of the late Hon. Joshua Steele. Part 2, letters to Thomas Clarkson,
By William Dickson, LL. D. London, 1814.

Stephen, 7293, O. The slavery of the British West India colonies delineated.

Thorpe, 5217, O. 1. A view of the present increase of the slave trade, the cause
of that increase, and suggesting a mode for its total annihilation, with
observations on the African institution and Edinburgh review: also a

Torrey, 4875, O. A portraiture of domestic slavery in the United States, in-
Gift of the author.

Webster, 2269, O. 1. On the effects of slavery on morals and industry. By
Noah Webster. Hartford, 1793.

Wesley, 655, 2. 878, D. 1. Thoughts upon slavery. By John Wesley. 4th
edit. Dublin, 1775.

Whiteley, 9097, O. 4. Excessive cruelty to slaves. Three months in Jamaica

Wilberforce, 5811, O. 2. An appeal to the religion, justice, and humanity of the
inhabitants of the British empire, in behalf of the negro slaves in the
West Indies. By Wm. Wilberforce. London, 1823. Gift of Dr.
Parke.

Woolman, 1059, O. 2. Woolman's considerations on keeping negroes. Phila-
delphia, 1762.

Wright, 7352, O. 1. Slavery at the Cape of Good Hope. By the Rev. William
Wright, M. A. London, 1831.

Young, 2383, O. 5. An account of the Black Charaibs in the island of St. Vin-
cents; with the Charaib treaty of 1773, and other documents. By
Sir Wm. Young. London, 1795.

523, F. The substance of the evidence of sundry persons on the slave trade,
collected in the course of a tour made in the autumn of 1798. London, 1789.
Gift of the Philadelphia society for promoting the abolition of slavery.

506, Q. 1. Remarks on the slave trade, and the slavery of the negroes. Lon-
don, 1788. Gift of the Philadelphia society for promoting the abolition of
slavery.

A Paris, 1791.

1059, O. 1. An account of that part of Africa, inhabited by the negroes; with
respect to the fertility of the country; the good disposition of the natives, and
the manner by which the slave trade is carried on. 2d edit. Philadelphia,
1762.

1059, O. 3. Observations on the inslaving, importing and purchasing of ne-
groes. 2d edit. Germantown, 1760.

1415, O. 4. The case of the oppressed Africans, respectfully recommended to
the consideration of the legislature of Great Britain, by the people called
Quakers. London, 1783.

1415, O. 5. Thoughts on the slavery of the negroes. 2d edit. London, 1785.
1415, O. 7. A serious address to the rulers of America, on the inconsistency
of their conduct respecting slavery. London, 1789.

1834, O. 3. Slavery not forbidden by scripture; or a defence of the West India planters. Philadelphia, 1773.


1834, O. 5. A vindication of the address to the inhabitants of the British settlements, on the slavery of the negroes. Philadelphia, 1773.


1834, O. 7. A serious address to the rulers of America, on the inconsistency of their conduct respecting slavery. Trenton, 1783.


1832, O. 2. Rules for the regulation of the society for the relief of free negroes, &c. unlawfully held in bondage; with the acts of the assembly of Pennsylvania, respecting the gradual abolition of slavery. Philadelphia, 1784. Gift of Zachariah Poulson.


9106, O. 1. The debate on a motion for the abolition of the slave trade, in the house of commons, on the 18th and 19th of April, 1791. London, 1791.


5145, O. Substance of the reports of the Sierra Leone company. To which is prefixed, memoirs of Nalmbana, an African prince. Philadelphia, 1799.


3735, O. 3. Old truths and established facts; being an answer to a very new pamphlet indeed. London, 1790.


4577, O. Eight reports of the committee of the African institution, read at the general meetings from 1807. London, 1814.
5788, O. 3. Negro slavery; or a view of some of the more prominent features of that state of society, as it exists in the United States of America, and in the colonies of the West Indies, especially in Jamaica. London, 1823.

5810, O. 3. East and West India sugar; or a refutation of the claims of the West India colonists to a protecting duty on East India sugar. London, 1823. 

Gift of Dr. Parke.


5811, O. 3. Negro slavery; or a view of some of the most prominent features of that state of society. London, 1823. Gift of Dr. Parke.

7113, O. 3. Immediate and gradual abolition, or an enquiry into the means of getting rid of West India slavery. Philada., 1824. Gift of John J. Smith, Jr.


8644, O. 4. An address on the propriety of abstaining from West India sugar and rum. London, 1793.


8859, O. Report from the select committee on the extinction of slavery throughout the British dominions, with the minutes of evidence, and general index. London, 1833.

9097, O. 5. A review of the report of the select committee of the house of commons on the state of the West India colonies. Liverpool, 1833. Gift of John J. Smith, Jr.


9114, O. 2. The same, in German.


602, 3. 791, 8. & 1007, D. 14. Extract from an address in the Virginia Gazette, on the iniquity of the slave trade. 1767.


1083, 1. & 1084, D. 1. Evidence delivered before a committee of the house of commons, in the years 1790 and 1791, respecting the slave trade. 2d edit. London, 1792.

1083, D. 2. Sketch of the evidence, for the abolition of the slave trade, delivered before a committee of the house of commons. London, 1792.

1170, D. 2. Debate on a motion for the abolition of the slave trade, in the house of commons, on the 2d of April, 1792. London.

 INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS, ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES, TUNNELS, WHEEL CARRIAGES, &c.

Ackerman, 5924, O. 2. Observations on Ackerman's patent moveable axles for four wheeled-carriages, with plans and sections. London, 1819.


Ballingall, 8723, O. The mercantile navy improved, or a plan for the greater safety of lives and property in steam vessels, packets, smacks, and yachts. By James Ballingall. London, 1832.


Carey, 7124, & 7125, O. A connected view of the whole internal navigation of the United States, natural and artificial, present and prospective; corrected and improved from the edition of 1826, and much enlarged from authentic materials. With a sheet map, and various authentic statistical details. By a citizen of the United States. Philadelphia, 1830.

Chapman, 827, Q. Observations on the various systems of canal navigation; with inferences, practical and mathematical; including an account of the canals and inclined planes of China; with plates. By William Chapman. London, 1797.


Dodd, 883, Q. 2. Reports, with plans, sections, &c. of the proposed dry tunnel or passage, from Gravesend, in Kent, to Tilbury, in Essex; with some miscellaneous and practical observations. By Ralph Dodd. London, 1798.


**Frisi, 1787, Q.** A treatise on rivers and torrents; with the method of regulating their course and channels. By Paul Frisi. To which is added an essay on navigable canals. Translated by Major Gen. John Garst. London, 1818.

**Fry, 5375, & 8799, O.** An essay on the construction of wheel carriages, as they affect both the roads and the horses; with suggestions relating to the principles on which tolls ought to be imposed; and a few remarks on the formation of roads. By Joseph S. Fry. London, 1820.


**Gilpin, 5516, O.** A memoir on the rise, progress, and present state of the Chesapeake and Delaware canal; accompanied with original documents and maps. By Joshua Gilpin. Wilmington, 1821. Gift of the author.

**Gordon, 8728, O.** An historical and practical treatise upon locomotion, by means of steam carriages, on common roads. By A. Gordon. London, 1832.

**Gray, 1013, & 1110, O. 3.** Reflections on inland navigations; and a new method proposed for executing the intended navigation betwixt the Forth and the Clyde. By John Gray. London, 1768.


**Hamilton, 9095, O. 6.** Defence of a liberal construction of the powers of Congress as regards internal improvement, &c. By Major (now Gov.) Hamilton. Philadelphia, 1831.

**Harper, 6908, O. 8.** General Harper’s speech to the citizens of Baltimore, December 20, 1823, on a canal between the Ohio and Chesapeake, &c. &c. With his reply to Mr. Winchester’s objections. Baltimore, 1824.

**Hutton, 2811, O. 1.** Principles of bridges; containing the mathematical demonstrations of the properties of the arches, the thickness of the piers, &c. By Charles Hutton. 2d edit. London, 1801.


**Labelye, 2811, O. 4.** Description of Westminster bridge; with an account of the methods made use of in laying the foundation of its piers, &c. By Charles Labelye. London, 1751.

**Labelye, 2811, O. 3.** Description of Westminster bridge; with historical accounts relating to the building and expense thereof; with plates. London.

**Latrobe, 4032, O. 10.** Letters from B. H. Latrobe, Esq. to the Hon. Albert Gallatin, secretary of the treasury of the United States; and other papers relative to the Chesapeake and Delaware canal company. Philadelphia, 1809.

**Leach, 2227, O.** A treatise on universal inland navigation, and on all sorts of mines; with plates. By Edmund Leach. London, 1791.

**Livingston, 6322, O. 2.** Speech of Mr. Livingston on the subject of internal improvement. Washington, 1824. Gift of the author.

**M‘Adam, 5838, O.** Remarks on the present system of road making; with observations, deduced from practice and experience with a view to the

M'Adam, 5520, O. The same. Baltimore, 1831.


Perry, 1149, O. 1. An account of the stopping of Dagenham breach; with the accidents that have attended the same from the first undertaking; also, rules for performing any the like work. By John Perry. London, 1721.


Pope, 4257, O. A treatise on bridge architecture, in which the superior advantages of the flying pendant lever bridge are fully proved; with an historical account and description of different bridges erected in various parts of the world, from an early period to the present time. By Thomas Pope. New York, 1811.


Shriver, 5846, O. An account of surveys and examinations, with remarks and documents, relative to the projected Chesapeake and Ohio canals, and Ohio and Lake Erie canals. By James Shriver. Baltimore, 1824.

Strickland, 1039, F. Reports on canals, railways, roads, and other subjects, made to "the Pennsylvania society for the promotion of internal improvement." By William Strickland. Philadelphia, 1826.


Tarascon, 3735, 7. & 9137, O. 2. An address to the citizens of Philadelphia, on the great advantages which arise from the trade of the western country, to the state of Pennsylvania at large, and to the city of Philadelphia in particular. By Messrs. Tarascon, jun. and James Berthoud & Co. 1806.
Wate, 5571, O. Tracts on vaults and bridges; containing observations on the various forms of vaults, and on the principles of arches; illustrated by extensive tables of bridges. By Samuel Wate. London, 1822.

Wedgwood, 2100, Q. 1. A letter to a respectable proprietor of the navigation from the Trent to the Mersey, in answer to the assertions in a letter signed An old proprietor. By Josiah Wedgwood, F. R. S. London, 1765.

Whitworth, 365, F. A report and survey of the canal, proposed to be made on one level, from Waltham abbey to Moorfields; also a report and survey of a line from Marybone to the said canal. By Robert Whitworth. To which is added, an address to the corporation of London on the importance of canals. By James Sharp. London, 1773.

--- 819, F. The same. P.


--- 6063, O. A practical treatise on rail roads, and interior communication in general; with original experiments, and tables on the comparative value of canals and rail roads. By Nicholas Wood. London, 1825.

Young, 1524, 2. & 3237, O. 1. Extracts from Mr. Young’s six months tour through the north of England, and from the letter of an unknown author, published in the London magazine, for October, 1772, on the subject of canal navigations; with plates. Addressed to the corporation of London. By James Sharp. 1774. P.

613, F. Reports from the committee appointed to inquire into the best mode of providing sufficient accommodation for the increased trade and shipping of the port of London, &c. with plans and drawings. 2 vols. London, 1796—1800.

951, F. Theatrum machinarum universale, containing, plates of a pile engine; views of Black Friar’s bridge, London; of Westminster bridge; of the bridge at Schaffhausen, Switzerland: of Fennell’s salt works; and of the funeral ceremony of Maria Clementina, queen of England. Amsterdam, 1734.

1792, O. The history of inland navigations, particularly that of the duke of Bridgewater; with geographical plans. 3d edit. London, 1779.

9013, O. Report from the select committee on steam carriages; with the minutes of evidence and an appendix. Birmingham, 1834.

4082, O. 9. The memorials and petitions of the president and directors of the Chesapeake and Delaware canal company, to the honourable the senate and house of representatives of the United States; and the first, second, third, and fourth general reports of the president and directors. Philadelphia, 1805—9. Gift of Joshua Gipin.


5286, O. 1. Reports of the commissioners of New Jersey for ascertaining the route and expense of a canal to connect the Delaware and Raritan. New York, 1817.

4273, O. 1. Report of the commissioners appointed by the legislature of the state of New York, in “An act to provide for the improvement of the internal navigation of the state,” passed April 8, 1811. Albany, 1812.


4965, O. The official reports of the canal commissioners of the state of New York, and the acts of the legislature respecting navigable communications between the great western and northern lakes, and the Atlantic ocean. With maps. New York, 1817.

5738, O. 11. Considerations on the great western canal, from the Hudson to Lake Erie, with a view of its expense, advantages, and progress. 2d edit. Brooklyn, 1818.

6007, O. Laws of the state of New York in relation to the Erie and Champlain canals, together with the annual reports, and other documents requisite for a complete official history of those works; also correct maps. 2 vols. Albany, 1825.

804, 3. 2275, Q. 3. & 9144, O. 5. An historical account of the rise, progress, and present state of the canal navigation in Pennsylvania; with an appendix, containing abstracts of the acts of the legislature since the year 1790, for improving roads and navigable waters throughout the state. Philadelphia, 1795. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

3738, 3. & 9109, O. 4. Report from Reading Howell, Frederick Antes, and William Dean, commissioners, appointed to explore the head waters of the rivers Delaware, Lehigh, Schuykill and Susquehanna. Also, the report of the commissioners appointed to examine the western waters of the state of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1791.

3738, O. 4. Reports of sundry commissioners, appointed to view and explore the rivers Susquehanna and Juniata, the Delaware, Schuykill, &c. Philadelphia, 1791.


3735, O. 2. Report of the select and common councils, on the progress and state of the water-works. 1799.


9095, O. 2. Opinion of counsel, on the right of the Schuylkill navigation company, to make another lock and canal at Fair Mount. Philadelphia, 1833.


9095, O. 11. First annual report of the Philipsburg and Juniata rail road company. 1833.

—

HOSPITALS—DISPENSARIES—POOR HOUSES.

Bailey, 1859, O. 3. A treatise on the better employment, and more comfortable support of the poor in work-houses; with some observations on the growth and culture of flax; and divers new inventions for the improvement of the linen manufacture; with plates. By William Bailey. London, 1758.

Barton, 4444, O. A treatise, containing a plan for the internal organization and government of marine hospitals in the United States; together with a scheme for amending and systematizing the medical department of the navy, by Wm. P. C. Barton, M. D. Philadelphia, 1814. Gift of the author.

7496, O. The same. 2d edit. Philada., 1817.


Highmore, 4172, O. Pietas Londiniensis. The public charities of London; being an account of their origin, design, and present state. By Anthony Highmore, Esq. London, 1810.

Howard, 891, Q. State of prisons in England and Wales; with preliminary observations, and an account of some foreign prisons and hospitals. With plates. By John Howard. 3d edit. Warrington, 1784.

573, Q. An account of the principal lazarettos in Europe; with papers relative to the plague: together with further observations on some foreign prisons and hospitals, and remarks on the present state of those in Great Britain and Ireland; with plates. By John Howard. Warrington, 1789.

1034, Q. The same. P.
Howard, 1409, Q. 8. Observations concerning foreign prisons and hospitals, collected by Mr. Howard in his concluding tour: together with two letters to Mr. Howard from John Haygarth, M. D. London, 1790.


Sylvestor, 1771, Q. 1. The philosophy of domestic economy; as exemplified in the mode of warming, ventilating and cooking, &c.; adopted in the Derbyshire general infirmary, and in other public buildings erected in this country. By Charles Sylvestor. Nottingham, 1819.

Tuke, 1831, & 2093, Q. Description of the Retreat, an institution near York, for insane persons of the society of Friends; containing an account of its origin and progress, the modes of treatment, and a statement of cases, by Samuel Tuke. London, 1813.

2219, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1813.


Wood, 2949, O. 3. An account of the Shrewsbury house of industry; with hints to those who may have similar institutions in view. By J. Wood. 5th edit. Shrewsbury, 1800.


9092, O. 11. Fifteenth annual report of Friends' asylum. 1832.

2917, D. The order of St. Bartholomew's, Christ's, Bridewell, and St. Thomas's Hospitals. London, 1557.

462, Q. 10. Some account of the Pennsylvania hospital, from its first rise, to May, 1761; with a list of the contributors. Philadelphia, 1754, & 1761.

3527, Q. 6. An account of the hospital for the maintenance and education of exposed and deserted young children. London, 1749. P.

139, O. An account of several work-houses, for employing and maintaining the poor. 2d edit. London, 1732.

2810, O. 3. Account of the proceedings of the acting governors of the house of industry in Dublin, for the years 1796 and 1799. London, 1799.


---

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, GENERAL TREATISES, SYSTEMS, &c.

Adams, 2039, O. Lectures on natural and experimental philosophy, describing in a familiar and easy manner the principal phenomena of nature; and shewing that they all co-operate in displaying the goodness, wisdom, and power of God. By George Adams. 2d edit. with additions, by William Jones. With plates. 5 vols. London, 1799.


Algarotti, 3672, D. Le Newtonianisme pour les dames, ou entretiens sur la lumiere, sur les couleurs, et sur l'attraction. Traduits de l'Italien de Mr. Algarotti, par Mr. Du Perron de Castera. 2 tom. A Amsterdam, 1741.

Baxter, 602, O. Matho; or the cosmotheria puerillia, a dialogue in which the principles of philosophy and astronomy are accommodated to the capacity of young persons. By And. Baxter. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1745.

Beccherus, 309, Q. Johannis Iochimi Beccheri, physica subterranea. Lipsiae, 1738.


Boyle, 259, F. The works of Robert Boyle. To which is prefixed the life of the author. 5 vols. London, 1744.

147, Q. The philosophical works of Robert Boyle; abridged and methodized under the heads of physic, statics, pneumatics, natural history, chemistry, and medicine; with notes, by Peter Shaw. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1738.


1514, O. A general idea of the epitomy of the works of Robert Boyle, Esq.; to which are added, general heads for the natural history of a country. By R. Boulton. London, 1700.


4768, D. A disquisition about the final causes of natural things. By the Hon. Robert Boyle, Esq. To which are subjoined, some observations about vitiated sight. London, 1688.


Cook, 8518, O. Clavis naturae; or the mystery of philosophy unveiled. By John Cook, M. D. London, 1723.


Desaguliers, 130, & 195, Q. A course of experimental philosophy; with a description of the air-pump, and the different species of barometers, &c. By J. T. Desaguliers. To which are added, Sir Isaac Newton's colours; the description of the condensing engine, and Rowley's horary; with plates. London, 1719.

2193, Q. Lectures on experimental philosophy, wherein the principles of mechanics, hydrostatics, and optics, are demonstrated and explained. By J. T. Desaguliers. London, 1719.

Descartes, 542, Q. Renati Descartes principia philosophiae. Amstelodami, 1672. L.
Elliott, 8103, O. Philosophical observations on the senses of vision and hearing; to which are added, a treatise on combustion and animal heat. By J. Elliott. London, 1780.


Ewing, 4027, & 7774, O. A plain, elementary and practical system of natural experimental philosophy, including astronomy and chronology. By the late Rev. John Ewing, D. D. provost of the university of Pennsylvania; being a course of lectures delivered by him in that seminary; illustrated by engravings. Revised, with notes, by Robert Patterson; with a biographical sketch of the author. Philadelphia, 1809.


Goeclenius, 2724, O. Rodolpho Goclenii physica completa. Franc. 1604.


----- 169, O. The same. 4th edit. London, 1781.


Hales, 899, O. Philosophical experiments; containing useful instructions for such as undertake long voyages at sea; showing how sea water may be made fresh and wholesome, and how fresh water may be preserved sweet. By Stephen Hales. London, 1759.

Halley, 652, & 1530, O. Miscellanea curiosa; containing a collection of some of the principal phenomena in nature; with plates. To which are added, a discourse of the influence of the sun and moon on human bodies. By R. Mead. And Fontenelle's preface of the usefulness of mathematical learning. By Edmund Halley. 3d edit. 3 vols. London, 1708 and 1726.


Higgins, 2226, & 2306, O. Minutes of the society for philosophical experiments and conversations; with plates. By Bryan Higgins, M. D. London, 1795.


Hooke, 879, & 1160, O. Philosophical experiments and observations; with plates. By Doctor Robert Hooke, and other eminent virtuosi in his time. Published by William Derham. London, 1726.

Hooper, 8284, O. Rational recreations, in which the principles of numbers and natural philosophy are elucidated by experiments. By W. Hooper, M. D. London, 1783.


Imison, 3012, O. The elements of science and art; being a familiar introduction to natural philosophy and chemistry; with plates. By John Imison. 2 vols. London, 1803.

-------- 1431, & 7840, O. The school of arts; or, an introduction to useful knowledge, being a compilation of real experiments, and improvements in several pleasing branches of science. 2d edit. By John Imison. London, 1785.

Jamieson, 2819, D. Universal science, or the cabinet of nature and art; comprising above 1000 entertaining and instructive facts and experiments, selected from various departments of natural philosophy and the arts. By Alexander Jamieson. 2 vols. London, 1821.


-------- 327, 423, 670, & 8435, O. John Keill's introduction to natural philosophy; or philosophical lectures, read in the university of Oxford. To which is added, the demonstrations of Monsieur Huygen's theorems, concerning the centrifugal force and circular motion. 5th edit. London, 1758. 2d edit. London, 1730. 3d edit. London, 1733—1726.

Knight, 80, Q. An attempt to demonstrate that all the phenomena in nature may be explained by two simple principles—attraction and repulsion. By Gowin Knight. London, 1754.

Leibnitz, 403, O. A collection of papers which passed between Mr. Leibnitz and Dr. Clarke, in the years 1715 and 1716; relating to the principles of natural philosophy and religion. London, 1717.

-------- 3436, O. The same. P.


——— 506, & 581, O. The philosophical grammar; being a view of the present state of experimental physiology, or natural philosophy. By Benjamin Martin. 2d edit. With large additions. London, 1738.

Millington, 5893, O. An epitome of the elementary principles of natural and experimental philosophy, and a copious account of the invention and present state of the steam engine. By John Millington. London, 1823.


——— 1072, Q. The same. P.

——— 632, O. Sir Isaac Newton's mathematical principles of natural philosophy. Translated into English, by Andrew Motte. To which are added, the laws of the moon's motion according to gravity. By John Machin. 2 vols. 1729.


O’Gallagher, 7529, O. An essay on the investigation of the first principles of nature; together with the application thereof to solve the phenomena of the physical system. By Felix O’Gallagher. London, 1786.


Patterson, 2031, & 3527, D. The Newtonian system of philosophy, explained in familiar objects, for the use of young persons. With notes. By Robert Patterson, A.M. Philadelphia, 1808.


Pownal, 500, Q. 1. Pownal's hydraulic and nautical observations on the currents in the Atlantic ocean; with a corresponding chart of that ocean. With notes, by Dr. Benjamin Franklin. London, 1787.

Rennell, 8816, O. An investigation of the currents of the Atlantic ocean, and of those which prevail between the Indian ocean and the Atlantic. By the late major James Rennell. With a vol. of large maps, No. 1143, folio. London, 1832.

----------- 1143, F. Maps explanatory of major Rennell's investigation of the currents of the ocean. London, 1833.


----------- 1960, O. Jacobi Rohaulti physica. Latinè verít, recensuit, et adnotationibus ex illustrissimi Isaacii Newtonii philosophi maximam partem haustis, amplificavit et ornavit Samuel Clarke. Londini, 1710. L.


Rowing, 3497, O. Compendious system of natural philosophy, with notes containing the mathematical demonstrations and some occasional remarks. By J. Rowing. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1738. P.


Rumford, 2896, O. Count Rumford's philosophical papers; being a collection of memoirs, dissertations, and experimental investigations, relating to various branches of natural philosophy and mechanics; with plates. London, 1802.


Walker, 852, Q. A system of familiar philosophy; containing the elements and the practical uses to be drawn from the chemical properties of matter, the principles and application of mechanics, of hydrostatics, of hydraulics, of pneumatics, of magnetism, of electricity, of optics, and of astronomy; with plates. By Adam Walker. London, 1799.


Webster, 4089, 1. & 7980, O. Elements of natural philosophy; explaining the law and principles of attraction, gravitation, mechanics, electricity, optics, &c.; with a general view of the solar system. By John Webster; with notes and corrections, by Robert Patterson. Philadelphia, 1806.

----------- 4918, O. Elements of mechanical and chemical philosophy. By John Webster. Taunton.

Wecker, 324, F. The secrets of art and nature. By John Wecker and Dr. R. Read. London, 1660.


Wilkins, 401, O. The mathematical and philosophical works of bishop John
Wilkins. To which is prefixed, the author's life and an account of his works. London, 1708.


**Young, 7668, O.** An essay on the powers and mechanism of nature; intended by a deeper analysis of physical principles to extend and improve the grand superstructure of the Newtonian system. By Robert Young. London, 1788.

—— 3030, O. Analysis of the principles of natural philosophy; with plates. By Mathew Young. London, 1803.


**556, O.** Select pieces on commerce, natural philosophy, morality, antiquities, history, &c. Translated from the French, Italian, Spanish, and other languages. London, 1766.

**593, O.** Essays and observations, physical and literary; read before a society in Edinburgh, and published by them. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1754.


**3200, D.** Philosophy in sport made science in earnest; being an attempt to illustrate the first principles of natural philosophy by the aid of popular toys and sports. 3 vols. London, 1827.

——

**ELECTRICITY, GALVANISM, MAGNETISM, METEOROLOGY, PNEUMATICS.**


**Adams, 8052, O.** An essay on electricity, explaining the principles of that science, to which is added, a letter on medical electricity. By George Adams. London, 1792.

**Aldini, 991, & 2066, Q.** An account of the late improvements in galvanism, with a series of curious and interesting experiments. By John Al- dinii. London, 1803.

**Bacon, 3927, D.** Fr. Baconi historia naturalis et experimentalis de ventis, &c. Amsterdam, 1689.

**Bain, 5017, O.** An essay on the variation of the compass, showing how far it is influenced by a change in the direction of the ship's head, interspersed with practical observations and remarks. By William Bain. Edinburgh, 1817.

**Baldwin, 1461, O.** Atropalda; containing the narrative of a balloon excurs- sion from Chester, September 8, 1785; hints on the improvement of balloons; with plates, extensive tables, and various philosophical ob-
bservations and conjectures, serving as an introduction to aerial navigation. By Thomas Baldwin. Chester, 1786.

Beccaria, 350, Q. A treatise upon artificial electricity; with an essay on the mild and slow electricity which prevails in the atmosphere during serene weather; with plates. Translated from the Italian of Father Giambatista Beccaria. London, 1776.

Becket, 7652, O. An essay on electricity; containing a series of experiments, intended with a view of facilitating its application, and extending its utility in medical purposes. By J. B. Becket. Bristol, 1773.

Bell, 1952, O. 1. The general and particular principles of animal electricity and magnetism, &c.; in which are found Dr. Bell's secrets and practice, as delivered to his pupils. London, 1792.

Bent, 2825, O. Meteorological journals of the years 1793 to 1800, kept in London; with observations on the diseases in the city and its vicinity. By William Bent. London, 1801.


Bernoulli, 898, D. Jacobi Bernoulli dissertatio de gravitate aetheria. Amsterdam, 1683. L.


Brook, 996, Q. Experiments and remarks on electricity, the air-pump, and the barometer; with plates. By A. Brook. Norwich, 1789.


Churchman, 2097, Q. The magnetic atlas; or, variation charts of the whole terraqueous globe, comprising a system of the variation or dip of the needle, by which, the observations being truly made, the longitude may be ascertained. By John Churchman. London, 1794.

Clare, 505, 506, & 3009, O. The motion of fluids, natural and artificial; in particular that of air and water. By Martin Clare, A. M. &c. 3d edit. London, 1747, & 1802.


Cuthbertson, 2383, O. 6. A description of an improved air-pump, and an ac-

Cuthbertson, 4038, O. Practical electricity and galvanism; containing a series of experiments, calculated for the use of those who are desirous of becoming acquainted with that branch of science. By John Cuthbertson. London, 1807.


Ellis, 4284, O. Inquiries into the changes induced on atmospheric air by the germination of seeds, the vegetation of plants, and the respiration of animals. By Daniel Ellis. 2 vols. London, 1807—1811.


Franklin, 194, Q. New experiments and observations on electricity; made at Philadelphia, by Dr. Benjamin Franklin. Communicated in several letters to Peter Collinson, of London. 3d edit. London, 1760.

—217, & 322, Q. Experiments and observations on electricity; made at Philadelphia, by Dr. Benjamin Franklin. To which are added, letters and papers on philosophical subjects; with plates. London, 1769. 5th edit. London, 1774. No. 217, the gift of the author.

——1442, O. 2. Report of Doctor Benjamin Franklin, and other commissioners, charged by the king of France, with the examination of the animal magnetism, as now practised at Paris. Translated from the French; with an historical introduction. London, 1785.


Gale, 4832, D. Electricity, or ethereal fire, considered; comprehending both the theory and practice of medical electricity: constituting the best family physician. By T. Gale, M. D. Troy, 1802.


Hales, 1879, Q. Sonorum doctrina rationalis et experimentalis, ex Newtoni optimorumque physicorum scriptis, methodo elemental composita. Cui premittetur disquisitio de aeris et modificationibus atmosphaeris, auctore Gulielmo Hales, A. M. Londini, 1778.


Jeffries, 458, 3. & 1177, Q. 1. Doctor Jeffries's narrative of the two aerial voyages of Doctor Jeffries with Monsieur Blanchard; with meteorological observations and remarks. The first voyage on the 30th November, 1784, from London into Kent; the second, on the 7th January, 1785, from England into France. London, 1786. P.


King, 797, Q. 4. Remarks concerning stones said to have fallen from the clouds, both in these days and in ancient times. By Edward King. London, 1796.

Kircher, 984, D. Athanasii Kircheri magneticum naturae regnum. Amsterdam, 1687.


Leslie, 7869, O. A short account of experiments and instruments, depending on the relations of the air to heat and moisture. By John Leslie. Edinburgh, 1813.

Lorimer, 3099, Q. A concise essay on magnetism; with an account of the declination and inclination of the magnetic needle; and an attempt to ascertain the cause of the variation thereof. By John Lorimer, M. D. London, 1795.


Lyon, 2345, O. 3. An account of several new phenomena, discovered in examining the bodies of a man and four horses, killed by lightning, near Dover, in Kent; with remarks on the insufficiency of the popular theory of electricity to explain them. By the Rev. John Lyon. London, 1796.

Mahon, 348, Q. Principles of electricity; containing new theorems and experiments, with an analysis of the superior advantages of high and pointed conductors; with plates. By Charles Viscount Mahon. London, 1779.


Meade, 6964, O. 3. On the origin and progress of galvanism, or voltaic electricity. By Wm. Meade, M. D. Dublin, 1805.


Pointer, 494, O. 1. A rational account of the weather; with three essays towards accounting for wet years; the aurora borealis; and the plague. By John Pointer, M. D. 2d edit. London, 1738.


Priestley, 92, Q. The history and present state of electricity; with original experiments. By Joseph Priestley. London, 1767.

— 8092, O. Experiments and observations on different kinds of air and other branches of natural philosophy, connected with the subject. By Joseph Priestley. 3 vols. Birmingham, 1790.


Read, 2066, & 8709, O. A summary view of the spontaneous electricity of the earth and atmosphere; wherein the causes of lightning and thunder, &c. are explained. To which is subjoined the atmospheric-


Saul, 894, O. An historical and philosophical account of the barometer or weather-glass; wherein the use of that instrument, the theory of the atmosphere, and the causes of its gravitation are explained. By Edward Saul, A. M. London, 1730.

Scheele, 1207, O. Chemical observations and experiments on air and fire. Translated from the German of Charles William Scheele, by John Reinholdt Forster. With notes by Richard Kirwan; and a letter to him from Joseph Priestly. London, 1780.

Southern, 1442, O. 1. A treatise upon aërostatic machines; containing rules for calculating their powers of ascension, &c. the method of constructing them; with directions for filling them and making inflammable air, &c. By John Southern. Birmingham, 1785.


Thompson, 7136, O. An outline of the sciences of electricity and heat. By Thomas Thompson, M. D. London, 1830.


—— 2585, O. A treatise on the magnet, or natural loadstone; with tables of the variation of the magnetic needle, for all latitudes and longitudes. To which is added an appendix, containing hints to ship-builders and navigators. With plates. By Ralph Walker. London, 1798.


—— 8821, O. 4. An account of the experiments made to discover whether the electrical power would be sensible at great distances. Communicated by Sir William Watson, M. D. London, 1748.

Wells, 7471, O. Two essays: one upon single vision with two eyes, the other on dew, and an account of a female, part of whose skin resembles that of a negro; with some observations on the causes of the differences in colour and form between the white and negro race of men. By the late William Charles Wells, M. D.; with a memoir of his life, written by himself. London, 1818.


Williamson, 4951, O. Observations on the climate in different parts of America, compared with the climate in corresponding parts of the other continent. By Hugh Williamson, M. D. New York, 1811. Gift of the author.

Wilson, 1275, O. Observations relative to the influence of climate on vegetable and animal bodies. By Alexander Wilson, M. D. London, 1780.


CHEMISTRY.


— 1632, Q. An account of the most important recent discoveries and improvements in chemistry and mineralogy, to the present time. By A. and C. R. Aikin. London, 1814.

Bache, 2268, Q. 7. An inaugural dissertation to ascertain the morbid effects of carbonic acid gas, or fixed air, on healthy animals, and the manner in which they are produced. By William Bache. Philadelphia, 1794. Gift of the author.

— 7756, O. A system of chemistry, for the use of students of medicine. By Franklin Bache, M. D. Philadelphia, 1819.


Bergman, 1387, & 7782, O. Physical and chemical essays. Translated from the original Latin of Sir Torbern Bergman, by Edmund Cullen, M. D. To which are added, notes and illustrations, by the translator. 2 vols. London, 1788.


— 7793, Q. The same. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1807.

— 5003, D. 2. Experiments upon magnesia alba, and quick lime. By Joseph Black, M. D. To which is annexed an essay on the cold produced by evaporating fluids. By Wm. Cullen, M. D. Edinburgh, 1777.

Boerhaave, 115, & 124, Q. A new method of chemistry; including the theory and practice of the art; with notes and plates. To which is prefixed, a critical history of chemistry and chemists, from the origin of the art to the present time. By H. Boerhaave. Translated by P. Shaw and E. Chambers. London, 1727.

— 2164, Q. The same. London, 1741.


5521, O. A manual of chemistry; containing the principal facts of the science, arranged in the order in which they are discussed and illustrated in the lectures at the royal institution of Great Britain. By William Thomas Brande. London, 1819.


2658, D. Conversations on chemistry; in which the elements of that science are familiarly explained and illustrated by experiments. By Mrs. Margaret Bryan; revised and corrected by Thomas Cooper, M. D. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1818.


4662, O. The same. London, 1812.

4536, O. Elements of agricultural chemistry, in a course of lectures, for the board of agriculture. By Sir Humphrey Davy. New York, 1815.

4661, O. The same. London, 1814.


881, & 8269, O. The laboratory laid open; or, the secrets of modern chemistry and pharmacy revealed. By Robert Dossie, Esq. London, 1768.

Ewell, 7690, O. Plain discourses on the laws or properties of matter, containing the elements or principles of modern chemistry. By Thomas Ewell, M. D. New York, 1800.

Faraday, 9363, O. Chemical manipulation; being instructions to students in chemistry, the methods of performing experiments of demonstration, or of research, with accuracy and success. By Michael Faraday. London, 1827.

Fourcroy, 1369, O. Fourcroy’s elementary lectures on chemistry and natural history. Translated from the French. By Thomas Elliott, with additions and notes, by the translator. 2 vols. London, 1785.

Gorham, 5187, O. Elements of natural history and chemistry. By M. Fourcroy. Translated from the last Paris edition, with a view of the ancient and modern names of chemical substances, to which is prefixed, by the translator, a preface, containing strictures on the history and present state of chemistry. 3 vols. London, 1790.


Freind, 4586, D. Chymical lectures, in which almost all the operations of chemistry are reduced to their true principles. By John Freind, M. D. London, 1757.


Harrington, 7699, O. The death warrant of the French theory of chemistry, signed by truth, reason, common sense, honour, and science; and strictures upon the chemical opinions of Messrs. Welgieb, Cruikshanks, Davy, Leslie, Count Rumford, and Dr. Thompson. By Robert Harrington, M. D. London, 1804.


Kirwan, 7901, O. An essay on phlogiston, and the constitution of acids. By
R. Kirwan, Esq. To which are added, notes, exhibiting and defending the antiphlogistic theory; with additional remarks and replies, by the author. London, 1789.

Kunkle, 1161, O. Pyrotechnical discourses; being an experimental confirmation of chemical philosophy, by John Kunkle; a discourse on the original of metallic veins, by George Ernest Stahl; and the grounds of metallic assaying, &c. by John Christian Fritschius. Translated from the Latin. London, 1705.


——— 2409, O. The same. London, 1797.


Mackenzie, 5467, O. One thousand experiments in chemistry; with illustrations of natural phenomena; and practical observations on the manufacturing and chemical processes at present pursued in the useful arts; with engravings. By Colin Mackenzie. London, 1821.

Maclean, 2626, O. 4. Two lectures on combustion, supplementary to a course of lectures on chemistry. By John Maclean. Philadelphia, 1797.


——— 3297, O. The same; with notes, additions, and plates. 3 vols. London, 1777. P.


——— 5378, O. The elements of chemical science, as applied to the arts and manufactures, and natural phenomena. By J. Murray. London, 1818.

Neumann, 78, & 79, Q. The chemical works of Caspar Neumann, abridged and methodized; with large additions, containing the later discoveries and improvements made in chemistry. By William Lewis. London, 1759.


Ottley, 6167, O. A dictionary of chemistry, and of mineralogy as connected.
with it; in which is attempted a complete list of the names of substances, according to the present as well as former systems; with an introduction and a vocabulary. By William C. Ottley. London, 1826.


*— 8071, O.* The chemical catechism; with notes, illustrations, and experiments. By S. Parkes. London, 1808.


*— 185, & 4948, D.* The same; with an appendix, containing the principal objections to the anti- phlogistic system of chemistry, with plates. By James Woodhouse. Philadelphia, 1802. *Gift of James Humphreys.*


*Priestley, 8166, O. 1.* An enquiry into the general nature of heat, with MS. notes by Dr. Priestley. London, 1790.


*Rotheram, 8640, O. 1.* A philosophical inquiry into the nature and properties of water. By J. Rotheram, M. D. Newcastle, 1770.


*Shaw, 382, O.* Chemical lectures, for the improvement of arts, trades, and natural philosophy. By Peter Shaw. London, 1732.

*— 950, & 8481, O.* Philosophical principles of universal chemistry: designed as a general introduction to artificial philosophy, or genuine chemistry. Drawn from the *collegium jenense* of Dr. G. E. Stahl. By Peter Shaw, M. D. London, 1730.


*Symes, 8621, O. 1.* Fire analysed; and the method of making electricity medicinal and healing. By Richard Symes. Bristol, 1771.

*Thenard, 5272, O.* An essay on chemical analysis; chiefly translated from the fourth volume of traité de chime elementaire, of L. J. Thenard. With additions, comprehending the latest discoveries and improvements, by John George Children. London, 1819.


Turner, 6314, O. The elements of chemistry, including the recent discoveries and doctrines of the science. By Edward Turner, M. D. Edinburgh, 1827.


——— 1827, D. The same. Cambridge, 1781. P.

——— 8192, O. The same. Dublin, 1791.

Wiegeleb, 2114, Q. A general system of chemistry, theoretical and practical; digested and arranged with a particular view to its application to the arts, taken chiefly from the German of M. Wiegeleb. By C. R. Hopson, M. D. London, 1789.


2218, Q. 3. A chymical dictionary; explaining hard places and words met withall in the writings of Paracelsus, and other obscure authors. London, 1650.

8100, O. Vocabulary and tables of the old and new nomenclatures of chemical science. Edinburgh, 1796.


—

NATURAL HISTORY—GENERAL WORKS.


Aikin, 1273, D. Natural history of the year; being an enlargement of Dr. Aikin’s “Calendar of nature.” By Arthur Aikin. London, 1798.


——— 2988, O. Woodland companion; or a brief description of British trees; with some account of their uses. With plates. By J. Aikin. London, 1802.

Bacci, 1270, Q. Andrea Bacci, medico et filosofo, libri tre del Tevere. Venetia, 1576. P.

Bacon, 1128, F. Sylva sylvarum; or, a natural history in ten centuries, whereunto is added the new atlantis, and the history natural and experimental of life and death, or of the prolongation of life. Written by the Rt. Hon. Francis Bacon Lord Verulam, published after the author’s death, by William Rawley, D. D. London, 1651.


Bingley, 2587, D. Useful knowledge; or, a familiar and explanatory account of the various productions of nature, mineral, vegetable, and animal. By the Rev. William Bingley, A. M. 3 vols. London, 1816.


Bonnet, 1870, O. Œuvres d’histoire naturelle et de philosophie de Charles Bonnet. 18 tomes. A Neufchatel, 1783.


Bradley, 268, & 2091, Q. A philosophical account of the works of nature; endeavouring to set forth the several gradations remarkable in the mineral, vegetable, and animal parts of the creation; tending to the composition of a scale of life. With cuts. By Richard Bradley, F. R. S. London, 1721.


Buffon, de, 1182, & 3213, O. Natural history, general and particular, by Count De Buffon. Translated into English, with three hundred and one copperplates, and occasional notes and observations. 8 vols. London, 1791. P.

— 2385, O. Buffon’s natural history, general and particular; with plates. Translated from the French, with notes, by William Smellie. 3d edit. 9 vols. London, 1791.

Clarke, 4581, D. The hundred wonders of the world, and of the three kingdoms of nature, described according to the latest and best authorities. By the Rev. C. C. Clark. New Haven, 1824.


— 7917, O. The same. New York, 1796.


Dufresne, 2764, D. Taxidermy; or the art of collecting, preparing and mounting objects of natural history; for the use of museums and travellers; with plates. Translated from the French of M. Dufresne. London, 1820.

Falconer, 706, Q. Miscellaneous tracts and collections relating to natural history, selected from the principal writers of antiquity on that subject. By William Falconer. Cambridge, 1793.

Flint, 5629, & 5630, D. Lectures upon natural history, geology, chemistry, steam and interesting discoveries in the arts. By Timothy Flint. Boston, 1833.


—— 5690, & 5691, D. Rambles of a naturalist. By John D. Godman, M. D. To which are added, reminiscences of a voyage to India, by Dr. R. Coates. Philadelphia, 1833. Presented by John J. Smith, Jr.


Grand, le, 1280, Q. Antonii le Grand, historia naturae, variiis experimentis et rationabilis elucidata. 2d edit. Londini, 1680. P.


Heron, 8005, O. Elegant extracts of natural history; collected and revised from authentic writers, with a preface, containing some hints on education. By Robert Heron. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1792.

Hill, 165, & 1098, F. A general natural history; or, new and accurate descriptions of the vegetables, animals, and minerals of the various parts of the world; with their virtues and uses in medicine and mechanics. By John Hill, M. D. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1748 and 1773.

—— 282, F. The vegetable system; or, a series of experiments and observations; including a new anatomy of plants; with plates. By John Hill. London, 1759.


Hooke, 147, 338, & 1100, F. Micrographia restorata; or, the copperplates of Dr. Hookes' wonderful discoveries by the microscope; intermixed with many discoveries and observations in natural history. London, 1745—1780.


5890, D. Gleanings in natural history, 2d series. To which are added some extracts from the unpublished MSS. of the late Mr. White, of Selborne. By Edward Jesse, Esq. London, 1834.


Leeuwenhoek, 529, Q. Antonii a Leeuwenhoek opera omnia seu arcanâ naturae ope exactissimorum microscopiorum detecta. Tomi IV. Lugduni Batavorum, 1722. L.

1474, Q. The select works of Antony Van Leeuwenhoek; containing his microscopical discoveries in many of the works of nature. Translated from the Dutch and Latin, by Samuel Hoole. 2 vols. London, 1800 and 1807.

Lempiere, 6356, & 7216, O. Popular lectures on the study of natural history and the sciences, vegetable physiology, zoology, and of human faculties, mental and corporeal. By William Lempiere, M. D. London, 1827, 1830.

Lettom, 4736, O. The naturalist's and traveller's companion, containing instructions for collecting and preserving objects of natural history, and for promoting inquiries after human knowledge in general. By John C. Lettom, M. D. London, 1776.


Loudon, 8655, O. The wonderful magazine, and extraordinary museum; being a complete repository of the wonders of nature and art. By Archibald Loudon. Carlisle, 1808.


Maillet, 600, 3005, & 8432, O. Telliated, or the world explained: containing discourses between an Indian philosopher and a missionary, on the diminution of the sea, the origin of men, and other singular subjects relating to natural history and philosophy. Translated from the French of M. Maillet. London, 1750, & Baltimore, 1797.


Martin, 4482, O. Miscellaneous correspondence, containing a variety of subjects relative to natural and civil history, geography, &c. by Benjamin Martin. 4 vols. London, 1759.


Mudie, 5695, D. A popular guide to the observation of nature; or hints of inducement to the study of natural productions and appearances in their connexions and relations. By Robert Mudie. New York, 1833.

**NATURAL HISTORY.**

**Parsons, 79, O.** Philosophical observations on the analogy between the propagation of animals and that of vegetables; in which are answered some objections against the indivisibility of the soul, deduced from late experiments upon the polypus, &c. By James Parsons. London, 1752.

**Peale, 3742, O. S.** Introduction to a course of lectures on natural history. By C. W. Peale. Philadelphia, 1800.

**Pliny, 426, F.** CaII Plinii secundi historia naturalis cum notis Joannis Hardwicni. Tomi III. Paris, 1783: L.


**Prichard, 4664, O.** Researches into the physical history of man, by James C. Prichard, M. D. London, 1818.


**Reiche, 1649, D.** Fifteen discourses on the marvellous works in nature, delivered by a father to his children. By Charles Christopher Reiche. Philadelphia, 1791. *Gift of Joseph Sansom.*


**Ross, 5161, D.** Arcana Microcomi; or the hid secrets of man's body discovered; with a refutation of Dr. Browne's vulgar errors, Lord Bacon's natural history, and Dr. Harvey's book de generatione. By Alexander Ross. London, 1852.


**Sibly, 2223, O.** An historical miscellany of the curiosities and rarities in nature and art. By E. Sibly. 5 vols. London.

**Sibly, 2224, O.** An universal system of natural history; comprehending the whole science of animals, plants, and minerals; with plates. By E. Sibly. 5 vols. London.

**Sibly, 2224, O.** Appendix to Sibly's natural history.

Sharpe, 3658, O. Remarks concerning the encroachments on the river Thames, near Durham yards. By Granville Sharpe. London, 1771. P.

Shaw, 6068, O. Nature displayed in the heavens, and on the earth, according to the latest observations and discoveries. By Simeon Shaw, LL. D. 6 vols. London, 1823.


——— 2034, D. The wonders of nature and art; or, a concise account of whatever is most curious and remarkable in the world. Compiled by the Rev. Thomas Smith, and revised and corrected by James Mease, M. D. 14 vols. Philadelphia, 1806.


——— 2657, O. Tracts on the nature of animals and vegetables; with plates. Translated from the Italian of the Abbé Spallanzani. Edinburgh, 1799.

Stillingfleet, 999, O. Miscellaneous tracts relating to natural history, husbandry and physic. To which is added, the calendar of Flora. By Benjamin Stillingfleet. With plates. London, 1703.

——— 1273, O. Select dissertations from the amicitias academicae; being a supplement to Stillingfleet's tracts relating to natural history. Translated by F. J. Brand, M. A. London, 1781.


Wanley, 4404, O. The wonders of the little world, or a general history of man; displaying the various faculties, powers, and defects of the human body and mind, collected by Nathaniel Wanley; a new edition, by William Johnston. 2 vols. London, 1806.


White, 3024, O. Natural history, comprising the natural history of Selborne; and the naturalist's calendar. By Gilbert White; with observations by W. Markwick. 2 vols. London, 1802.


328, D. Beauties of the creation; or a new moral system of natural history; with plates. 5 vols. 2d edit. London, 1793.


NATURAL HISTORY OF DIFFERENT COUNTRIES, &c.


Bancroft, 1054, O. An essay on the natural history of Guiana, in South America; containing a description of many productions in the animal and vegetable systems of that country. By Edward Bancroft, M. D. London, 1769.

Boate, 2268, D. Ireland's natural history; being a true and ample description of its situation, greatness, shape and nature, written by Gerard Boate, and now published by Samuel Hartlib, Esq. London, 1652.

Borlase, 156, F. The natural history of Cornwall, with an account of the inhabitants; their manners, customs, &c. with a map of the county, and plates. By Wm. Borlase, LL. D. Oxford, 1758.


Martin, 4484, O. The natural history of England, or a description of each particular county, in regard to the curious productions of nature and art. By Benjamin Martin. 2 vols. London, 1759.

Matani, 1140, Q. Antonio di Matani delle produzioni naturali del territorio Pistoiese relazione istorica e filosofica. Pistoja, 1762. P.

Pison, 448, F. Gulielmi Pisonis de Indiis utrisque re naturali et medica libri XIV. cum Iconibus. Amstelodami, 1658.

Pontoppidan, 102, F. I. The natural history of Norway; with an account of the customs and manners of the inhabitants; with physiological notes. Translated from the Danish original of Erich Pontoppidan. London, 1755.


—— 222, F. The same. 2d edit. Oxford, 1705.


Russe], 722, Q. The natural history of Aleppo; containing a description of the
city, and the principal natural productions in its neighbourhood; with
an account of the climate, inhabitants, and diseases, particularly of
the plague. By Alexander Russe], M. D. With plates. 2d edit. 2

——— 10, 27, & 1058, Q. The same. London, 1756.

Sloane, 350, F. A voyage to the islands of Madeira, Barbadoes, Nieves, St.
Christopher’s, and Jamaica; with the natural history of the last of
those islands. With plates. By Hans Sloane, M. D. 2 vols. Lon-
don, 1707.

Soulavie, 1318, O. Histoire naturelle de la France meridionale. Par G. Soul-
avie. 6 tomes. Paris, 1780.

White, 661, Q. The natural history and antiquities of Selborne, in the county

——— 1121, Q. The same. P.

——— 4335, D. The natural history of Selborne. By the late Rev. Gilbert

——— 677, Q. A journal of a voyage to New South Wales; with plates of non-
descript animals, birds, lizards, serpents, curious cones of trees and

GEOLGY, VOLCANOES, EARTHQUAKES, WATERS, &c.

Auldo], 8860, O. Sketches of Vesuvius, with short accounts of its principal
eruptions, from the commencement of the Christian era to the present

Bakewell, 4659, O. An introduction to geology, illustrative of the general

Bartolomeus, 1291, Q. Barptolomei à Clivolo, de balneorum naturalium viribus,
libri quattuor. Lugduni, 1552. P.

Beche, De La, 4309, D. A geological manual. By Henry T. De La Beche,
F. R. S. London, 1831.

——— 5929, D. Researches in theoretical geology. By H. T. De La
Beche, F. R. S. London, 1834.

Boase, 9192, O. A treatise on primitive geology, being an examination, both
practical and theoretical, of the older formations. By Henry S. Boase,
M. D. London, 1834.

Bonito, 1203, Q. Terra tremante, overo continuazione de terremoti dalla
creazione del mondo sino al tempo presente. Del D. Marcello Bonito.
Napoli, 1691. P.

Brande, 5022, O. 1. Outlines of geology; being the substance of a course of
lectures delivered at the royal institution, in the year 1816. By Will-

——— 4028, D. Outlines of geology. By William Thomas Brande, F. R. S.
London, 1829.

Browne, 9093, O. 2. Essays on the physical history of the globe. By Peter A.

——— 9093, O. 4. On the geological character of the beds on which Philadel-

Bruce, 4621, D. An historical account of the most remarkable earthquakes,
and volcanic eruptions, from the beginning of the world. By Rev.
Ar. Bruce. Whitburn, 1820.

Burnet, 3451, O. 1. Doctrina antiqua de rerum originibus, or an inquiry into
the doctrine of the philosophers of all nations, concerning the original
of the world. By Thomas Burnet. London, 1734. P.


Catcott, 2044. O. 2. A descriptive account of a descent made into Penpark-hole, in the parish of Westbury-upon-Trim, in the county of Gloucester, in 1775; with the narratives of Captains Sturmy and Collins, containing their descriptions of the same, in 1669 and 1682. By G. J. Catcott. Bristol, 1792.

Carleton, 7931. O. Three tracts on Bath water. By R. Charleton, M. D. with cases and notes. Bath, 1774.

Cleaveland, 4933. O. An elementary treatise on mineralogy and geology, being an introduction to these sciences. By Parker Cleaveland. Boston, 1816.


—— 5056. & 7455. O. Essay on the theory of the earth, by M. Cuvier, with mineralogical notes. By Professor Jameson. To which are now added, observations on the geology of North America, illustrated by the description of various organic remains found in that part of the world. By Samuel L. Mitchell. New York, 1818.


Dana, 5186. O. Outlines of the mineralogy and geology of Boston and its vicinity, with a geological map. By L. Freeman Dana, M. D. and Samuel L. Dana, M. D. Boston, 1818.

Daubeney, 8235. O. A description of active and extinct volcanos; with remarks on their origin, chemical phenomena, and the character of their products. By Charles Daubeney, M. D. London, 1826.


Kidd, 4771, O. A geological essay on the imperfect evidence in support of a theory of the earth, deductible either from its general structure, or from the changes produced on its surface by the operation of existing causes. By I. Kidd, M. D. Oxford, 1815.

Kircher, 429, F. Athanasii Kircheri mundus subterraneus tomi duo in uno. Amstelodami, 1665. L.


Linden, 599, O. A treatise on the origin, nature, and virtues of chalybeate waters and natural hot baths; with a medical description of the most famous mineral waters in England, and at Cleves in Germany; and a dissertation on Baron Schwanberg's liquid shell, with the process of preparing the same. By Diederick Wessel Linden. London, 1748.

Lipscomb, 1420, D. 1. A description of Matlock-bath; with an attempt to explain the causes of the heat, and of the petrifying quality of the springs. By George Lipscomb. Birmingham, 1802.

Luc, de, 3992, O. An elementary treatise on geology, determining fundamental points in that science, and containing an examination of some modern geological systems, and particularly of the Huttonian theory of the earth. By J. A. de Luc. Translated from the French manuscript. By Henry de la Fitte, M. A. London, 1809.


Luc, de, 7282, O. Letters on the physical history of the earth, addressed to professor Blumenbach; containing geological and historical proofs of the divine mission of Moses. By the late J. A. de Luc, F. R. S. London, 1831.

Lyell, 7189, O. Principles of geology; being an attempt to explain the former changes of the earth's surface, by reference to causes now in operation. By Charles Lyell, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1830.


Macleay, 4341, & 8616, O. 5. Description of the sparrow cave lately discovered in the Isle of Skye; with some geological remarks relative to that island. By K. Macleay, M. D. Edinburgh, 1811.


Meade, 4948, O. An experimental enquiry into the chemical properties and medical qualities of the principal mineral waters of Ballston and Saratoga, in the state of New York, and a chemical analysis of the Lebanon spring. By William Meade, M. D. Philadelphia, 1817.


Miln, 3203, O. Course of physic-theological lectures upon the state of the world, from the creation to the deluge. By Robert Miln. Carlisle, 1786. P.

Ordinaire, 715, O. Ordinaire's natural history of volcanoes; including submarine volcanoes, and other analogous phenomena. Translated from the French, by R. C. Dallas. London, 1801.


Pearson, 1310, O. Observations and experiments for investigating the chemical history of the tepid springs of Burton; and an account of some newly discovered substances relating to several branches of chemistry, and animal and vegetable life; with a history of the atmosphere of the Peake, and the form and structure of the mountainous regions of Derbyshire. With plates. By George Pearson, M. D. 3 vols. London, 1784.


Rutty, 56, Q. A methodical synopsis of mineral waters, both cold and hot, of Great Britain, Ireland, France, Germany, Italy, and several other parts of the world. By John Rutty. London, 1757.

Saunders, 2781, O. A treatise on the chemical history and medical powers of some of the most celebrated mineral waters; with practical remarks on the aqueous regimen, and observations on the use of cold and warm bathing. By William Saunders, M. D. London, 1801.


Ure, 7033, O. *A new system of geology, in which the revolutions of the earth and animated nature are reconciled at once to modern science and sacred history.* By Jno. Ure. London, 1829.

Whiston, 872, O. *A new theory of the earth, from its original to the consumption of all things.* By William Whiston. 6th edit. London, 1755.


Whitehurst, 400, & 1106, Q. 1. An inquiry into the original state and formation of the earth, deduced from facts and the laws of nature; with an appendix, containing observations on the strata of Derbyshire. By John Whitehurst. London, 1778. P.


930, O. 1. *The natural history of mount Vesuvius; with the explanation of the various phenomena that attend the eruptions of this volcano.* Translated from the Italian. London, 1743.

MINERALOGY, METALS, MINES, FOSSILS.

Accum, 1940, D. *A manual of analytical mineralogy, intended to facilitate the practical analysis of minerals.* By Frederick Accum. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1808.


Agricola, 317, F. *Agricola de re metallica libri XII.* Basillae, 1657.


Allan, 4171, O. *An alphabetical list of the names of minerals, at present most familiar in the English, French, and German languages; with tables of analysis.* By T. Allan. Edinburgh, 1808.

——— 9187, O. *A manual of mineralogy, comprehending the more recent discoveries in the mineral kingdom.* By Robert Allan, Esq. Edinburgh, 1834.

Babington, 893, Q. *A new system of mineralogy, in the form of a catalogue, after the manner of Baron Born's systematic catalogue.* By William Babington, M. D. London, 1799.

Barba, 235, & 4963, D. *A collection of scarce and valuable treatises upon metals, mines, and minerals; being a translation from the learned Albaro Alonso Barba.* 2d edit. London, 1740.


Bournon, 1478, Q. *Traits de mineralogie premiere partie renfermant, l'introduction à la minéralogie en général, la théorie de la cristallisation
MINERALOGY, &c.

281

etude de la chaux carbonatée proprement dite, et de l'arragonite. Par M. le Comte de Bourron. 3 tomes. Londres, 1808.

Buckland, 1875, Q. Reliquiae deluvianae; or observations on the organic remains contained in caves, fissures, and deluvial gravel, and on other geological phenomena, attesting the action of an universal deluge. By the Rev. William Buckland. 2d edit. London, 1824.

Cleaveland, 4933, O. An elementary treatise on mineralogy and geology, being an introduction to these sciences. By Parker Cleaveland. Boston, 1816.

Comstock, 7117, O. Elements of mineralogy, adapted to the use of seminaries and private students. By J. L. Comstock, M. D. Boston, 1827.

Cramer, 78, O. Cramer's elements of the art of assaying metals. Translated from the Latin, with notes, by Cromwell Mortimer. To which is added, a list of the English authors who have written upon minerals and metals. 2d edit. London, 1764.


Dana, 7400, O. Outlines of the mineralogy and geology of Boston and its vicinity, with a geological map. By J. Freeman Dana, M. D. and Samuel L. Dana, M. D. Boston, 1818.

Erckern, 318, 518, & 415, F. Fleta minor. The laws of art and nature in knowing, assaying, refining, and enlarging the bodies of confined metals; with plates. By Lazarus Erckern and John Pettus. London, 1683, & 1686.


Gellert, 8147, O. Metallurgic chemistry; being a system of mineralogy and the arts arising from this science. Translated from the German of C. E. Gellert. London, 1776.

Gesner, 4943, D. De omni rerum fossilium genere, gemmis, lapidibus, metallis; et hujusmodi, libri aliquot, plerique nunc primum editi opera Conradii Gesneri. Tiguri, 1565.


Henckel, 61, O. Pyritologia; or a history of the pyrites; in which are considered its names, species, beds, and origin; its iron, copper, &c. Translated from the German. By J. F. Henckel. London, 1757.


3278, O. The same. P. 36

Louver, 2871, D. Conversations on mineralogy. With plates, engraved by Mr. and Miss Lowry. 2 vols. London, 1822.

Luyart, de, 1368, O. 2. A chemical analysis of wolfram. Translated from the Spanish of Messrs. de Luyart, by Charles Cullen. To which is added, a translation of Mr. Scheele's analysis of the tungsten, or heavy stone; and professor Bergman's supplemental remarks. London, 1785.

Manningham, 8, O. A complete treatise of mines; extracted from "Les memoires d'artillerie;" with an introductory dissertation of the force and physical effects of gunpowder; with plates. By Henry Manningham. London, 1752.

Martin, 3958, O. Outlines of an attempt to establish a knowledge of extraneous fossils on scientific principles. By William Martin, F. L. S. MacClesfield, 1809.


Mohs, 3093, D. Treatise on mineralogy, or the natural history of the mineral kingdom. By Frederick Mohs. Translated from the German, with additions, by William Haidinger. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1825.


Nicholas, 515, Q. A lapidary; or the history of precious stones. By Thomas Nicholas. Cambridge, 1652.


— 2445, D. The same. New York, 1816.


Platte, 8622, O. 2. A discovery of subterranean treasure, viz: all manner of mines and minerals, from gold to coal; also the art of melting, refining, &c. By Mr. Gabriel Platte. Philadelphia, 1792.


Schoolcraft, 5293, & 7709, O. A view of the lead mines of Missouri; including some observations on the mineralogy, geology, soil, climate, and productions of Missouri and Arkansaw, and other sections of the western country; with engravings. By Henry R. Schoolcraft. New York, 1819.

Sowerby, 5030, O. British mineralogy; or coloured figures intended to elucidate the mineralogy of Great Britain. By James Sowerby, F. L. S., with assistance. 5 vols. London, 1804—1817.

Swedenborg, 205, F. Swedenborgii regnum subterraneum cum figuris aeneis. Tomi III. Dresdæ et Lipsæ, 1734.

Theophratus, 3090, & 7791, O. Theophrastus’s history of stones, with an English version and notes, including the modern history of gems described by that author, with a Greek index of all the words in Theophrastus. By Sir John Hill. 2d edit. London, 1774. P.


Tredgold, 6023, O. Practical essay on the strength of cast iron and other metals; containing rules, tables, and examples, founded on a series of new experiments. 2d edit. By Thomas Tredgold. London, 1824.


Webster, 2201, Q. Metallographia: or, an history of metals; wherein is declared the signs of ores and minerals, both before and after digging, &c. By John Webster. London, 1871.


——— 807, O. & 4852, D. A natural history of fossils of all kinds, methodically digested; with papers tending to promote the knowledge of minerals, ores, &c. By J. Woodward, M. D. London, 1728.


BOTANY, GENERAL WORKS.

Abercrombie, 2161, Q. The gardener’s vegetable system, and botanical display of the genera, species, and varieties, with their classes and orders, of all trees, shrubs, plants, flowers, and fruits, proper for cultivation. By John Abercrombie. London, 1789.


Aiton, 4346, O. Hortus Kewensis; or, a catalogue of the plants cultivated in the royal botanic garden at Kew. By the late Wm. Aiton. 2d edit. Enlarged by William Townsend Aiton. 3 vols. London, 1810.

Allioni, 1106, Q. 2. Caroline Allioni, M. D. rariorum Pedemontii stirpium Augustae Taurinorum. 1755.


Bauhinus, 541, Q. Caspari Bauhini theatrum botanicum. Basileae, 1671. L.

Berkenhout, 590, D. A botanical lexicon; in which the terms of botany are explained. By John Berkenhout, M. D. London, 1764.

——— 1724, D. Clavis Anglica lingue botanicae; or, a botanical lexicon. By John Berkenhout, M. D. London, 1764. P.


——— 4465, O. Florula Bostoniensis; a collection of plants of Boston and its environs, with their generic and specific characters, synonyms, descriptions, places of growth, and time of flowering, and occasional remarks. By Jacob Bigelow, M. D. Boston, 1814.

Blackstone, 1491, D. Specimen botanicum, quo plantarum plurium rariorum, Anglie indigenarum loci natales illustratur. Author: I. Blackstone. Londini, 1746. P.

Blackwell, 581, & 1099, F. Herbal; containing five hundred coloured cuts of the most useful plants which are now used in the practice of physic; with a short description of the plants, and their common uses in physic. By Elizabeth Blackwell. 2 vols. London, 1737—1739.

Blair, 279, O. Botanic essays; with figures. By Patrick Blair, M. D. London, 1720.


Brookes, 1569, D. Natural history of vegetables, foreign and indigenous, uses, properties, &c. with the method of cultivation. By R. Brookes, M. D. London, 1763. P.

Browne, 7387, O. The sylva Americana; or, a description of the forest trees indigenous to the United States, practically and botanically considered. By D. J. Browne. Boston, 1832.

Bryan, 4078, D. Conversations on vegetable physiology, comprehending the elements of botany, with their application to agriculture. By the author of conversations on chemistry, &c. (Mrs. Bryan.) 2 vols. London, 1829.

Bryant, 1259, O. Flora diatetica; or, history of esculent plants. By Charles Bryant. London, 1783.

Buffon, 1567, D. A treatise on the manner of raising forest trees, &c. in a letter, on repairing forests and the culture of forests; to which is added, two memoirs. By M. Buffon. Translated from the French. Edinburgh, 1761. P.

Catesby, 1532, Q. Hortus Britannico-Americanus; or, a curious collection of trees and shrubs the produce of the British colonies in North America,
adapted to the soil and climate of England; with observations on their constitution, growth, and culture. By Mark Catesby. London, 1763.

_Celsius, 309, O._ Olavi Celsil, hierbo-botanicum. Upsal. 1745. _Gift of Peter Kalm._


_Clusius, 449, F._ Caroli Clusi atrebatris rariorum plantarum historia. Antver- pie, 1601. _L._

—— 450, F. Caroli Clusii atrebatris exoticon libri decem. A. D. 1605. _L._


_Coles, 1133, F._ Adam in Eden; or, nature's paradise, the history of plants, herbs, and flowers. By William Coles, herbarist. London, 1657.

_Curtis, 377, F._ Flora Londinensis; or plates and descriptions of such plants as grow wild in the environs of London. By William Curtis. 4 vols. London, 1777.

—— 663, & 942, F. The same. 3 vols. _P._

—— 3759, O. Practical observations on British grasses. By William Curtis; to which is added, a short account of the blight, mildew, and the rust in corn, by Sir Joseph Banks. 4th edit. London, 1805.


_Decandole, 5488, O._ Elements of the philosophy of plants; containing the principles of scientific botany, nomenclature, theory of classification, phytographry, physiology, and diseases of plants; with a history of the science, and practical illustrations. By A. P. Decandole, and K. Sprengel. Translated from the German. London, 1821.


—— 244, & 1030, Q. Historia muscorum, a general history of land and water, &c. mosses and corals; containing all the known species, exhibited by about 1000 figures on 85 large royal 4to copperplates. London, 1768. _P._

_Dillwyn, 1498, Q._ British conserva; or coloured figures and descriptions of the British plants, referred by botanists to the genus conserva. By Lewis Weston Dillwyn, F. R. S. London, 1809. _Gift of the author._


_Eberle, 2651, D._ Botanical terminology; or a pocket companion for students of botany, being a concise explanation of the terms employed in the classification and description of the vegetable kingdom. By John Eberle, M. D. Philadelphia, 1818.

_Elliott, 5422, O._ Sketch of the botany of South Carolina and Georgia. By Stephen Elliot. Charleston.

_Evelyn, 320, & 507, F._ Sylva; or a discourse of forest and fruit trees, and the making of cyder; with the gardener's almanack. By John Evelyn. London, 1679. _L._

—— 850, F. The same. _P._

—— 1023, Q. The same. York, 1776. _P._

_Edwards, 4881, O._ The botanical register; consisting of coloured figures of exotic plants cultivated in British gardens, with their history and


Fothergill, 1319, O. 4. Hortus Uptonensis; or a catalogue of the stove and green-house plants in Dr. Fothergill's garden; with plates. Gift of Dr. Thomas Parke.


Grew, 825, F. Anatomy of plants, with an idea of a philosophical history of plants, and several other lectures, read before the royal society. By Nehemiah Grew. London, 1682. P.


Hales, 1040, O. Statical essays; containing vegetable statics; or an account of some statical experiments on the sap in vegetables; with plates. By Stephen Hales. 4th edit. 2 vols. London, 1769.

— 3266, O. 3. The same. P.

Hill, 20, & 1093, F. The British herbal; an history of plants and trees, natives of Britain, cultivated for use, or raised for beauty. By John Hill, M. D. London, 1756.

— 7712, O. The construction of timber, from its early growth; explained by the microscope, and proved from experiments, in a great variety of kinds. With figures. By John Hill, M. D. London, 1770.

— 8133, O. The useful family herbal; or an account of all those English plants, which are remarkable for their virtues, with figures. By Sir John Hill, M. D. London, 1789.

Hooker, 7446, O. Muscologia Britannica; containing the mosses of Great Britain and Ireland; systematically arranged and described with plates. By William Jackson Hooker, and Thomas Taylor, M. D. London, 1818.

— 2278, Q. Flora boreali Americana; or the botany of the northern parts of British America. Compiled by William Jackson Hooker. London, 1833.


Ingen-housz, 3204, O. Experiments upon vegetables, discovering their great power of purifying the common air in the sun-shine, and of injuring it in the shade and at night. By John Ingen-housz. London, 1779. P.


— 3157, O. The same. London, 1775. P.

Linnaeus, 3316, O. Linnei Caroli species plantarum, exhibentes plantas rite cognitas, ad generas relatas secundum systema sexuale digestas. Editio secunda, aucta. Tomi II. Holmiæ, 1762 et 1763. P.


1121, O. Linnaei bibliotheca botanica. 2d edit. Amsterdam, 1751. Gift of John Bartram.

261, Q. Linne's institutes of botany; containing descriptions of all the known genera of plants. Translated from the Latin; and a view of the ancient and present state of botany, &c. prefixed by Colin Milne. London, 1771.

2067, Q. Linnaeus's system of botany, so far as relates to his classes and orders of plants; illustrated by figures; with copious explanatory descriptions. By William Curtis. London, 1803.

1289, & 8168, O. The elements of botany; containing the history of that science; the theory of vegetables and names used in botany, being a translation of the philosophia botanica of Linnaeus. By Hugh Rose. London, 1775.


Magnol, 2921, D. Botanicum Monspeliense, sive plantarum circa Monspleium nascentium index. aut. Petro Magnol, M. D. Monspeli, 1686.

Malphigi, 485, F. Marcelli Malphigi anatome plantarum cui de ovo incubato appendix adjungitur cum iconibus. Tomi II. Londini, 1675. L.

Marshall, 1469, 3 & 8554, O. Arbustrum Americanum; or American grove; being an alphabetical catalogue of forest trees and shrubs, natives of the American United States; with some hints of their uses in medicine, dyes, and domestic economy. By H. Marshall. Philadelphia, 1785.

Martyn, 3556, & 8066, O. The language of botany; being a dictionary of the terms made use of in that science, with familiar explanations. By Thomas Martyn, B. D. London, 1796—1793. P.

2558, O. Thirty-eight coloured plates, with explanations, intended to illustrate Linnaeus' system of vegetables. By Thomas Martyn, London, 1794.

Matthiolus, 443, F. Pëtri Andree Matthioli opera que extant omnia adjectis plantarum iconibus. A. D. 1598. L.

746, F. The same. P.


Meyrick, 8268, O. The new family herbal, or domestic physician; enumerating all the known vegetables which are remarkable for medical efficacy in diseases. By William Meyrick. Birmingham, 1790.

Michaux, 612, F. Histoire des chenes de l'Amerique ou descriptions et figures de toutes les especes et varieties de chenes de l'Amerique Septentrionale, considerées sous les rapports de la botanique, de leur culture et de leur usage. Par André Michaux: A Paris, 1801.

4938, O. Histoire des arbres forestiers de l'Amerique Septentrionale, considerés principalement sous les rapports de leur introduc-
tion dans le commerce. Par F. André Michaux. 3 tom. Paris, 1812.


---- 5296, O. The North American sylva; or a description of the forest trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia; to which is added a description of the most useful of the European forest trees. Illustrated by engravings. Translated from the French of F. Andrew Michaux. 3 vols. Paris, 1819.

Miller, 8440, O. Botanicum officinale; or a compendious herbal: giving an account of plants used in the practice of physic, with their descriptions and virtues. By Joseph Miller. London, 1722.


Milne, 8065, O. Indigenous botany; or, habitations of English plants; containing the result of several botanical excursions. By Colin Milne and Alexander Gordon. London, 1793.


---- 5750, O. 2. Reduction of all the genera of plants contained in the catalogus plantarum Americæ Septentrionalis of the late Dr. Muhlenberg, to the natural families of M. de Jussieu's system. Philadelphia, 1815.

Munting, 1640, O. Waare Oefening der planten, door Abrahamus Munting. 1 Amsterdam, 1692. Gift of Dr. N. S. Allison.


Parsons, 181, Q. The microscopical theatre of seeds; being a short view of the characters, &c. of seeds; with an account of the plants, their virtues and botanical terms; with plates. By James Parsons. London, 1745.

Phelps, 4167, O. A botanical calendar; exhibiting at one view the generic and specific name, the class, order, and habit of all the British plants; arranged according to their time of flowering, under each month of the year. By the Rev. William Phelps. London, 1810.


---- 5629, O. Pomarium Britannicum, an historical and botanical account of fruits known in Great Britain. By Henry Phillips. 2d edit. London, 1821.


---- 5927, O. Flora historica; or, the three seasons of the British parterre, historically, and botanically treated, with observations on planting. By Henry Phillips. 2 vols. London, 1824.

Plumier, 466, Q. Nova plantarum Americanarum genera, authore P. Carolo Plumier. Parisiis, 1703.

Pursh, 4735. O. Flora Americæ Septentrionalis, or a systematic arrangement and description of the plants of North America, containing many new and rare species, collected by Frederick Pursh. 2 vols. London, 1814.


Ray, 430. F. Joannis Ralll historia plantarum. Tomi 3. Londini, 1686. L.

—— 1670, O. Joannis Ralll methodus plantarum emendata et aucta, accedit methodus graminum, juncores, et cyperorum specialis. Londini, 1703. L.


Rousseau, 2561, & 8076. O. Rousseau's letters on the elements of botany, addressed to a lady. Translated into English, with notes, and twenty-four additional letters, fully explaining the system of Linneus, by Thomas Martyn. 5th edit. London, 1796 & 1794.


Short, 782. O. Medicina Britannica; or, a treatise on such physical plants as are generally found in the fields or gardens in Great Britain; with an appendix, containing the true preparation, preservation, uses and doses of most forms of remedies for private families. By Thomas Short. 2d edit. London, 1747.


—— 4459. O. The same. With notes by Jacob Bigelow, M. D. Philadelphia, 1814.


Sumner, 4484. D. A compendium of physiological and systematic botanical, with plates. By George Sumner, M. D. Hartford, 1820.


Theophrastus, 489. F. Theophrasti Eresii de historia plantarum libri decem. Cum iconibus rariorum plantarum et commentariis Johannis Bodel. Amstelodami, 1644. L.
Thickness, 8353, O. A treatise on foreign vegetables; containing an account of their analyses, virtues, and effects. By Ralph Thickness, M. D. London, 1749.


——— 8642, O. 1. A companion to Dr. Thornton's lectures on botany. New York, 1816.

——— 4734, O. A new family herbal, or popular account of the nature and properties of the various plants used in medicine, diet, and the arts. By Robert John Thornton, M. D., with plates. London, 1810.


Titford, 1647, Q. Sketches towards a hortus botanicus Americanus, or coloured plates of new and valuable plants of the West Indies and North and South America, also of others of Africa and the East Indies, by W. I. Titford, M. D. London, 1812.


Tournefort, 519, Q. Josephi Pitton Tournefort Institutiones rei herbariae. Tomi III. Parisii, 1700. L.


Walcott, 3180, O. Flora Britannica indigena, or plates of the indigenous plants of Great Britain; with their descriptions, taken from Linnaeus’ systema naturæ; to which are added, their English names, places of growth and times of flowering; also, descriptions and figures of petrifactions found in the quarries, &c. near Bath. By John Walcott. London, 1778. P.

Waterhouse, 4423, & 7988, O. The botanist, being the botanical part of a course of lectures on natural history, delivered in the university of Cambridge; together with a discourse on the principles of vitality. By Benjamin Waterhouse, M. D. Boston, 1811.


Wheeler, 18, O. The botanist's and gardener’s dictionary; comprising also the gardener's calendar; with an introduction to the Linnaean system of botany. By James Wheeler. London, 1765.


Withering, 2449, O. An arrangement of British plants, according to the latest improvements of the Linnaean system; with an introduction to the study of botany; with plates. By William Withering. 4 vols. Birmingham, 1796.

——— 8134, O. A botanical arrangement of all the vegetables growing in Great Britain, with descriptions of the genera and species; with an easy introduction to the study of botany. By William Withering, M. D. 2 vols. Birmingham, 1776.

316, Q. 9. A book of fruits and flowers; showing the nature and use of them, either for meat or medicine. London, 1658.
7694, O. Tracts relative to botany; translated from different languages, illustrated by plates, and occasional remarks. London, 1805.
5283, D. The botanist's calendar and pocket Flora; with references to the best figures of British plants. 2 vols. London, 1797.

ZOOLOGY—ANIMALS—BIRDS—FISHES—INSECTS—SHELLS, &c.

Adams, 1107, Q. Essays on the microscope, containing a description of the most approved microscopes, and a general history of insects. By George Adams. London, 1787. P.
Audubon, 7240 & 7247, O. Ornithological biography, or an account of habits of the birds of the United States of America, with descriptions of the objects represented in the work entitled "The birds of America." By John James Audubon. Philadelphia & Edinburgh, 1831.
--- 357, Q. The genera vermium, exemplified by various specimens of the animals contained in the orders of the intestina et molusca Linnei; with plates. By James Barbut. London, 1783.
Bevan, 3201, D. The honey bee; its natural history, physiology, and management. By Edward Bevan, M. D. London, 1827.
--- 2559, O. History of British birds; the figures engraved on wood, by T. Bewick. 3 vols. Newcastle, 1797.
Bingley, 2954, O. Animal biography; or, anecdotes of the lives, manners, and economy of the animal creation, arranged according to the system of Linnaeus. By the Rev. William Bingley. 3 vols. London, 1803.


Brookes, 1789, Q. An introduction to the study of conchology; including observations on the Linnean genera, and on the arrangement of M. Lamarck, a glossary and a table of English names, with plates. By Samuel Brookes. London, 1815.


7449, O. The elements of conchology; or natural history of shells, according to the Linnean system, with observations on modern arrangements. By Thomas Brown. London, 1816.


5834, D. Anecdotes of the animal kingdom; containing illustrations of their characters, habits, &c. By Captain Thomas Brown. Glasgow, 1834.

Buffon, DC, 446, O. The natural history of the horse; with that of the ass, bull, cow, ox, sheep, goat and swine; and directions for breeding and improving those animals. By Count De Buffon. Translated from the French. London, 1762.


Burrows, 4789, O. Elements of conchology according to the Linnean system, illustrated by 28 plates drawn from nature, by the Rev. E. J. Burrows. London, 1815.


Cuvier, 6355, O. The animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organization. By the Baron Cuvier. With additional descriptions, by Edward Griffith and others. 5 vols. London, 1827.

7313, O. The animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organization, by the Baron Cuvier. The crustacea, arachnides, and insects, by P. A. Latreille. Translated from the French, with notes and additions, by H. M’Murtrie, M. D. &c. &c. 4 vols. New York, 1831.


Dilhovyn, 5007, O. A descriptive catalogue of recent shells, arranged according to the Linnean method, with particular attention to the synonymy. By Lewis Weston Dillwyn, F. R. S. 2 vols. London, 1817.


Drury, 2056, Q. Illustrations of natural history, wherein are exhibited upwards of two hundred and twenty figures of exotic insects, according to their
different genera; with a particular description of each insect. By D. Drury. 2 vols. London, 1770—1773.


— 451, Q. The natural history of many curious zoophytes; collected from various parts of the globe; with plates. By John Ellis. London, 1786.


*Goedartius*, 5568, O. Johannes Goedartius de insectis in methodum redactus; cum notularum additione operâ M. Leister. Londini, 1665.


*Hancock*, 5970, O. An essay on instinct, and its physical and moral relations. By Thomas Hancock, M. D. London, 1824.


*Harris*, 139, F. A collection of prints of all the known English butterflies and moths; with plates. By Moses Harris. London, 1765.


Huish, 4780, O. A treatise on the nature, economy, and practical management of bees, in which the various systems of aparians are examined, and the most improved methods laid down for effectually preserving the lives of the bees; illustrated with plates. By John Huish. London, 1815.

Humphreys, 2634, 1. & 5002, D. 4. Letters from the hon. David Humphreys, to the right hon. Sir Joseph Banks, containing some account of the serpent of the ocean, seen in Gloucester bay. New York, 1817.

Kirby, 2939, O. Monographia apum anglicae; or an attempt to divide into their natural genera and families, such species of the Linnean genus apis as have been discovered in England; with plates. By William Kirby. 2 vols. Ipswich, 1802.


1123, Q. Joannis Latham index ornithologicus sive systema ornithologiae complectens avium, divisionem in classes, ordines, genera, species ipsarum quae variat. Tomi 2. London, 1790. P.


Lister, 294, F. Martini Lister, M. D. historia sive synopsis methodicae conchyliorum. Oxonii, 1770.

Lyonet, 1148, Q. Pierre Lyonet traité anatomique de la chenille, qui ronge le bois de Saule, augmentée d'une explication abrégée des planches, et d'une description de l'instrument et des outils dont l'auteur s'est servi, pour anatomiser à la loupe et au microscope, et pour déterminer la force de ses verres suivant les regles de l'optique et mécaniquement. Amsterdam, 1762. P.

Macquin, 4783, O. A description of more than 800 animals, including quadrupeds, birds, fishes, serpents, and insects, with original remarks, and an appendix upon allegorical and fabulous animals. By A. D. Macquin. London, 1812.


Monro, 372, & 660, F. The structure and physiology of fishes explained, and compared with those of man and other animals; with figures. By Alexander Monro. Edinburgh, 1785. P.


Mouset, 462, F. Mouseti insectorum theatrum cum iconibus. Londini, 1634. L.


Obsonville, D', 1356, O. Philosophic essays on the manners of various foreign animals; with observations on the laws and customs of several eastern

Obsonville, D', 3112, O. The same. P.

Pennant, 1718, O. British zoology; containing a natural history of quadrupeds, birds, reptiles, fishes, worms, and shells; with plates. By Thomas Pennant. 4th ed. 4 vols. Warrington, 1776. P.

1161, Q. The same. 4 vols. London, 1776. P.


1162, Q. The same; with a supplement. P.


Ray, 1669, O. Joannis Reii synopsis methodica avium et piscium, opus posthumum. Londini, 1713. L.


Sellius, 398, Q. Godfredi Selli historia naturalis teredinis marinae. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1733.


Swainson, 5570, O. Zoological illustrations, or original figures and descriptions of new, rare, or interesting animals; selected chiefly from the classes of ornithology, entomology, and conchology. By Wm. Swainson, F. R. S. 3 vols. London, 1820—1.

Swammerdam, 284, F. The book of nature; or the history of insects; reduced to distinct classes; with plates. By John Swammerdam. Translated from the Dutch and Latin, by Thomas Floyd; and revised and improved, by notes from Reaumur and others, by John Hill. London, 1758.

Tapsell, 197, F. The history of four-footed beasts and serpents; collected out of the writings of Conrad Gesner, and other authors. By Edward Tapsell. With the theatre of insects, by T. Muffet. London, 1658.


Thorley, 619, O. Female monarchy; being an inquiry into the nature, order, and government of bees; with a method of preserving their lives; with plates. By John Thorley. London, 1744.

Warder, 387, & 4865, D. The true amazons; or, the monarchy of the bees; being a new discovery and improvement of those wonderful creatures. By Joseph Warder. 9th ed. London, 1785.


Willis, 628, 910, & 911, D. De anima brutorum exercitationes physiologicæ et pathologicæ. Studio Thomæ Willis. Londini, 1672—1674. L.


5563, D. Popular zoology; comprising memoirs and anecdotes of the quadrupeds, birds, and reptiles, in the zoological society’s menagerie. London, 1832.


2241, D. Anecdotes of birds, or short accounts of their habits in a state of nature, collected from the best authors on natural history. London, 1809.


3277, O. A treatise on domestic pigeons. London, 1765. P.

8119, O. The natural history of insects, compiled from Swammerdam, Brookes, Goldsmith, &c. intended as a companion to Buffon’s natural history. Perth, 1792.


5775, D. Lessons on shells, as given in a Pestalozzian school at Cheam, in Surrey. By the author of “lessons on objects.” New York, 1833.

—

MEDICINE.—GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Beauprê, 6159, O. A treatise on the effects and properties of cold, with a sketch, historical and medical, of the Russian campaign. By Moricheau Beauprê, M. D. Translated by John Ciendinning, M. D. Edinburgh, 1826.


Black, 1303, O. An historical sketch of medicine and surgery, from their origia to the present time. By W. Black, M. D. London, 1782.


Clerc, Le, 1151, Q. Histoire de la médecine. Par Daniel Le Clerc. Amsterdam, 1723. P.

Conringius, 537, Q. Hermanni Conringii de Hermetica Ægyptiorum vettere et Paracelsiorum nova medicina. Liber unus. Helmestad, 1648. L.


Elliot, 8021, O. Elements of the branches of natural philosophy, connected with medicine; together with Bergman's tables of elective attractions. By J. Elliot, M. D. London, 1786.


Fothergill, 413, Q. The works of John Fothergill; with plates. To which is prefixed some account of his life. By John Coakley Lettsom. London, 1784.

Freind, 671, O. The history of physic; from the time of Galen, to the beginning of the sixteenth century; chiefly with regard to practice. By John Freind, M. D. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1727.

Glauber, 315, F. Glauber's works; containing a variety of secrets in medicine and alchemy, in the working metallic mines and the separation of metals. Also, various ways of making salt-petre, and improving barren land and fruit trees. Translated from the German, by Christopher Packe. London, 1689.


Halford, 4230, D. Essays and orations read and delivered in the royal college of physicians, to which is added an account of the opening of the tomb of king Charles 1st. By Sir Henry Halford. London, 1831.


38
Harvey, 1766. D. Conclave of physicians, detecting their intrigues, frauds, and plots against their patients. By Gideon Harvey, M. D. London, 1683. P.

Hippocrates, 444. F. Hippocratis opera omnia qua extant, Anutio Fesio illustrat. Geneve, 1657. L.

—— 492. F. Economia Hippocratis, alphabetica serie distincta. Anutio Fesio authore. Francofurti, 1688. L.

—— 791. O. Hippocrates upon air, water and situation; upon epidemic diseases; and upon prognostics in acute cases. To which is added, Thucyddis's account of the plague at Athens. The whole translated, with notes, by Francis Clifton. London, 1734.

—— 3494. O. Hippocrates de morbis popularibus, liber primus et tertius, cum commentariis. Londini, 1717. P.

Hooke, 509. F. The posthumous works of Doctor Hooke, containing his cutlerian lectures, and other discourses, read before the royal society; with plates. London, 1705. L.

Jackson, 8673. O. The principles of medicine, founded on the structure and functions of the animal organism. By Samuel Jackson, M. D. Philadelphia, 1832.

James, 25. F. A medicinal dictionary; including physic, surgery, anatomy, chemistry and botany, in all their branches; also, an history of drugs, and an account of their preparations and uses; with plates. By R. James. 3 vols. London, 1743.


Lewis, 476. O. Medical essays and observations; published by a society in Edinburgh, in six volumes; abridged in two volumes, by William Lewis. London, 1746.


Motherby, 375. F. A medical dictionary; containing a description of the various particulars relating to anatomy, physiology, physic, surgery, materia medica, and chemistry; with plates. By G. Motherby. 2d edit. London, 1785.


Percival, 8637, O. Medical ethics; or a code of institutes and precepts, adapted to the professional conduct of physicians and surgeons; with notes. By Thomas Percival. Manchester, 1808.

Pitcairn, 5436, O. The works of Dr. Archibald Pitcairn; wherein are discovered the foundations and principles of the art of physic, with cases and observations. Done from the Latin, with some account of the author. London, 1715.

Quincy, 688, & 8034, O. Lexicon physico-medicum; or, a new medicinal dictionary; explaining the difficult terms used in the profession, with an account of the things signified by such terms. By John Quincy, M. D. London, 1787—1757.


Sanctorius, 288, & 8882, O. Medicina statica; being the aphorisms of Sanctorius. Translated into English, with large explanations. By John Quincy. To which is added, Doctor Keill's medica Britannica. With essays on agues, fevers, an elastic fibre, the gout, the leprosy, the king's evil, and the venereal disease. 5th edit. London, 1737.

Septalius, 880, O. Ludovici Septalii animadversionum et cautionum medicarum libri novem. Cum ejusdem auctoris liber de navibus. Dordrecht, 1660. L.

Sydenham, 1652, Q. Thomas Sydenham, M. D. opera universa. Londini, 1706. L.

Sydenham, 8422, O. The entire works of Dr. Thomas Sydenham, newly made English from the originals: to which are added explanatory and practical notes, by John Swan, M. D. London, 1749.

Sydenham, 266, O. The works of Thomas Sydenham; wherein the history and cure of acute and chronic diseases are treated of. Corrected from the original Latin, by J. Pechy. 10th edit. London, 1734.

Templeman, 1090, O. Remarks in physic, anatomy, chirurgery, chemistry, botany, and medicine; extracted from "The memoirs of the royal academy of sciences at Paris," by Dr. Peter Templeman. 2 vols. London, 1758.


Van Helmont, 323, F. The works of John Baptista Van Helmont; containing his philosophy, physic, chirurgery and anatomy. London, 1664.

Van Helmont, 1125, F. Oriastrate; or, physic refined: the common errors therein refuted, and the whole art reformed and rectified. Written by that most learned phylosopher and chymical physitian, John Baptista Van Helmont; and now faithfully rendered into English, by J. C. London, 1662.

Whytt, 443, Q. The works of Doctor Whytt. Published by his son. Edinburgh, 1763.

Willan, 1414, D. Reports on the diseases in London, particularly during the


Yates, 2576, & 7604, O. A view of the science of life; on the principles established in the elements of medicine, of the celebrated John Brown, M. D. with an attempt to correct some important errors of that work, and cases in illustration. By William Yates and Charles Maclean, to which is subjoined a treatise on the action of mercury, and a dissertation on the source of epidemic and pestilential diseases. Philadelphia, 1787.

1129, F. 2. A physical dictionary; expounding such words as, being terms of art, are dark to the English reader. London, 1655.

310, Q. 3. The king and council’s letters relating to the college of physicians; with a short account of that institution. London, 1688.


8646, O. 7. An address to the college of physicians; occasioned by the number of unlicensed physicians. London, 1747.

6971, 15. O. Historical sketch of the origin, &c. of the college of physicians and surgeons of the university of the state of New York. New York, 1813.


1411, O. Medical communications; with plates. London, 1784.

1301, O. The medical register for the year 1783. London.


4074, O. A collection of inaugural dissertations and theses, submitted by candidates for the degree of doctor of medicine, from 1768 to 1806. 6 vols. Gift of Jonathan B. Smith, Esq.


8612, O. 3. Æsculapian labyrinth explored; or medical mystery illustrated. Dublin, 1789.


---

TREATISES ON HEALTH—DIET—REGIMEN.

Accum, 2743, D. A treatise on adulterations of food, and culinary poisons, exhibiting the fraudulent sophistications of bread, liquors, tea, coffee, confectionary, and other articles employed in domestic economy, and methods of detecting them. By Frederick Accum. London, 1820.
Adams, 8131, O. The medical and agricultural register for 1806 and 1807, containing directions for the preservation of health, &c. Edited by Daniel Adams, M. B. Boston.


——— 810, O. An essay concerning the nature of aliment, and the choice of them, according to the different constitutions of human bodies; with practical rules of diet in the various diseases. By John Arbuthnot. 4th edit. London, 1756.


Barry, 1088, Q. Observations, historical, critical, and medical, on the wines of the ancients, and the analogy between them and the modern wines. By Sir Edward Barry. London, 1778. P.

Barton, 4149, D. Hints for naval officers cruising in the West India station. By William P. C. Barton, M. D. Philadelphia, 1830.


Beddoes, 5415, D. Manual of health; or, the invalid conducted safely through the seasons. By Dr. Beddoes. London, 1806.


Cheyne, 716, & 8409, O. An essay on regimen, together with five discourses of philosophical medicine, to point out some of its moral consequences. By George Cheyne, M. D. London, 1740.


Cornaro, 4718, D. The immortal mentor; or, man's unerring guide to a healthy, wealthy, and happy life. By Lewis Cornaro, Dr. Franklin, and Dr. Scott. Philadelphia, 1796.

——— 3895, D. A treatise on health and long life, with the sure means of attaining it, in two books, the first by Leonard Lessius, the second by Lewis Cornaro; translated into English, by Timothy Smith. London, 1743.

——— 512, & 1289, D. Discourses on a sober and temperate life; wherein is demonstrated, by his own example, the method of preserving health to extreme old age. By Lewis Cornaro. Translated from the Italian. London, 1798.


Easton, 2720, O. Human longevity; recording the name, age, place of residence, and year, of the decease of 1712 persons, who attained a century and upwards, from the year 66 to 1799; with anecdotes of the most remarkable. By James Easton. Salisbury, 1799.


Faust, 5218, D. The catechism of health; selected from the German of Dr. Faust. New York, 1798.


Lemery, 5174, D. A treatise of all sorts of foods, both animal and vegetable; also, of drinkables. Written in French, by M. L. Lemery. Translated by D. Hay, M. D. London, 1745.


Moffet, 289, & 5175, D. The improvement of health; or rules comprising the nature, method and manner of preparing all sorts of foods used in this nation. By Thomas Moffet. Corrected and enlarged by Christopher Bennet. To which is prefixed, a short view of the author's life and writings, by Mr. Oidyl, and an introduction, by Doctor R. James. London, 1746.


——— 2725, O. A treatise on sugar; with miscellaneous medical observations. By Benjamin Moseley. London, 1806.

Nisbet, 4561, D. A practical treatise on diet; adapted to age, constitution, and climate. By William Nesbit, M. D. London, 1801.

Paris, 6172, O. A treatise on diet; with a view to establish on practical grounds, a system of rules, for the prevention and cure of the diseases incident to a disordered state of the digestive functions. By J. A. Paris, M. D. London, 1826.


Sinclair, 3823, O. The code of health and longevity; or a precise view of the principles calculated for the preservation of health, and the attainment of long life. By Sir John Sinclair, Bart. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1807.

Smith, 6044, D. The philosophy of health, or an exposition of the physical and mental constitution of man. By Southwood Smith, M. D. London, 1835.

Solomon, 4521, & 4610, D. Guide to health: or advice to both sexes, with observations on cold bathing. By S. Solomon, M. D. 52d edit. Stockport and New York, 1800.

Tissot, 653, D. De la santé des gens de lettres. Par M. Tissot. A Lausanne, 1768.

--- 1610, D. M. Tissot avis au peuple sur sa santé, ou traité des maladies les plus fréquentes. Paris, 1763. *P.*

--- 993, 996, 2600, & 8045, O. Advice to the people in general, with regard to their health; with a table of the most cheap, yet effectual remedies, and the plainest directions for preparing them. Translated from the French of Dr. Tissot, by J. Kirkpatrick. London, 1771—1788.


Tourtelte, 7576, O. The principles of health; or, a treatise on the influence of physical and moral causes of man, and of the means of preserving health; by Etienne Tourtelte. Translated by G. Williamson, with notes. 2 vols. Baltimore, 1819.

Tryon, 988, O. The way to health, long life, and happiness; or a discourse of temperance. By Thomas Tryon. 2d edit. London, 1891.


Valangin, 8116, O. A treatise on diet, or the management of human life, intended as an inquiry into diseases in general. By Francis de Valangin, M. D. London, 1768.

Venner, 549, D. Venner's *via recta ad vitam longam*; or a treatise wherein the best manner of living for attaining a long and healthful life, is demonstrated. 4th edit. London, 1660. *L.*

Wallis, 8033, O. The art of preventing diseases and restoring health; founded on rational principles, and adapted to persons of every capacity. By George Wallis, M. D. London, 1796.


7192, O. 10. Report of the committee appointed by the Philadelphia medical society, January 24, 1829—to take into consideration the propriety of that society expressing their opinion with regard to ardent spirits. Philadelphia, 1830. 4127, D. An account of persons remarkable for their health and longevity, with authentic cases of recovery from severe and protracted maladies, and


3155, D. The good nurse; or hints on the management of the sick and lying-in chamber, and the nursery. London, 1825. 
Gift of Dr. Parke.

4856, D. Abdeker; or the art of preserving beauty. London, 1764.

THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.


Allen, 537, O. A summary view of the whole practice of physic; being the sentiments of the most celebrated authors in all ages, relating to diseases, their causes and cures; with cases in surgery and midwifery. By John Allen. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1749.


Blair, 176, O. Miscellaneous observations in the practice of physic, anatomy and surgery; with curious remarks in botany. To which is prefixed, a letter to Dr. Baynard: with improvements in the use of the cold bath. By Patrick Blair. London, 1718.

Boerhaave, 149, & 323, O. Dr. Boerhaave's academical lectures on the theory of physic; being a translation of his institutes and explanatory comment. 2d edit. 6 vols. London, 1751.

——— 389, 1131, & 8419, O. Dr. Boerhaave's aphorisms, concerning the knowledge and cure of diseases. Translated from the Latin, with explanations. 3d edit. London, 1755.

——— 596, O. Dr. Boerhaave's medical correspondence; containing the various symptoms, and method of cure, of chronical distempers; with his practice in the hospital at Leyden, and manner of instructing his pupils. London, 1745.
Boerhaave, 906, D. Institutiones medicae digestae ad Hermannum Boerhaave. Lugunt Amazing Batavorum, 1727. L.

Brookes, 7636, O. The general practice of physic; extracted from the writings of the most celebrated physicians, and medical essays and memoirs, to which is prefixed an introduction, containing inquiries, relative to the patient, of the pulse, of obstructions, &c. By R. Brookes, M. D. 7th edit. London, 1777.


Cleghorn, 8641, O. 2. Index of an annual course of lectures. By George Cleghorn. Dublin, 1756.


Cornwall, 7930, O. The domestic physician, or guardian of health; pointing out the symptoms of every disorder, together with the gradual progress and method of cure. By B. Cornwall, M. L. London, 1787.

Corp, 7595, O. An essay on the changes produced in the body by operations of the mind. By the late Wm. Corp, M. D. London, 1791.


——— 5874, D. Synopsis and nosology, being an arrangement and definition of diseases. By William Cullen, M. D. Springfield, 1795.


Currie, 2577, & 7749, O. Medical reports, on the effects of water, cold and warm, as a remedy in fever and other diseases; with observations on the nature of fever, and on the effects of opium, alcohol, and inanition. By James Currie. 2d edit. Liverpool, 1798. London, 1808.


Dekkers, 533, Q. Frederici Dekkers exercitationes practicae circa medendi methodum, figuris illustratae. Lugduni Batavorum, 1695. L.

Deodonarz, 1734, O. Praxis medica Remberti Dodonaei, Mechliniensis. Amsterdam, 1616. L.


——— 1305, O. Medical cases, by Andrew Duncan, M. D.; with his "de laudibus Gulielmi Harvel, oratio;" and an account of the life and writings of Alexander Monro. Edinburgh, 1781.

Etmüllerus, 1164, O. Etmüllerus abridged; or a complete system of the theory and practice of medicine. 2d edit. London, 1703.

Evans, 316, Q. 5. Universal medicine; or the virtues of his magnetical and antimonial cup. By John Evans. London, 1842.


Galen, 5486, D. 1. C. L. Galeni pergameni de ratione curandi ad glauconem Martino Acakia interprete et commentatore. Lugduni, 1551.


Graham, 2166, Q. The general state of medical and chirurgical practice, ancient and modern, exhibited; showing them to be inadequate, ineffectual, absurd, and ridiculous; and more rational, elegant, speedy, and lasting methods of cure, by means of diet, simple medicines, &c. recommended. By James Graham, M. D. Bath, 1778.


——— 5489, D. Aphorismi Hippocratis; de recognitione A. Vorstil. Lugduni, 1661.

——— 928, D. Claudii Galeni in aphorismos Hippocratis commentarii; ex interpretatione Anulli Fessii et Gulielmi Plantii, cum ejusdem annotationibus. Lugduni Batavorum, 1653. L.

——— 1717, O. Demonstratio medico-practica prognosticorum Hippocratis. Ab Henrico Cope. Dublinae, 1736. L.


Hoope, 4688, D. The physician’s vade mecum; containing the symptoms and treatment of diseases, and a select collection of formulae. By Robert Hoope, M. D. London, 1811.


Johnson, 5154, O. The influence of the atmosphere on the health and functions of the human frame, to which are added practical researches on the pathology, treatment, and prevention of gout and rheumatism; an essay. By James Johnson, M. D. London, 1818.


Lieutaud, 7851, O. Synopsis of the universal practice of medicine; exhibiting a concise view of all diseases, both internal and external: illustrated with complete commentaries. By Joseph Lieutaud. Translated from the Latin, by Edwin A. Atlee, M. D. Philadelphia, 1816.

Lobb, 1154, O. A practical treatise of painful distempers; with some effectual methods for curing them. By Theophilus Lobb, M. D. London, 1739.

— 611, O. General medical principles and cautions; shewing when bleeding, vomiting, purging, sweating, blistering, &c. ought and ought not to be advised. By Theophilus Lobb. London, 1753.


Manningham, 310, Q. 7. A certain method to know the disease; being the substance of his first lecture in physic. By Henry Manningham. Published by Doctor Rudd. 2d edit. London, 1742.


Morgan, 8421, O. The mechanical practice of physic; in which the specified method is examined and exploded. By T. Morgan, M. D. London, 1735.


Nisbet, 4730, D. The clinical guide; or, a concise view of the leading facts, on the history, nature, and cure of diseases, to which is subjoined, a practical pharmacopoeia. By William Nisbet, M. D. 4th edit. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1801.

Onzyd, 2653, O. A treatise on mortal diseases; containing a particular view of the different ways in which they lead to death, and the best means of preventing them from proving fatal. By Conrad George Onzyd. Translated from the Latin by the author. London, 1798.


Prioleau, 2492, O. 4. An inaugural dissertation on the use of the nitric and
oxigenated muriatic acids, in some diseases. By Philip Grendron Prio-

Pugh, 1019, Q. Physiological, theoretic, and practical treatise upon the utility 
of the muscular action, for restoring the power of the limbs. By John 
Pugh. London, 1794. P.

Reece, 7432, O. A practical dictionary of domestic medicine; comprising the 
latest discoveries relative to the causes, treatment, and prevention of 

Riverius, 1129, F. 1. The practice of physic, in two volumes, much enlarged; 
wherin is plainly set forth, the nature, cause, differences, and several 
sorts of signs: together with the cure of all diseases in the body of 
man. By Lazarus Riverius, Nicholas Culpeper, Abiahaul Cole, and 

——— 1129, F. 3. Four books of that learned and renowned doctor, Laza-
rus Riverius; containing five hundred and thirteen observations, or 
histories, of famous and rare cures, to which is added, select medicinal 

——— 1643, O. Riverius reformatus sive praxis medica methodo Riveriano 
non absalmis. Genevae, 1696. L.

Rondeletius, 1718, O. Gulielmi Rondeletii methodus curandorum omnium mor-
borum corporis humani. Lugduni, 1756. L.

London, 1793.

Rush, 4319, O. Medical inquiries and observations. By Benjamin Rush, M.D. 

—— 1805, 1. & 8255, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1789 & 1794.

—— 4226, & 6661, O. Sixteen introductory lectures, to courses of lectures 
upon the institutes and practice of medicine, with a syllabus of the 
latter. To which are added, two lectures upon the pleasures of the 

Salmon, 4650, D. Collectanea medica: the country physician: or, a choice col-
lection of physic fitted for vulgar use. By William Salmon, M. D. 
London, 1703.

Shannon, 7795, O. Practical observations on the operation and effects of cer-
tain medicines, in the prevention and cure of diseases, to which Euro-
peans are subject in hot climates, and in these kingdoms. To which 
are added, plain directions for private use in the absence of a physi-

Shaw, 591, O. A new practice of physic; wherein the various diseases, inci-
dent to the human body, are described; their causes assigned, and the 
medicines prescribed for their cure. By Peter Shaw. 2 vols. 1730.

—— 1875, & 8330, O. The same. London, 1726—1728. L.

Smith, 2188, Q. The family physician: being a collection of useful family 

Sprengell, 1044, O. The aphorisms of Hippocrates, and the sentences of Cel-
sus. Translated into English. By Conrad Sprengell. To which 
are added, explanations, and references to the most considerable 
writers in physic and philosophy, both ancient and modern; and aph-
orisms upon several distempers not well distinguished by the ancients. 

Sydenham, 5336, D. Processus integri in morbis fere omnibus curandis, a 
Thoma Sydenham, M. D. conscripti, nec non de phthisi tractatulo. 
Edinburgh, 1750.

Theobald, 5201, D. Every man his own physician; being a collection of re-

Thomas, 2958, O. The modern practice of physic. By Robert Thomas, M. D. 
DISEASES OF PLACES, &c.

Thomas, 7846, O. The modern practice of physic; exhibiting the prognostics, morbid appearances, and improved method of treating diseases of all climates. By Robert Thomas, M. D. With an appendix by David Hosack, M. D. New York, 1817.

Thornton, 3673, & 7637, O. Philosophy of medicine; or, medical extracts on the nature of health and disease, including the laws of the animal economy, and the doctrines of pneumatic medicine; with plates. By a friend to improvements. Thomas Thornton, M. D. 4th edit. 5 vols. London, 1799.


Wallis, 6760, O. The art of preventing diseases and restoring health; founded on rational principles, and adapted to persons of every capacity. By George Wallis, M. D. &c. London, 1793.

Wesley, 5202, D. Primitive physic; or, an essay and natural method of curing diseases. By John Wesley. 16th edit. Trenton, 1788.

Wilkins, 4924, D. The family adviser; or, a plain and modern practice of physick. By Henry Wilkins, M. D. To which is annexed, Mr. Wesley's primitive physic, revised. Philadelphia, 1793.


Wilson, 4478, D. The philosophy of physic; or, the natural history of diseases and their cure. By the Rev. Wm. Wilson. Dublin, 1804.

7988, O. The domestic physician; or, guide to families; containing directions for the preservation of health, and the removal of disease. Liverpool, 1816.

8132, O. The London practice of physic; wherein the definitions and symptoms of diseases, with the methods of cure, are clearly laid down. 6th edit. London, 1797.

799, D. 2. Every man his own doctor; or, the poor planter's physician. 4th edit. Philadelphia, 1736.

5396, D. 1. The queen's closet opened: incomparable secrets in physick, chyrurgery, preserving, and candying, &c., which were presented unto the queen. London, 1862.

DISEASES INCIDENT TO VARIOUS PLACES, PROFESSIONS, &c.


Barnwell, 2912, O. Physical investigations and deductions relative to the causes, nature and remedies of the diseases of a warm and vitiated at-

*Beddoes*, 2853, O. Hygeia; or essays, moral and medical, on the causes, affecting the personal state of our middling and affluent classes. By Thomas Beddoes, M. D. 3 vols. Bristol, 1802.

*Blair*, 1234, D. The soldier's friend; or the means of preserving the health of military men; addressed to the officers of the British army. By William Blair, A. M. London, 1798.

*Clough*, 684, O. Observations on the epidemical diseases of Minorca, from the year 1744 to 1749. To which is prefixed an account of the climate, productions, inhabitants, and endemic distempers of that island. By George Clough. London, 1751.


*Lind*, 7692, O. An essay on diseases incident to Europeans in hot climates; with the method of preventing their fatal consequences. By James Lind, M. D. To which is added an appendix concerning intermittent fever. Philadelphia, 1811.

*McLean*, 2878, O. An inquiry into the nature and causes of the great mortality among the troops at St. Domingo; with practical remarks on the fever of that island; and directions, for the conduct of Europeans on their first arrival in warm climates. By Hector McLean. London, 1797.

*Monchy, De*, 1018, O. I. De Monchy's essay on the causes and cure of the usual diseases in voyages to the West Indies. Translated from the Dutch. London, 1783.


*Ramazzini*, 870, O. A treatise of the diseases of tradesmen; shewing the influence of particular trades upon the state of health; with the best methods to avoid it. Translated from the Latin of Bern. Ramazzini. London, 1705.


*Swieten, Van*, 680, D. I. An account of the diseases incident to armies; with the method of cure. Translated into English from the original of the Baron Van Swieten. 2d edit. London, 1767.

— 4520, D. The same; to which are added the nature and treatment of gun-shot wounds. By John Raney; likewise directions to surgeons in engagements. By William Northcote. Philadelphia, 1776.

4470, O. I. Report of the committee who were instructed to inquire into the cause of the great mortality in that detachment of the army of the United States, ordered for the defence of New Orleans; read April 27, 1810. Washington, 1810.
TREATISES ON PARTICULAR DISEASES.


DISEASES OF CHILDREN.

Astruc, 8480, O. A general and complete treatise on all the diseases incident to children; with particular instructions to mothers and nurses. By Dr. John Astruc. London, 1746.


Harris, 225, & 310, D. A view of all the diseases incident to children; containing a translation of Dr. Harris's book upon the acute diseases of infants, and Dr. Boerhave's treatise upon all their diseases; with an abridgment of the best authors who have written upon their diseases. London, 1743.


Sheldrake, 7577, O. A practical essay on the club foot, and other distortions of the legs and feet of children; intended to show under what circumstances they are curable or otherwise. By T. Sheldrake. London, 1798.


4876, D. The maternal physician; a treatise on the nature and management of infants. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1818.

CHOLERA.


**COLD.**


*White*, 1921, D. A popular essay on the disorder called a cold; with the means of obviating and removing this complaint, and a collection of approved receipts, designed for the use of families. By E. L. White. London, 1807.


**CONSUMPTION.**

*Barry*, 8309, O. A treatise on a consumption of the lungs; with a previous account of nutrition and use of the lungs. By Edward Barry, M. D. Dublin, 1726.

*Beddoes*, 2700, O. Essay on the causes, early signs, and prevention of pulmonary consumption, for the use of parents and preceptors. By Thomas Beddoes, M. D. Bristol, 1799.


*Reid*, 1306, O. An essay on the nature and cure of the phthisis pulmonalis. By Thomas Reid. London, 1782.

*White*, 8191, O. Observations on the cure of phthisis pulmonalis; or consumption of the lungs. By the late William White. Published by A. Hunter, M. D. York, 1793.


**CUTANEOUS DISEASES.**

*Bateman*, 7481, O. A practical synopsis of cutaneous diseases, according to the arrangement of Dr. Willan. By Thomas Bateman, M. D. Philadelphia, 1818.


SMALL POX.


Franklin, 644, Q. 7. Dr. Franklin's account of the success of inoculation for the small pox, in England and America; with plain instructions for performing the operation. London, 1759.

Haygarth, 1463, O. 1. An inquiry how to prevent the small pox; and proceedings of a society for promoting inoculation. By John Haygarth, M. D. Chester, 1785.


462, 16. & 562, Q. 6. An account of the success of inoculation for the small pox, in England and America; with instructions for performing the operation, and conducting the patient through the distemper. London, 1759.

562, Q. 7. Instruction for inoculation.


8085, O. Letters and essays on the small pox and fevers of the West Indies, by different practitioners. London, 1778.

COW POX.

Akin, 1880, D. 1. A concise view of all the most important facts which have hitherto appeared concerning the cow pox. By C. R. Akin. 2d edit. London, 1801.


—3711, O. 3. An answer to Mr. Goldson; proving that vaccination is a permanent security against the small pox. By John Ring. London, 1804.


Moseley, 7941, O. Medical tracts; on sugar, on the cow pox, on the plague, &c. By Benjamin Moseley, M. D. London, 1800.

Oliver, 3058, 4. & 3070, O. 10. Letters on the kine-pox, and other medical subjects, written by Dr. B. L. Oliver, of Salem, and Dr. William Currie, of Philadelphia, 1802. Gift of Dr. Currie.
SCURVY.


DROPSY.


DROWNING AND SUSPENDED ANIMATION.


Struve, 5357, D. A practical essay on the art of recovering suspended animation. Translated from the German of C. A. Strove. Albany, 1803.

1632, O. 6. Directions for recovering persons, who are supposed to be dead, from drowning; also for preventing and curing the disorders produced by drinking cold liquors. Published by the humane society of Philadelphia; with the constitution of the said society. Philadelphia, 1787. *Gift of Zachariah Pound.*


1464, O. 1. Reports of the humane society for the recovery of persons apparently drowned; for the years 1783 and 1784; with the mode of treatment. London.

1319, O. 3 & 5. A list of the directors and members of the humane society of London, for the years 1779 and 1780, and 1781 and 1782; with an account of the said society. London.

DYSENTERY.

TREATISES ON PARTICULAR DISEASES.


Dyspepsia. 4145, D. A full and accurate account of the new method of curing dyspepsia, discovered and practised by O. Halsted. With some observations on diseases of the digestive organs. New York, 1830.

3424, D. An essay on morbid sensibility of the stomach and bowels, as the cause, &c. of indigestion, hypochondriasis, &c. &c. By James Johnson, M.D. Philadelphia, 1827.

EPIDEMIC AND CONTAGIOUS DISEASES.


Hippocrates, 825, Q. Hippocrates’s history of epidemics. Translated from the Greek into English, with notes and observations, and a preliminary dissertation on the nature and cause of infection. By Samuel Farr. London, 1780.


Smyth, 2647, O. On the effect of the nitrous vapour, in preventing and destroying contagion, ascertained from a variety of trials; with an introduction respecting the nature of the contagion which gives rise to the jail or hospital fever. By James Carmichael Smyth. London, 1799.

Webster, 2696, O. A brief history of epidemic and pestilential diseases, with the principal phenomena of the physical world which precede and accompany them, and observations deduced from the facts stated. By Noah Webster. 2 vols. Hartford, 1799. Gift of the author.

FEVERS.


Jackson, 3990, O. An exposition of the practice of affusing cold water on the surface of the body as a remedy for the cure of fevers. By Robert Jackson, M. D. Edinburgh, 1806.


Lommius, 8364, O. A treatise of continual fevers; to which are added, medical observations. By Jodocus Lommius. Translated from the Latin, by Thomas Dale, M. D. London, 1732.


Strother, 15, O. Criticon februm; or, a critical essay on fevers; with the diagnostics and method of cure. To which is prefixed, an introduction concerning the use and abuse of the mathematics in physic. By Edward Strother. London, 1716.


Webster, 2491, O. 1. A collection of papers on the subject of bilious fevers, prevalent in the United States for a few years past. Compiled by Noah Webster. New York, 1796.


Willis, 920, D. Thomas Willis diatribe de fermentatione et de febribus; huic accessit dissertatio epistolica de urinis. Londini, 1662. L.

YELLOW FEVER.

Bancroft, 4386, O. An essay on the disease called yellow fever, with observations concerning febrile contagion, typhus fever, dysentery and the plague. By Edward N. Bancroft, M. D. London, 1811.


Cathroall, 2286, O. 10. A medical sketch of synochus maligna, or malignant contagious fever, as it appeared in Philadelphia, in 1793; with some ac-
count of the morbid appearances observed after death, on dissection. By Isaac Cathrall, M. D. Philadelphia, 1794.


2105, O. 1. Minutes of the proceedings of the committee appointed on the 14th of September, 1793, to attend to and alleviate the sufferings of the afflicted with the malignant fever prevalent in the city of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1794.

2626, O. 2. Facts and observations relative to the nature and origin of the pestilential fever, which prevailed in Philadelphia, in 1793, 1797, and 1798. By the college of physicians: Philadelphia, 1798.


7592, O. A series of letters and other documents relating to the late epidemic or yellow fever, and the reports of the faculty and district medical society of Baltimore; also, essays of the physicians. Baltimore, 1820.


PLAGUE.

Assalini, 539, D. Assalini's observations on the disease called the plague, the dysentery, the ophthalmia of Egypt, and on the means of prevention; with remarks on the yellow fever of Cadiz. Translated from the French by Adam Neale. London, 1804.

Hancock, 5494, O. Researches into the laws and phenomena of pestilence; including a medical sketch and review of the plague of London, in 1665; and remarks on quarantine. By Thomas Hancock, M. D. London, 1821.

Harvey, 5336, O. The city remembrancer; being historical narratives of the plague at London, 1663; fire, 1666; and storm, 1703; with observations and reflections. Originally compiled by the late Dr. Harvey, and enlarged. 2 vols. London, 1769.


Heberden, 922, Q. 5. Observations on the increase and decrease of different diseases, and particularly of the plague. By W. Heberden, M. D. London, 1801.


Hodge, 186, O. Loimologia; or an historical account of the plague in London, in the year 1665. By Nathaniel Hodge. To which is added, an essay on the different causes of pestilential diseases, and how they become contagious. By John Quincy. 3d edit. London, 1721.


Russell, 602, Q. A treatise of the plague; containing an historical journal, and medical account of the plague at Aleppo, in the years 1760, 1761, and 1762. Also, remarks on quarantines, lazarettos, and the administration of police in times of pestilence. By Patrick Russel. London, 1791.


EYE, DISEASES OF THE.


——— 3342, D. The same. Hartford, 1815.

FEET. 2705, D. The art of preserving the feet; or practical instructions for the prevention and cure of chillblains, corns, &c.; with directions for the management of the hands and nails. London, 1818.


GOUT AND RHEUMATISM.


Gardiner, 4729, D. An inquiry into the nature, cause, and cure of the gout, and of some of the diseases with which it is connected. By John Gardiner, M. D. Philadelphia, 1793.

Johnson, 5154, O. The influence of the atmosphere on the health and functions of the human frame, to which is added practical researches on the pathology, treatment and prevention of gout and rheumatism; an essay. By James Johnson, M. D. London, 1818.


Scudamore, 7966, O. A treatise on the nature and cure of gout and rheumatism, including general considerations on morbid states of the digestive organs: some remarks on regimen, and practical observations on gravel. By Charles Scudamore, M. D. Philadelphia, 1819.


Wallis, 2597, O. 3. An essay on the gout, in which is introduced, a candid examination of Dr. Latham's principles, lately published, on this subject. By George Wallis. London, 1798.


Head. 8176, O. 4, 5, 6. On injuries of the head and scrofula. By J. Roche. Dublin, 1784.


HYDROPHOBIA.


INSANITY—DISEASES OF THE MIND.

Crichton, 2575, O. An inquiry into the nature and origin of mental derangement; comprehending a concise system of physiology and pathology of the human mind; and a history of the passions and their effects. By Alexander Crichton, 2 vols. London, 1798.

Ferrand, 5460, D. A treatise discoursing of the essence, causes, symptoms, prognosticks, and cure of love, or eroteque melancholy. By Dr. James Ferrand. Oxford, 1640.


Halliday, 6437, O. 4. A general view of the present state of lunatics and lunatic asylums in Great Britain and Ireland, and in some other kingdoms. By Sir Andrew Halliday, M. D. London, 1818.


Rush, 4362, 4400, & 8271, O. Medical inquiries and observations upon the diseases of the mind. By Benjamin Rush, M. D. Philadelphia, 1812.

Spurzheim, 8837, O. Observations on the deranged manifestations of the mind, or insanity. By J. G. Spurzheim, M. D. With an appendix by A. Brigham, M. D. Boston, 1833.

Willis, 5771, O. A treatise on mental derangement. By Francis Willis, M. D. London, 1823.


Joints. 5312, D. A treatise on the diseases of the joints. By Samuel Cooper, Boston, 1808.

Liver. 7501, O. Facts and observations on liver complaints and bilious disorders in general; connected by an appropriate and successful mode of treatment. By John Faithorn, M. D. Philadelphia, 1829.


NERVOUS DISORDERS.

Cheyne, 198, O. English malady; or a treatise of nervous diseases of all kinds, By George Cheyne. 3d edit. London, 1734.


Robinson, 8380, O. A new system of the spleen, vapours, and melancholy; a dissertation on the passions and nerves, and a philosophical essay on thoughts, sensation, and reflection. By Nicholas Robinson, M. D. London, 1729.

41
Trotter, 7943, O. & 3445, D. A view of the nervous temperament, being a practical inquiry into the increasing prevalence, prevention, and treatment of those diseases called nervous, bilious indigestion, &c. By Thomas Trotter, M. D. London, 1807.


Scrofula. 1330, O. 1. A treatise on the struma or scrofula; commonly called the king's evil. London, 1784.

STONE.

Falconer, 3202, O. 1. Account of the efficacy of the aqua mephitica alkalina; or fixed alkaline salt, saturated with fixable air, in calculous disorders, and other complaints of the urinary passages. By William Falconer. 4th edit. London, 1780. P.

Lobb, 1155, & 8448, O. A treatise on dissolvents of the stone; and on curing stone and gout by aliment; to which are added, directions of diet. By Theop. Lobb, M. D. London, 1739.

Whytt, 416, 675, & 5129, D. An essay on the virtues of limewater in the cure of the stone; with an appendix, containing the cases of Horace Walpole, &c. By Robert Whytt. 2d edit. Edinburgh, 1755.


SYPHILIS.


504, F. De morbo Gallico omnia quae extant apud omnes medicos Venetii, 1566. L.

TEETH.


Gerbaux, 2641, D. Gerbaux on the teeth, with observations on the most frequent diseases incident to the mouth. Translated from the French. Edinburgh, 1817.

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Ruspin, 1277, D. A treatise on the teeth; wherein are given, an accurate idea of their structure, the cause of their decay, and their various diseases; with the most effectual method of treating the disorders of the teeth and gums. By the Chevalier Ruspin. 8th edit. London, 1797.


ULCERS. 1400, O. Treatise on the theory and management of ulcers; with a dissertation on white swellings of the joints, &c. By Benjamin Bell. 3d edit. Edinburgh, 1784.


WORMS. 318, Q. 5. Clark's vermiculars destroyed; with an account of worms, and experiments proved by the microscope. 5th edit. London, 1691.

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.


Baglivi, 1738, O. Georgii Baglivi specimen quatuor librorum de fibra motrice et morbosa. Ultrajecti, 1703. L.

Baillie, 6308, O. The morbid anatomy of some of the most important parts of the human body. By Matthew Baillie, M. D. Albany, 1795.


Barclay, 5801, O. An inquiry into the opinions, ancient and modern, concerning life and organization. By John Barclay, M. D. Edinburgh, 1822.

Bartholinus, 1715, O. Thomæ Bartholini anatomia ex omnium veterum recentiorum observationibus imprimis institutionibus Caspari Bartholini ad circulationem Harvejanam et vasa lymphatica renovata cum iconibus. Lugduni Batavorum, 1673. L.


Bayle, 3105, D. Petit manuel d'anatomie descriptive, ou, description succinte


*Bellini, 530, Q.* Laurentii Bellini exercitationes anatomicæ de structura et usu renun ut et de gustus organo: accedunt quasdam renun monstroso-rum exempla, per Garhardum Brasium collecta. Lugduni Batavorum, 1711. L.

——— 552, Q. Laurentii Bellini opuscula aliquot de motu cordis in et extra uterum, de motu bilis et liquidorum, de fermentis et glandulis, &c. Lugduni Batavorum, 1696. L.


*Blair, 3038, O.* Anthropology; or the natural history of man; with a comparative view of the structure and functions of animated beings in general. By William Blair, A. M. London, 1803.

*Blancken, 928, 14. & 804, Q. 5.* Blancken's catalogue of the rarities in the public theatre and anatomie-hall, of the university of Leyden. Leyden, 1707.

*Blumenbach, 7760, O.* Elements of physiology; by Jo. Fred. Blumenbach, M. D. Translated from the original Latin, with notes, by Charles Caldwell. To which is subjoined, by the translator, a brief and compendious view of animal electricity. Philadelphia, 1795.

*Borellus, 545, Q.* Joh. Alphonsus Borellus de motu animalium. Lugduni Batavorum, 1695. L.


*Casseriuss, 1096, F. 2.* Juli Casseriis Placentini, tabule anatomicæ LXXIX. Venetiis, 1627.


——— 38, Q. The same. London, 1763.

*Clerc, le, 438, F.* Bibliotheca anatomica. Authoribus Daniele Clerico et Jacob. Mangeto. Tomi II. Genevae, 1689. L.

*Collier, 3959, O.* Thoughts on re-animation, from the re-production of vegetable life, and the renewal of life after death to insects; containing a brief view of nature. By John Collier. London, 1809.

*Collignon, 8641, O. 1.* An inquiry into the structure of the human body. By Charles Collignon, M. D. Cambridge, 1764.


*Coze, 9004, O.* An inquiry into the claims of Doctor William Harvey, to the discovery of the circulation of the blood. By Dr. John Redman Coze. Philadelphia, 1834.

*Devees, 1086, D. 1.* Memoirs of a boy, born at Willingham, near Cambridge,
October 31, 1741, who, before he was three years old, was three feet eight inches high, and had the marks of puberty. London.


Douglass, 4771, D. Myographiae comparatae specimen; or a comparative description of all the muscles in a man and a quadruped. By James Douglass, M. D. Dublin, 1777.


Elliott, 1297, O. Philosophical observations on the senses of vision and hearing; with a treatise on harmonic sounds, and an essay on combustion and animal heat. By John Elliott. London, 1780.


Eustachius, 435, F. Bartholomœi Eustachii tabule anatomice, editore Jo. Maria Lancisio. Amstelodami, 1722. L.


Frewen, 1306, O. Physiologia; or the doctrine of nature, comprehended in the origin and progression of human life; the vital and animal functions; diseases of the body and mind; and remedies prophylactic and therapeut. By Thomas Frewen. London, 1780.


Gibson, 5656, & 8523, O. The anatomy of humane bodies epitomized. 4th edit. By Thomas Gibson, M. D. London, 1694.


Haller, 470, O. Physiology; being a course of lectures upon the visceral anatomy and vital economy of human bodies. By Baron Haller. London, 1754.

6644, & 7739, O. First lines of physiology; by the celebrated Baron Albertus Haller, M. D. &c. Translated from the Latin. Printed under the inspection of William Cullen, M. D. Edinburgh, 1779—1801.


Harvey, 976, D. Gulielmi Harveii exercitationes anatomicæ, de cordis et sanguinis motu. Londini, 1661. L.

528, Q. Gulielmi Harveii exercitationes de generatione animalium quibus accedunt quaedam de partu, de membranis ac humoribus uteri et de conceptione. Londini, 1651. L.

Havers, 8583, O. Osteologia nova; or, some new observations of the bones, and the parts belonging to them; and a discourse of the cartilages. 2d edit. By Clopton Havers, M. D. London, 1729.

Heister, 3960, D. Laurentii Heisteri compendium anatomicum. Cum notis et oratione de incrementis anatomia in Seculo XVIII. Cum figuris æcias. Amstelodami, 1720.

Hewson, 1268, O. Experimental inquiries; part the third; containing a description of the red particles of the blood. By Magnus Hewson. London, 1777.

7716, O. Experimental inquiries; containing an inquiry into the properties of the blood, and a description of the lymphatic system, in the human subject, and in other animals, with plates. By Wm. Hewson. 2 vols. London, 1780.


Hooper, 4573, D. The anatomist’s vade mecum; containing the anatomy and physiology of the human body. By Robert Hooper. Boston, 1802.


Hunter, 412, Q. 1. Two introductory lectures to his last course of anatomical lectures. By William Hunter. London, 1784.


Jameson, 4312, O. Essays on the changes of the human body at its different stages, the diseases to which it is predisposed in each period of life, and the physiological principles of its longevity. By Thomas Jameson, M. D. London, 1811.


Keill, 5349, D. The anatomy of the human body abridged, or a short and full view of all the parts of the body. By James Keill, M. D. Edinburgh, 1747.

Kerckringius, 528, Q. Theodori Kerckringii spicilegium nec non osteogenia factuum. Amstelodami, 1670. L.


Lawrence, 8985, O. Lectures on physiology, zoology, and the natural history of man. By W. Lawrence, F. R. S. Salem, 1828.


Malpighi, 889, D. Marcelli Malpighi de viscerum structura; exercitatio anatomica; accedit dissertatio ejusdem de polypo cordis. Londini, 1669. L.


——— 806, Q. Three treatises: on the brain, the eye, and the ear; with plates. By Alexander Monro. Edinburgh, 1797.

——— 8003, O. A system of anatomy and physiology, with the comparative anatomy of animals. Compiled from the best authorities. By Alexander Monro. Edinburgh, 1801.


Plenck, 2464, O. Plenck’s hygrote; or chemico-physiological doctrine of the fluids of the human body. Translated from the Latin, by Robert Hooper. London, 1797.

Pole, 1880, O. The anatomical instructor; or an illustration of the most approved methods of preparing and preserving the different parts of the human body, and of quadrupeds; with plates. By Thomas Pole. London, 1790. Gift of the author.

Prichard, 7093, O. A review of the doctrine of a vital principle, as maintained by some writers on physiology; with observations on the causes of physical and animal life. By J. C. Prichard, M. D. London, 1829.

Richmond, 4877, O. 2. A statement of the facts relative to the supposed abstinence of Ann Moore, and a narrative of the circumstance which led to the detection of the imposture. By the Rev. Leigh Richmond. Burton, 1813.


Rush, 6198, O. The philosophy of the human voice; embracing its physiological history—together with a system of principles, by which criticism in the art of elocution may be rendered intelligible and instruction definite and comprehensive. By James Rush, M. D. Philadelphia, 1827.


Shattuck, 4093, O. Three dissertations on Boylston prize questions for the years 1806 and 1807. By George Cheyne Shattuck, M. D. Being the dissertations to which the Boylston prize medals were adjudged. To which is prefixed, an account of their adjudication. Boston, 1808.


Smith, 4195, & 6708, O. An essay on the causes of the variety of the complexion and figure in the human species; with animadversions on certain remarks made on the first edition of this essay by Mr. Charles White; also strictures on Lord Kaim's discourse on the original diversity of mankind, and an appendix. By Samuel Stanhope Smith, D. D. New Brunswick, (New Jersey,) 1810.


2804, O. 5. An inaugural dissertation, to prove that certain substances are conveyed, unchanged, into the circulation; or, if changed, that they are recomposed, and regain their active properties. By E. D. Smith. Philadelphia, 1800.

Spallanzani, 7728, O. Experiments on the circulation of the blood, throughout the vascular system; on languid circulation; on the motion of the blood, independent of the action of the heart, and on the pulsations of the arteries. By the Abbe Spallanzani. With notes and a sketch of his life, by J. Tournes, M. D. Translated into English, with notes, by R. Hall, M. D. London, 1801.


Tiedeman, 9163, 0. A systematic treatise on comparative physiology, introductory to the physiology of man. Translated with notes from the German of Frederick Tiedeman. By James Manby Gully, M. D. & J. Hunter Lane. M. D. London, 1834.

Tortebat, 727, F. Francois Tortebat abregé d'anatomie, accommodé aux arts de peinture et de sculpture. Paris. P.

Trent, 2804, 0. 3. An inquiry into the effects of light in respiration. By John Trent. Philadelphia, 1800.


Vieussens, 485, F. Raymundi Vieussens neurographia universalis. Lugduni, 1684. L.


Wharton, 1721, O. Adenographia sive glandularum totius corporis descriptio. Authore Thomæ Whartonore. Londini, 1656. L.


Willis, 897, D. Pathologis cerebrî et nervosi generis specimen in quo agitur de morbis convulsivis et de scorbuto. Studio Thomae Willisis. Londini, 1678. L.


Wintringham, 1286, O. De morbis quibusdam commentarii. Auctore Clifton Wintringham. Londini, 1782.


871, O. The strength of imagination in pregnant women examined, and the opinion that marks and deformities in children arise from thence, demonstrated to be an error. London, 1727.

1715, D. Italian love; or eunuchism displayed. 2d edit. London, 1740. P.

4878, D. Anatomical dialogues; or a brev iary of anatomy; wherein all the parts of the human body are described, and their uses explained. London, 1785.

4743, D. The London dissector; or system of dissection practised in the hospitals and lecture-rooms; and an appendix containing the Ruyschian art of making preparations. Philadelphia, 1809.

SURGERY AND OBSTETRICS.

Alanson, 1308, O. Practical observations on amputation, and the after-treatment; illustrated by cases. By Edward Alanson. 2d edit. London, 1782.


Clerc, le, 512, O. The complete surgeon; or the whole art of surgery explained in a most familiar method. Written in French. By M. Le Clerc. 6th edit. To which are added, the method of midwifery; and some reports in surgery. London, 1727.

Daventer, 201, Q. Henrici à Daventer operationis chirurgicae novum lumen. Lugduni Batavorum, 1701.


Else, 1309, O. The works of Joseph Else; containing a treatise on the hydrocele, and other papers on surgery. With an appendix, containing some cases of the hydrocele. By George Vaux. London, 1782.


Hunter, 2262, Q. Hunterian reminiscences; being the substance of a course of lectures on the principles and practice of surgery, delivered by the late Mr. John Hunter in 1785. Taken in short hand by Mr. James Parkinson. London, 1833.


Neale, 12, D. Memoirs of the royal academy of surgery; being a collection of observations and experiments, made by the most eminent surgeons; with extraordinary cases. Translated from the original, by George Neale. 3 vols. London, 1759.


Vigierius, 653, Q. Johannis Vigierii opera medico-chirurgica. Hæc Comitum, 1669. L.


814, O. Memoirs of the royal academy of surgery at Paris; containing a variety of cases. Translated from the original. 2 vols. London, 1750.


MATERIA MEDICA, PHARMACOPÆIAS, DISPENSATORIES.


Berkeley, 971, O. Philosophical reflections and inquiries concerning the virtues of tar-water. By George Berkeley. 2d edit. London, 1744.


Blair, 310, Q. 6. An alphabetical and classical dissertation on all the British plants of the new London dispensatory. By P. Blair, M. D.

Boerhaave, 1323, D. Hermanni Boerhaave libellus de materia medica et remediorum formulis, que servunt aphorismis de cognoscendis et curandis morbis. Lugduni Batavorum, 1727. Gift of Mathew Carey.

8311, O. Herman Boerhaave’s materia medica, or a series of prescriptions adapted to the sections of his practical aphorisms, concerning the cure of diseases. Translated from the Latin. London, 1741.

8363, O. De viribus medicamentorum: or a treatise of the virtue and energy of medicines, written in Latin. By Herman Boerhaave. London, 1720.


Byfield, 8646, O. 12. The two Sosias, or the true Dr. Byfield, to the pretender. London, 1715.
**Byfield, 8646, O. 2.** A letter to the learned Dr. Woodward. By Dr. Byfield. London, 1715.

---

**8646, O. 4.** Letter in answer to that pretended to be written by Dr. Byfield. London, 1719.


---


**Duncan, 8176, O. 7.** List of the materia medica. By A. Duncan. Edinburgh, 1784.


**Ferris, 1490, O.** A dissertation on milk. By Samuel Ferris, M. D. Edinburgh, 1785. *Gift of Dr. B. S. Barton.*

**Floyer, 8571, O.** The touchstone of medicines, discovering the virtues of vegetables, minerals, and animals, by their tastes and smells. By Sir John Floyer, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1667.

**Fuller, 8447, O. & 607, D.** Pharmacopoeia extemporaniana, or a body of medicines answering most intentions of cure. By Thomas Fuller, M. D. London, 1720—1701.

**Fordyce, 3202, O. 4.** On the proper method and great importance of cultivating and using rhubarb in Britain, for medicinal uses; with an appendix. By Sir William Fordyce. London, 1792. *P.*

**Gaebius, 8384, O.** Extemporaneous dispensatory; or the method of prescribing, compounding, and exhibiting extemporaneous medicines. Translated from the Latin of Dr. H. D. Gaebius. London, 1742.

**Geoffroy, 8353, O.** A treatise on foreign vegetables, chiefly taken from the materia medica of S. F. Geoffroy, M. D. By Ralph Thicknesse, M. D. London, 1749.


**Hales, 795, O. 4.** Experiments and observations on tar-water. By Stephen Hales, D. D. With a letter from Mr. Read to Doctor Hales, on the same subject. 2d edit. London, 1747.

**Haygarth, 2692, O. 4.** On the imagination, as a cause, and as a cure, of disorders of the body; exemplified by fictitious tractors, and epidemical convulsions. By John Haygarth, M. D. Bath, 1800.

**Henry, 1463, O. 3.** Experiments and observations on magnesia alba; calcined magnesia; quick-line; absorbents; vegetable infusions, and fixed air. With strictures on Mr. Glass's magnesia. By Thomas Henry. London, 1773.

**Hill, 128, & 2156, Q.** A history of the materia medica; containing descriptions of all the substances used in medicine, &c. &c. By John Hill, M. D. London, 1751.


James, 8251, O. Pharmacopoeia universalis; or, a new universal dispensatory. By R. James, M. D. London, 1764.

Kerchringius, 934, D. Theodori Kerckringii commentarius in currum triumphalem Antimonii Basili Valentinii. Amstelodami, 1671. L.


Lievre, Le, 8595, O. 3. Observations on the Beaume de Vie, discovered by Mr. Le Lievre; and its wonderful efficacy. London, 1765.


Mead, 5373, D. Pharmacopoeia pauperum; or, the hospital dispensatory; containing medicines used in the hospitals of London. By the direction of Dr. Mead and others. London, 1718.


Mitchell, 2838, D. Medical chemistry; or, a compendious view of the various substances employed in the practice of medicine, that depend on chemical principles for their formation: to which is added, a discourse on the medical character. By Thomas Mitchell, M. D. Philadelphia, 1819. Gift of the author.


Perkins, 8176, O. 12. Evidences of the efficacy of Dr. Perkin's metallic points. 1797.

Pomet, 95, & 2177, Q. A complete history of drugs, written in French. By Monsieur Pomet. To which is added what is further observable on the same subject, from Mess. Lemery and Tournefort, divided into
three classes, vegetable, animal, and mineral. Done into English from the originals. 3d edit. London, 1787—1748.

Prior, 424, O. An authentic narrative of the success of tar-water, in curing a variety of distempers; with two letters from the author of Syrus, showing the medicinal properties of tar-water. By Thomas Prior. London, 1746.


——— 7942, O. Pharmacopoeia officinalis et extemporanea; or, a complete dispensatory, theoretic and practical. By John Quincy, M. D. London, 1782.

——— 609, O. The new dispensatory; intended as an improvement of Quincy. London, 1753.

Radcliffe, 8470, O. Dr. Radcliffe’s practical dispensatory; containing a complete body of prescriptions fitted for all diseases. Selected by Edward Strotcher, M. D. London, 1721.


Salmon, 944, & 8407, O. Pharmacopoeia Londinensis; part II. or, Doron medicum; a supplement to the New London dispensatory. By William Salmon, M. D. London, 1688.


Shaw, 674, O. The dispensatory of the royal college of physicians in Edinburgh. Translated into English, with notes and improvements. By Peter Shaw. 5th edit. London, 1746.

Short, 8381, O. Medicina Britanica; or, a treatise on such physical plants as are found in Great Britain; with an account of their nature, virtues, and uses, and the observations of the most learned physicians. By Thomas Short, M. D. London, 1746.


Theobald, 4772, D. Medulla medicæ universæ; or, a new compendious dispensatory. By John Theobald, M. D. 7th edit. London, 1771.


Woodville, 2173, Q. Medical botany; containing systematic and general descriptions, with plates, of all the medicinal plants, indigenous and exotic, comprehended in the catalogues of the materia medica. By William Woodville, M. D. 3 vols. London, 1790, and supplement.

Young, 607, O. A treatise on opium, founded upon practical observations. By Doctor George Young. London, 1758.


5424, O. The pharmacopoeia of the United States of America. 1820. By the authority of the medical societies and colleges. Boston, 1820.


Gift of Charles Cist.


4064, D. The new British dispensatory; containing the preparations and compositions of the new London and Edinburgh Pharmacopoeias, with notes. London, 1781.


8646, O. Reasons against the bills for searching and examining drugs and medicines. London, 1726.


---

MATHEMATICS—GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.


Barrow, 663, O. The usefulness of mathematical learning demonstrated; being mathematical lectures read in the public schools at the university of Cambridge. By Isaac Barrow. London, 1734.

Bossut, 3692, O. A general history of mathematics, from the earliest times, to the middle of the eighteenth century. Translated from the French of John Bossut. London, 1803.

Dupin, 6275, O. Mathematics practically applied to the useful and fine arts. By Baron Charles Dupin. Adapted to the state of the arts in England, by George Birkbeck, M. D. London, 1827.

Foster, 1021, F. Miscellanies; or mathematical lucubrations of Mr. Samuel Foster. Published and translated by John Twysden. London, 1659. Gift of Dr. Gallaher.

Fuller, 4828, O. Mathematical miscellany. By Samuel Fuller. Dublin, 1772.

Gale, 237, D. Gale’s cabinet of knowledge; or miscellaneous recreations. 3d edit. London, 1800.


Hutton, 756, Q. The mathematical and philosophical dictionary, containing an explanation of the terms, and an account of the subjects, comprised under the heads of mathematics, astronomy and philosophy, with memoirs of the lives and writings of the most eminent authors. With plates. By Charles Hutton. 2 vols. London, 1796.


Landen, 925, Q. Mathematical memoirs; with an appendix, containing tables of theorems for the calculation of fluents. By John Landen, F. R. S. London, 1781.


Macgregor, 2904, & 7571, O. A complete treatise on practical mathematics; including the nature and use of mathematical instruments; with an appendix on algebra. By John Macgregor. Edinburgh, 1792.

Manly, 8531, O. Synopsis mathematica universalis; or a system of mathematics; containing a variety of useful practices in arithmetic, &c. By Venter Manly. London, 1729.


Minto, 1185, O. 1. An inaugural oration, on the progress and importance of the mathematical sciences. By Walter Minto. Trenton, 1788.


Newton, 8354, O. Sir Isaac Newton’s mathematical philosophy demonstrated, with Dr. Halley’s account of comets illustrated. By Wm. Whiston, M. A. London, 1716.

Oughtred, 1663, O. Guilemi Oughtred opuscula mathematica hactenus inedita. Oxonii, 1677. L.
Oughtred, 1743, O. Gulielmi Oughtred clavis mathematica. Oxonie, 1667. L.
Ozanam, 769, O. Ozanam's recreations, mathematical and physical; laying down and solving many problems of arithmetic, geometry, optics, gnomonics, cosmography, mechanics, physics, and pyrotechny. Translated into English. London, 1708.

167, O. Cursus mathematicus; or a complete course of the mathematics; with plates. Written in French by Monsieur Ozanam, and translated into English, with improvements and additions, by J. T. Desaguliers, and others. 5 vols. London, 1725.

Potter, 8025, O. A system of practical mathematics; with a plain account of the new style, with tables for finding Easter, and tables of logarithms, sines, and tangents. By John Potter. 2d edit. London, 1757.


Ward, 838, O. The young mathematician’s guide; being a plain and easy introduction to the mathematics. By John Ward. 11th edit. To which is added, a supplement, containing the history of logarithms, and an index to the whole work. London, 1762.


Webber, 7771, O. Mathematics; compiled from the best authors, and intended to be the text book in the university at Cambridge. 2d edit. By Samuel Webber, D. D. Cambridge, 1808.


Wilkins, 8496, O. The mathematical and philosophical works of the Rev. John Wilkins. To which are prefixed, the author’s life, and an account of his works. London, 1708.

Williamson, 3983, O. Mathematics simplified, and practically illustrated, by the adaptation of the principal problems to the ordinary purposes of life; with a complete essay on the art of surveying lands, &c. By Captain Thomas Williamson. London, 1808.

Wolfius, 557, Q. Christiani Wolfii elementa matheseos universæ. Tomi duo. Halle Magdeburgice, 1713. L.

ARITHMETIC—ALGEBRA—FLUXIONS.

Alexander, 1664, O. Synopsiæ algebraica, opus posthumum Johannis Alexander. Londini, 1693. L.

Barlow, 1843, O. An elementary investigation of the theory of numbers; with its application to the indeterminate and diophantine analysis, the analytical and geometrical division of the circle, and other algebraical and arithmetical problems. By Peter Barlow. London, 1811.

Birks, 2970, O. Arithmetical collections and improvements; being a complete system of practical arithmetic. By Anthony and John Birks. 2d edit. London, 1774.
Brande, 6385, 0. Tables in illustration of the theory of definite proportions; showing the prime equivalent numbers of the elementary substances, and the volume and weights in which they combine. By William Thomas Brande. London, 1828.


Butler, 3163, D. Arithmetical questions on a new plan, intended to answer the double purpose of arithmetical instruction and miscellaneous information, designed for the use of young ladies. By William Butler. London, 1811.


Dealtry, 7527, O. The doctrine of fluxions; designed for the use of students in the universities. By William Dealtry, B. D. 2d edit. Cambridge, 1816.

Dilworth, 415, D. The schoolmaster's assistant; being a compendium of arithmetic, both practical and theoretical. By Thomas Dilworth. Dublin, 1745.

Ditton, 1706, O. An institution of fluxions; containing the first principles of that admirable method. By Humphrey Ditton. 2d edit. London, 1726.


Dubost, 4044, O. The elements of commerce; being a complete system of commercial calculations. By Christopher Dubost. 2 vols. London, 1805—1806.


Euler, 4141, O. Elements of algebra. By Leonard Euler. Translated from the French, with the additions of La Grange, and the notes of the French translator; to which is added, an appendix. 2 vols. 2d edit. London, 1810.

Fenning, 349, D. The young algebraist's companion; or a new and easy guide to algebra; with an appendix on the rudiments of quadratic equations. By Daniel Fenning. 3d edit. London, 1759.


Halliday, 7919, O. An introduction to fluxions, designed for the use, and adapted to the capacities of beginners. By the Rev. F. Halliday. London, 1777.


Hammond, 526, O. The elements of algebra, in a new and easy method; with an easy introduction, containing an account of this science. By Nathaniel Hammond. London, 1742.


Maclaurin, 1081, O. A treatise of algebra; with an appendix, concerning the general properties of geometrical lines. By Colin Maclaurin. 3d edit. London, 1771.


Martin, 368, D. The young student's memorial-book; or pocket-library; containing the rudiments of logarithms, decimals, and algebra. By Benjamin Martin. London, 1736.

Mayeres, 86, Q. A dissertation on the use of the negative sign in algebra; with an appendix, containing Mr. Machin's quadrature of the circle. By Francis Mayeres. London, 1758.

Mountaine, 2196, Q. The mariner's new calendar, containing the principles of arithmetic, and practical geometry, by Nathaniel Colson, revised by William Mountaine. London, 1764.


Newton, 362, O. Universal arithmetic; or a treatise of arithmetical composition and resolution; with Dr. Halley's method of finding the roots of equations arithmetically. By Sir Isaac Newton. Translated by Mr. Ralphson, and corrected by Mr. Cunn. 2d edit. Lond., 1738.


—548, Q. The same. L.


Smith, 795, O. 1. A compendious division; containing a variety of contractions of division, both whole numbers and decimals. By T. Smith. London, 1751.
GEOMETRY, SURVEYING, TRIGONOMETRY.


——— 1467, O. 2. Arenarius of Archimedes. Translated from the Greek, with notes and illustrations, by G. Anderson. To which is added, the dissertation of Christopher Clavius on the same subject. Translated from the Latin. London, 1784.

Beddoes, 2187, O. Observations on the nature of demonstrative evidence; with an explanation of certain difficulties occurring in the elements of geometry; and reflections on language. By Thomas Beddoes, M. D. London, 1793.

Collins, 629, O. Johannis Collins et aliorum commercium epistolicum de analysis promota. Londini, 1722. Gift of Dr. Benjamin Franklin.

Cowley, 2127, Q. An illustration and mensuration of solid geometry; containing forty-two moveable copperplate schemes for forming the various kinds of solids, and their sections. By the late J. L. Cowley. Revised by William Jones. London, 1788.

Davis, 2583, O. Complete treatise of land surveying, by the chain, cross, and offset staffs only. By William Davis. London, 1798.

Descartes, 554, Q. Geometria à Renato Descartes anno 1637 Gallicè edita; in Latinam linguam à Florimondo de Beaune versa cum illius et Francisci à Schooten notis illustrata. Amstelodami, 1683. L.


Emerson, 997, O. The elements of trigonometry; containing the properties, rotations and calculations of sines, tangents, secants, &c. By William Emerson. 2d edit. London, 1764.

Euclid, 1114, F. Euclidis elementorum libri XV.; accessit XVI de solidorum
regulararium, cujus libet intra quod libet comparatione. Tertio editi, auctore Christophoro Clavio. Colonize, 1581.

Euclid, 1650, O. The same. Francofurti, 1607.

2219, Q. Euclid’s elements of geometry: the first six books; in a compendious form, contracted and demonstrated. By Captain Thomas Rudd. Whereunto is added the mathematical preface of Mr. John Dee. London, 1571.


830, O. The elements of Euclid; with select theorems out of Archimedes, by Andrew Tacquet. To which are added, practical corollaries, shewing the uses of many of the propositions. By William Whiston. With an appendix of practical geometry. Dublin, 1728. Gift of David Bush.


297, O. Euclid’s elements of geometry, from the Latin translation of Comandine. With a treatise of the nature and arithmetic of logarithms; and another, of the elements of trigonometry. By Samuel Cunn. 8th edit. 2 vols. London, 1759.

923, O. The elements of Euclid, explained in a new, but easy, method; with the use of every proposition through all parts of the mathematics. Written in French, by F. Claude Francis Millier de Chales. 7th edit.

77, Q. The elements of Euclid; containing the first six books, with the eleventh and twelfth. By Robert Simpson. Glasgow, 1750. Gift of the editor.

6966, & 4072, O. The same. Edinburgh, 1767—1793.

8530, O. The elements of Euclid, with select theorems out of Archimedes; by the learned Andrew Tacquet. To which are added, practical corollaries, by William Whiston, M. A. 11th edit. Dublin, 1791.


4223, & 8189, O. Elements of geometry; containing the first six books of Euclid, with a supplement on the quadrature of the circle, and the geometry of solids; with elements of plane and spherical trigonometry. By John Playfair. 2d edit. Edinburgh, 1804. Philadelphia, 1806.

5236, D. Euclid’s elements, compendiously demonstrated. By Mr. Isaac Barrow. London, 1660.


Gregory, 8154, O. A treatise on practical geometry. By the late Dr. David Gregory. Translated from the Latin. Edinburgh, 1787.

Gummere, 4408, O. A treatise on surveying, containing the theory and practice; to which is prefixed, a perspicuous system of plane trigonome-
try: the whole clearly demonstrated and illustrated by a large number of appropriate examples. By John Gumure. Philadelphia, 1814.


Hutton, 7862, O. A treatise on mensuration, both in theory and practice. 3d edit. By Charles Hutton, LL. D. London, 1802.

Jamieson, 4921, O. A treatise on the construction of maps; in which the principles of the projections of the sphere are demonstrated with an appendix and copious notes. By Alexander Jamieson. London, 1814.


Langley, 120, F. Practical geometry; applied to the useful arts of building, gardening, and mensuration. By Betty Langley. 2d edit. London, 1729.

Leslie, 5550, O. Geometrical analysis, and geometry of curved lines. By John Leslie, Esq. Edinburgh, 1821.


Overley, 858, O. The young guager's instructor; being an easy introduction to that art. By Isaac Overley. 2d edit. London, 1752.

Ozamam, 524, Q. Traité des lignes du premier genre par M. Ozamam. A Paris, 1887. L.


Petiscus, 1838, Q. Bartholomei Pittiscii trigonometria, sive de dimensione triangulos. Francofurti, 1612.

Playfair, 4223, & 8185, O. Elements of geometry, containing the first six books of Euclid; with a supplement on the quadrature of the circle, and the geometry of the solids. By John Playfair. Philadelphia, 1806.

Proclus, 1479, Q. The philosophical and mathematical commentaries of Proclus on the first book of Euclid's elements; to which are added, a history of the restoration of Platonic theology, by the latter Platonists, and a translation from the Greek of Proclus' theological elements. By Thomas Taylor. London, 1792. Gift of George Vaux, Esq.

——— 1078, Q. The same. P.


Simpson, 7596, O. Trigonometry, plane and spherical; with the construction and application of logarithms. By Thomas Simpson, F. R. S. London, 1799.

——— 7945, O. The elements of geometry; with their application to the mensuration of solids and superficies, and to the construction of a


Wilson, 547, O. Wilson’s surveying improved; or the whole art, both in theory and practice, fully demonstrated. With geodesia accurata; or surveying made easy, by the chain only; and an essay upon solids. By William Hume. 4th edit. London, 1755.

Wright, 1083, & 8412, O. Elements of trigonometry, plane and spherical; with the principles of perspective, and projection of the sphere. By John Wright. Edinburgh, 1772.


LOGARITHMS, MATHEMATICAL TABLES, AND INSTRUMENTS.

Adams, 2041, & 8067, O. Geometrical and graphical essays, containing a general description of the mathematical instruments used in geometry and surveying, with many new practical problems. By the late George Adams. 4th edit. Corrected and enlarged by William Jones. London, 1791—1813.

Bion, 174, F. The construction and uses of mathematical instruments. Translated from the French of M. Bion. To which are added, the construction and uses of such instruments as are omitted by M. Bion. By Edmund Stone. With plates. 2d edit. London, 1758.

Blagrove, 2005, Q. The mathematical jewel: showing the making and most excellent use of a singular instrument so called; in that it performeth with wonderful dexterity, whatsoever is to be done, either by quadrant, ship, circle, cylinder, ring, dyal, horoscope, &c. &c. &c. By John Blagrove, of Reading, Gent. With cuts, &c. London, 1584.

Mountaine, 7883, O. A description of the lines drawn on Gunter’s scale, as improved by Mr. John Robertson, and executed by Messrs. Nairne and Blunt, with their rise and application to practice exemplified, more especially in navigation and astronomy. By William Mountaine. London, 1788.

Robertson, 8063, & 8333, O. 1. A treatise of such mathematical instruments as are usually put into a portable case. By John Robertson. London, 1775.

Taylor, 592, F. Tables of logarithms of all numbers, from 1 to 101000, and of the sines and tangents to every second of the quadrant. By Michael Taylor. With a preface and precepts for the explanation and use of the same, by Nevil Maskelyne. London, 1792.


Wall, 1632, O. 1. Description with instructions for the use of Wall’s newly invented surveying instrument, called the trigonometer. Philadelphia, 1788. Gift of Zachariah Poulson.
CALCULATION OF PROBABILITIES—LIFE ANNUITIES.


Bailey, 4151, O. The doctrine of life annuities and assurances, analytically investigated and explained; with several useful tables connected with the subject, and a variety of practical rules, for the illustration of the same. By Francis Bailey. London, 1810.

Campbell, 4274, O. The value of annuities from 1 to 1000l. per annum, on single lives, from the age of one to ninety years; with the number of years purchase each annuity is worth, and the rate of interest the purchaser receives. By William Campbell, Esq. London, 1810.

Clerc, Le, 1751, O. 2. Reflections upon what the world commonly call good-luck and ill-luck, with regard to lotteries; and of the use which may be made of them. Translated into English from the French of Mons Le Clerc. London, 1758.


Morgan, 5624, O. The principles and doctrines of assurances, annuities on lives and contingent reversions, stated and explained. By William Morgan, F. R. S. London, 1821.


4436, O. An address from the president and directors of the Pennsylvania company for insurance on lives and granting annuities. Philadelphia, 1814.

Gift of the directors.


2076, O. 2. Tontines calculated, and their principles and consequences explained, and exemplified in the Yorkshire tontine; with hints for one on an improved plan. London, 1791.

MECHANICS—HYDROSTATICS—DESCRIPTION OF MACHINES—STEAM ENGINES, &c.

Alwood, 1352, O. A treatise on the rectilinear motion and rotation of bodies; and a description of original experiments relative to the subject; with plates. By George Alwood. Cambridge, 1784.

Bailey, 299, F. Advancement of arts, manufactures and commerce; or descriptions of the useful machines and models contained in the repository of the society for the encouragement of arts, &c. and an account of the several discoveries and improvements promoted by the society; with a volume of plates. By William Bailey. London, 1772.

Baldwin, 1451, O. Airopladia; containing the narrative of a balloon excursion from Chester, September 8, 1785; hints on the improvement of balloons; with plates, extensive tables, and various philosophical observations and conjectures, serving as an introduction to aerial navigation. By Thomas Baldwin. Chester, 1786.

Barlow, 5096, O. 1. An essay on the strength and stress of timber, founded upon experiments, preceded by an historical review of former theories and experiments; also, an appendix on the strength of iron and other materials. By Peter Barlow. London, 1817.

Bate, 473, Q. The mysteries of nature and art; with cuts. By John Bate. 2d edit. London, 1635.


Belidor, 345, Q. Architecture hydraulique, ou l'art de conduire, d'élever et de menager les eaux. Par M. Belidor. 5 tomes. A Paris, 1737.

Bigland, 2948, O. 1. The mechanic's guide; or a treatise on the laws of mechanics, as they relate to wheel machines. By Wm. Bigland. Margate, 1797.

Bland, 5080, O. The elements of hydrostatics, with their application to the solution of problems. By Miles Bland, B. D. Cambridge, 1824.


Dodd, 5155, O. An historical and explanatory dissertation on steam-engines and steam-packets, with the evidence given to the committees of the house of commons, together with the committees' reports. By George Dodd. London, 1818.

Emerson, 491, O. The principles of mechanics; explaining the general laws of motion, the laws of gravity, &c. By William Emerson. London, 1754.

168, Q. The same. 2d edit. London, 1758.

Evans, 7434, O. The abortion of the young steam engineer's guide, containing an investigation of the principles, construction, and powers of steam-engines. Illustrated with five engravings. By Oliver Evans. Philadelphia, 1805.


Ferguson, 91, Q. Lectures on select subjects in mechanics, hydrostatics, pneumatics and optics; with the use of the globes; the art of dialling, and the calculation of the mean times of new and full moons, and eclipses; with plates. By James Ferguson. London, 1764.

92, Q. A supplement to the lectures on select subjects; with plates. By James Ferguson. London, 1767.


Gray, 5324, O. 1. A treatise on spinning machinery; illustrated with plans of different machines made use of in that art; with some observations, tending to show that the arts of spinning, weaving and sewing, were invented by the ingenuity of females. By Andrew Gray. Edinburgh, 1810.


Hales, 757, O. A description of ventilators; whereby fresh air may with ease be conveyed into mines, gaols, hospitals, work-houses, and ships. By Stephen Hales. London, 1743.

Hawkesbee, 808, O. Physico-mechanical experiments, on various subjects; with explanations of all the machines engraved on copper. By F. Hawkesbee. 2d edit. London, 1719.


Macdonald, 3932, O. A treatise on telegraphic communication, naval, military and political; in which the defects of the present system are obviated by the introduction of a numerical portable dictionary, calculated to be the medium of carrying on distant conversation without any liability to confusion, error, or mistake; illustrated by linear plates. By John Macdonald, Esq. London, 1808.

Marrat, 4327, O. An introduction to the theory and practice of mechanics; in five books, for the use of schools; with examples. By W. Marrat. Boston, 1810.


Nicholson, 6038, O. The operative mechanic and British machinist; being a practical display of the manufactories and mechanical arts of the united kingdom. By John Nicholson, Esq. London, 1825.

Partington, 5628, O. An historical and descriptive account of the steam-engine, comprising a general view of the various modes of employing elastic vapour as a prime mover in mechanics; with an appendix of patents. By Charles Frederick Partington. London, 1822.


Ross, 1945, Q. A treatise on navigation by steam; comprising a history of the steam engine, and an essay towards a system of the naval tactics peculiar to steam navigation, as applicable both to commerce and maritime warfare. By Captain John Ross, R. N. London, 1828.

Rumsey, 1632, 4. & 2269, O. 7. A short treatise on the application of steam, whereby is clearly shown from actual experiments, that steam may be applied to propel boats or vessels. By James Rumsey. Philadelphia, 1788. Gift of Zachariah Poulson.

—— 1632, O. 3. The original steam-boat supported; or a reply to James Rumsey's pamphlet; showing the true priority of John Fitch, and the false datings, &c. of James Rumsey. Philadelphia, 1788.


Smeaton, 1658, Q. The miscellaneous papers of John Smeaton, comprising his communications to the royal society, illustrated with plates. London, 1814.


Switzer, 103, Q. An introduction to a general system of hydrostatics and hydraulics, philosophical and practical; wherein the most advantageous methods of raising and conducting water are laid down. By Stephen Switzer. 2 vols. in one. London, 1729.


8674, O. Report on steam carriages, by a select committee of the house of commons of Great Britain; with the minutes of evidence and appendix. Washington, 1832.

ASTRONOMY, ASTRonomical TABLES, ATLASes, INstruMENTS, &c.


Bailly, 2274, Q. Histoire de l'astronomie ancienne, depuis son origine jusqu'à l'établissement de l'école d'Alexandrie. Par M. Bailly. 2d edit. A Paris, 1781.


Bonnycastle, 1420, O. Bonnycastle's introduction to astronomy; with plates. London, 1786.


Caille, De le, 979, & 2786, O. The elements of astronomy, deduced from observations, and demonstrated upon the principles of the Newtonian philosophy. Translated from the French of Mr. De le Caille. By John Robertson. London, 1750.

Copland, 5919, D. The existence of other worlds peopled with living and intelligent beings, deduced from the nature of the universe. By Alexander Copland. London, 1834.
**ASTRONOMY.**

Costard, 916, O. A letter concerning the rise and progress of astronomy amongst the ancients. By George Costard. London, 1746.


Dunn, 482, Q. 8. The determination of the exact time when Venus was at external and internal contact with the sun’s limb, in the transits of June 16, 1761, and June 3, 1769. By Samuel Dunn. London, 1770.


Ferguson, 26 & 223, Q. Astronomy explained upon Sir Isaac Newton’s principles, and made easy to those who have not studied mathematics; with plates. By James Ferguson. 2d edit. London, 1757. 3d edit. London, 1764.

—— 8857, O. The same. London, 1773.


—— 795, O. 3. A dissertation upon the phenomena of the harvest-moon; also, the description and use of a new four-wheeled orrery; and an essay upon the moon’s turning round her axis; with plates. By James Ferguson. London, 1747.

Flamsteed, 38, F. Historia coelestis Britannica observante Joanne Flamsteedio, ab anno 1675, ad annum 1689. Tomi III. Londini, 1789.


—— 3622, D. Conversations on the plurality of worlds. By M. de Fontenelle. Translated from the French, with notes and plates. Dublin, 1761.

—— 285, & 4919, D. A week’s conversation on the plurality of worlds. By M. de Fontenelle. Translated by Wm. Gardener, to which is added, Mr. Addison’s defence of the Newtonian philosophy. London, 1751—1715.


Gassendus, 1660, 1661, O. & 3968, D. Institutio astronomica juxta hypotheses tam veterum quam Copernici et Tychoea dictata a Petro Gassendo ejusdem oratio inauguralis. Londini, 1658 et 1674. L.

**SCIENTES AND ARTS.**

**Gregory, 2923, O.** A treatise on astronomy, in which the elements of the science are deduced in a natural order; with plates. By Olinthus Gregory. London, 1802.

**Halley, 5, H.** Astronomical tables; with precepts, both in English and Latin, for computing the places of the sun, moon, planets, and comets. By Edmund Halley. London, 1752.

**Harrington, 2345, O. 2.** A new system on fire and planetary life; showing that the sun and planets are inhabited, and that they enjoy the same temperament as our earth; with an elucidation of the phenomena of electricity and magnetism. By Robert Harrington, M. D. London, 1796.

**Harris, 1706, D.** Description and uses of the celestial and terrestrial globes, and of Collins' pocket quadrant. By the Rev. John Harris. 6th edit. London, 1725. P.


**Huygens, 98, D.** The celestial worlds discovered; or conjectures concerning the inhabitants, plants and productions of the worlds in the planets. Written in Latin, by Christianus Huygens. 2d edit. London, 1722.


**Kelly, 2282, O.** A practical introduction to spherics and nautical astronomy; being an attempt to simplify those useful sciences. By P. Kelley. London, 1708.


**Place, L., 2049, Q.** Méchanique Céleste. By the Marquis de La Place. Translated with a commentary, by Nathaniel Bowditch, LL. D. 2 vols. Boston, 1829.


**4769, O.** A treatise upon analytical mechanics, being the first book of the "mechanique celeste" of P. S. La Place. Translated with notes, by the Rev. John Toplis, B. D. Nottingham, 1814.

**Martin, 443, O.** Description and use of both the globes, the armillary sphere and orrery; with a new construction of each globe, by an apparatus, exhibiting the phenomena of the earth and heavens exactly as they are. By Benjamin Martin. London.

**283, F.** New principles of geography and navigation; containing the theory of the true figure of the earth, and new astronomical principles of navigation. By Benjamin Martin. London, 1758.

**8591, O. 1.** Essays on island crystal, on telescopes, on microscopes, graphical perspective, the orrery, sliding rule, optics, and thermometers. By Benjamin Martin. London, 1772.
Astronomical observations made at the royal observatory at Greenwich, from the year 1765 to the year 1798. Published by the royal society, at the public expense. By Neville Maskelyne. 3 vols. London, 1776, &c.

Maupertuis, 502, O. The figure of the earth, determined from observations made at the polar circle. Translated from the French of M. de Maupertuis. London, 1738.

Mayer, 260, Q. New and correct tables of the motions of the sun and moon. By Tobias Mayer. To which is added the method of finding the longitude; improved by the author. London, 1770.


Moxon, 596, Q. A tutor to astronomy and geography; or an easy way to know the use of the globes; with cuts. By Joseph Moxon. 4th edit. London, 1686. L.

905, Q. A tutor to astronomy and geography; or an easy way to know the use of the globes, both celestial and terrestrial. By Joseph Moxon, London, 1659.


Pluche, 500, Q. The history of the heavens, considered according to the notions of the poets and philosophers, and compared with the doctrines of Moses. Translated from the French of the Abbé Pluche. By J. B. De Freval. 2 vols. London, 1740.

1572, D. The same. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1752. P.


Raxo, 3716, O. F. F. Raxo, de comitis et prodigiosis eorum portentis, libri quatuor. Madrit, 1578.


Small, 3698, O. Account of the astronomical discoveries of Kepler, with an historical review of the systems which had prevailed before his time. By Robert Small. London, 1804.


Stewart, 8304, O. Tracts, physical and mathematical; containing an explication of several points in physical astronomy, and a new method of ascertaining the sun’s distance from the earth. By Dr. Matthew Stewart. Edinburgh, 1761.


—— 2842, O. Elements of astronomy; designed for the use of students in the university. By the Rev. S. Vince. 2d edit. Cambridge, 1801.


Watts, 290, & 8294, O. A knowledge of the heavens and the earth made easy; or the first principles of astronomy and geography explained by the use of the globes and maps. By Isaac Watts. 6th edit. London, 1760.


Winthrop, 2125, & 5120, D. Two lectures on comets, by Professor Winthrop; also, an essay on comets, by A. Oliver, Esq. with sketches of the lives of Professor Winthrop and Mr. Oliver; and a supplement relative to the comet of 1811. Boston, 1811.

Wollaston, 909, Q. Fasciculus astronomicus; containing observations of the northern circumpolar region; with a new set of tables. By Francis Wollaston, F. R. S. London, 1800.


Wright, 6, Q. Clavis celestis; being the explication of a diagram, entitled “A synopsis of the universe; or the visible world epitomized.” By Thomas Wright. London, 1742.

2832, O. Attempt to show how far the philosophical notion of a plurality of worlds is consistent, or not so, with the language of the holy scriptures. London, 1801.

3451, O. 4. The immobility of the earth, demonstrated by reasons. London, 1741. P.


---

TREATISES ON THE CALENDAR.

Brady, 4286, O. Clavis calendaria; or, a compendious analysis of the calendar; with ecclesiastical, historical, and classical anecdotes. By John Brady. 2 vols. London, 1812.

Forster, 5882, O. The perennial calendar and companion to the almanac; illustrating the events of every day in the year, as connected with history, botany, astronomy, popular customs, and antiquities. Edited by T. Forster. London, 1824.

Holder, 45, D. A discourse concerning time; with the application of the natural day, &c. for the better understanding of the Julian year and calendar. By William Holder. London, 1694.


ALMANACS—EPHEMERIDES.


Coley, 5211, D. 5. Merlinus Anglicus junior; or the starry messenger, for the year 1708. By Henry Coley. London, 1708.


— 5216, D. 3. Merlinus Anglicus junior; or the starry messenger, for the year 1731. By Henry Coley. London, 1731.


Lane, 5216. D. 5. Speculum annui; or, an almanack for the year 1731. By Thomas Lane. London, 1731.


ALMANACS.


Tipper, 5213, D. 1. Great Britain’s diary; or, the union almanack for the year 1712. By John Tipper. London, 1712.


57, O. The nautical almanac and astronomical ephemeris for the years 1767, 1768, 1770, 1771, 1773, 1774, and 1775. 5 vols. London.

2807, O. Nautical almanac and astronomical ephemeris for the years 1802, 1803, 1804, and 1805. 2d edit. London, 1801.

5624, O. 9. Almanac for the year 1836, translated verbatim from the original manuscript. London, 1812.


5211, D. 3. The chapman’s and traveller’s almanac for the year 1708.


5212, D. 8. The English chapman’s and traveller’s almanac for the year 1712. London, 1712.
5213, D. 1. The ladies' diary; or, the woman's almanac for 1714. London, 1714.

5213, D. 2. Great Britain's diary; or, the union almanack for 1714. London, 1714.


5214, D. 1. The ladies' diary; or, the woman's almanack for 1725. London, 1725.

5214, D. 2. Great Britain's diary; or, the union almanack for the year 1725. London, 1725.


5215, D. 1. The ladies' diary; or, the woman's almanack for 1718. London, 1718.

5216, D. 2. Great Britain's diary; or, the union almanack for the year 1718. London, 1718.


5216, D. 1. The ladies' diary; or, the woman's almanack for the year 1731. London, 1731.


5217, D. 5. The ladies' diary; or, the woman's almanack for the year 1741. London, 1741.


5355, D. 1. The eclipses; or, luminaries involved in darkness, a universal repository for the year 1795. New Market, 1795.

5793, D. The American almanac for the years 1830, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35. Boston.

OPTICS, LIGHT, VISION, &c.


—— 1197, Q. Essays on the microscope, containing a description of the most approved microscopes, and a general history of insects. By George Adams. London, 1787. P.

—— 2977, & 3134, O. 2. An essay on vision; briefly explaining the fabric of the eye, and the nature of vision; intended for the service of those whose eyes are weak. By George Adams. London, 1789. P.


Baker, 571, O. Employment for the microscope; containing an examination of salts and saline substances, and an account of various animalcules, &c. With plates. By Henry Baker, F. R. S.


Macvicar, 9065, O. Inquiries concerning the medium of light, and the form of its molecules. By John G. Macvicar, A. M. Edinburgh, 1833.

Martin, 8591, O. 1. Essays on island chrystal, on telescopes, on microscopes, graphical perspective, the orrery, sliding rule, optics, and thermometer. By Benjamin Martin. London, 1772.


Newton, 152, Q. Optics; or, a treatise of the reflections, refractions, inflections, and colours of light; proving its properties from reason and experiment; with two treatises of the species and magnitude of curvilinear figures. By Sir Isaac Newton. London, 1704.

—— 225, & 8340, O. The same. 4th edit. London, 1730.

Porterfield, 987, O. A treatise upon the eye, the manner and phenomena of vision. By William Porterfield. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1759.

Priestley, 266, Q. The history and present state of discoveries relating to vision, light, and colours. By Joseph Priestley. London, 1772.

Pritchard, 8803, O. The microscopic cabinet of select animated objects; with a description of the jewel and doublet microscope, test objects, &c. By Andrew Pritchard. London, 1832.


Smith, 88, Q. A complete system of optics; containing a popular, a mathematical, a mechanical, and a philosophical treatise; with remarks upon the whole. By Robert Smith. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1738.

Tacquet, 481, F. Andreae Tacquet optica. Tribus libris exposita. 1654. L.

Wells, 7471, O. Two essays: one upon single vision with two eyes, the other on dew, and an account of a female, part of whose skin resembles that a negro; with some observations on the causes of the differences in colour and form between the white and negro race of men. By the late William Charles Wells, M. D.; with a memoir of his life, written by himself. London, 1818.


2430, D. The art of preserving the sight unimpaired to an extreme old age, and of re-establishing and strengthening it when it becomes weak, with observations on spectacles, by an experienced oculist. London, 1815.
THE FINE ARTS.


Bromley, 1104, Q. Philosophical and critical history of the fine arts, painting, sculpture and architecture, in four parts, with occasional observations upon the progress of engraving. By the Rev. A.R. Bromley. 2 vols. London, 1793. P.

Cumberland, 894, & 4716, D. Anecdotes of eminent painters in Spain, with remarks upon the present state of arts in that kingdom. By Richard Cumberland. 2 vols. London, 1787.


Gilpin, 7621, O. Observations relative to picturesque beauty; made in the year 1776, in several parts of Great Britain, particularly the highlands of Scotland. 2d edit. By William Gilpin, A.M. 2 vols. London, 1792.

3150, & 7622, O. Observations, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty, made in the year 1773, in several parts of England, particularly the mountains and lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland. 3d edit. By William Gilpin. 2 vols. London, 1792—1793. P.


1283, & 7624, O. Observations on the river Wye, and several parts of South Wales, &c. relative chiefly to picturesque beauty; made in the year 1770. With plates. 3d edit. By William Gilpin, M.A. London, 1792—1772. P.


2020, & 7626, O. Three essays on picturesque beauty; on picturesque travel; and on sketching landscape: to which is added, a poem on landscape painting. 2d edit. By William Gilpin, M.A. London, 1794.


Harris, 1076, O. Three treatises, viz. the first, concerning art; the second, concerning music, painting, and poetry; and the third, concerning happiness. By James Harris. 3d edit. London, 1773.

Hoare, 1440, Q. The artist; a collection of essays relating to painting, poetry, the drama, and various other subjects. By Prince Hoare. London, 1807.

2365, D. Epochs of the arts, including hints on the use and progress of painting, and sculpture in Great Britain. By Prince Hoare. London, 1812.


Marshall, 7815, O. A review of the landscape, a didactic poem: also of an


Price, 2313, & 4399, O. Essays on the picturesque, as compared with the sublime and the beautiful; and on the use of studying pictures for the purpose of improving real landscape. By Uvedale Price, Esq. 3 vols. London, 1810—1796.


——— 1217, O. Seven discourses, delivered to the students of the royal academy, on the distribution of the prizes. By Sir Joshua Reynolds, president. London, 1778.

——— 3266, O. The same. P.

Richardson, 8446, O. An account of the statues, bas-reliefs, drawings, and pictures in Italy, France, &c., with remarks. By Mr. Richardson, sen. and jun. 2d edit. London, 1754.

Schimmelpennick, 1824, Q. Theory on the classification of beauty and deformity, and their correspondence with physiognomic expression, exemplified in various works of art, and natural objects. By Mary Anne Schimmelpennick. London, 1815.


Spence, 292, F. Polymetis; or an inquiry concerning the agreement between the works of the Roman poets, and remains of the ancient artists; with plates. By the Rev. Mr. Spence. London, 1758.

——— 678, F. The same. London, 1747. P.


——— 1043, & 8316, O. Reflections on the painting and sculpture of the Greeks, with instructions for the connoisseur, and an essay on grace in works of art. Translated from the German of the Abbe Winkelmann. By Henry Fuseli. London, 1765.

——— 3282, O. The same. P.

4209, D. The artist’s repository; or, encyclopædia of the fine arts. 4 vols. London, 1806.

5067, O. Annals of the fine arts, for 1816—1819. 5 vols. London.


ARTS OF DESIGN, PERSPECTIVE PAINTING, ENGRAVING, SCULPTURE, &c.


Alston, 7431, O. Hints to young practitioners, in the art of landscape painting. By J. W. Alston. To which are added, instructions in the art of painting on velvet. London, 1804.

Booth, 4865, O. 5. An address on the polygraphic art, or copying pictures by a chemical and mechanical process. By Joseph Booth. London, 1795. 

*Gift of F. Byrne.*


Brown, 1623, & 2059, Q. The principles of practical perspective; or scenographic projection; to which are added rules for shadowing, and the elements of painting, illustrated with fifty-one plates. By Richard Brown. London, 1815.


Brun, Le, 805; D. 1. Le Brun sur l'expression des passions en peinture. A Amst. 1713.


Camper, 749, Q. The works of the late professor Camper, on the connection between the science of anatomy and the arts of drawing, painting, statuary, &c. with plates. Translated from the Dutch, by T. Cogan. London, 1794.


Chambers, 94, Q. The practice of perspective; or an easy method of representing natural objects according to the rules of art; with plates. Written in French, by a Jesuit at Paris, and translated into English, by E. Chambers. 3d edit. London, 1749.

Craig, 5545, O. A course of lectures on drawing, painting, and engraving, considered as branches of elegant education. By W. M. Craig. London, 1816.


Dolce, 5322, D. Arelin; or, a dialogue on painting. From the Italian of Lodovico Dolce. Glasgow, 1770.


Ferguson, 3863, O. 1. The art of drawing in perspective, made easy to those who have no knowledge of mathematics; illustrated with plates. By James Ferguson. London, 1775. P.

Fitzgerald, 2204, Q. The landscape magazine: principles of drawing landscape exemplified in a series of interesting landscapes and views, selected from various parts, from original drawings and pictures by the best masters; with a discourse on the nature, distinctions, styles, and management of landscape. By Francis Fitzgerald, Esq. 2d edit. London, 1793.


Junius, 731, F. Francisci Junii de pictura veterum libri tres. Roterdami, 1694. P.

——— 2823, O. On the painting of the ancients; declaring the beginning, progress, and consummation of that most noble art. By Junius Franci-
PAINTING, &c. 361

Junius, 1812, Q. The same. P.

Fresnoy, 245, O. Fresnoy's art of painting; with remarks. Translated into English, with an original preface, containing a parallel between painting and poetry, by Mr. Dryden. Also an account of the most eminent painters, by Richard Graham. London, 1750.


Harrington, 8564, O. A schizzo on the genius of man; in which the merit of Mr. Thomas Barker, the celebrated painter, is particularly considered, and his pictures reviewed. By Edward Harrington. Bath, 1793.

Hassell, 8569, O. 2. The speculum; or, art of drawing in water colours; with instructions for sketching from nature. By J. Hassell. London, 1816.


Hodson, 1497, Q. The cabinet of the arts; being a new and universal drawing book; containing the whole theory and practice of the fine arts in general; illustrated with sixty engravings. By T. Hodson and J. Dougall. London, 1805.


Hullmandel, 1891, Q. The art of drawing in stone; giving a full explanation of the various styles, of the different methods to be employed to ensure success, and of the modes of correcting. By C. Hullmandel. London, 1824.

James, 5372, O. The Italian schools of painting; with observations on the present state of the art. By the Rev. J. T. James. London, 1820.


Kirby, 288, F. Kirby's perspective plates.

Lairesse, de, 2176, Q. The art of painting, in all its branches, methodically demonstrated by discourses and plates, and exemplified by remarks on the paintings of the best masters. By Gerard de Lairesse. Translated by J. F. Fritsch. London, 1738.


Lanzi, 9365, O. The history of painting in Italy, from the period of the revival of the fine arts to the end of the 18th century. Translated from the Italian of the Abbate Luigi Lanzi. By Thomas Roscoe. 6 vols. London, 1818.

Malton, 562, F. A complete treatise on perspective, in theory and practice; on the true principles of Dr. Brook Taylor; with plates. By Thomas Malton. 2d ed. London, 1779.

Noble, 7830, O. The elements of linear perspective, demonstrated by geometrical principles, and applied to the most general and concise modes of practice. By Edward Noble. London, 1771.

Oram, 2254, Q. Precepts and observations on the art of colouring and landscape painting. By William Oram. London, 1810.


Pilkington, 819, Q. The gentleman's and connoisseur's dictionary of painters; containing a complete account of the most distinguished painters in Europe, from the year 1250, to the year 1767. By M. Pilkington. With a supplement, containing anecdotes of the latest and most celebrated artists, and remarks on the present state of the art of painting, by James Barry. London, 1798.


Reveley, 5493, O. Notices illustrative of the drawings and sketches of some of the most distinguished masters in all the principal schools of design. By the late Henry Reveley, Esq. London, 1820.

Reynolds, 294, Q. 1. Discourses on painting, delivered to the students of the royal academy, on the distribution of the prizes, December 10, 1771. By the president thereof, Sir Joshua Reynolds. London, 1772.


Richardson, 3293, & 7877, O. 1. The works of Mr. Jonathan Richardson; consisting of 1st, the theory of painting; 2d, essay on the art of criticism, so far as it relates to painting; 3d, the science of a connoisseur: all corrected and prepared for the press, by his son, Mr. J. Richardson. London, 1773.

——— 2167, Q. The same. London, 1792.

Roberts, 2092, Q. Introductory lessons, with familiar examples in landscape, for the use of those who are desirous of gaining some knowledge of the art of painting in water colours; to which are added, instructions for executing transparencies. By James Roberts. London, 1800.

Robson, 2106, Q. Grammigraphia; the grammar of drawing: a system of appearance, which, by easy rules, communicates its principles, and shows how it is to be presented by lines. By William Robson. London, 1799.


Sandart, De, 714, F. Joachimo de Sandart, sculpture veteris admiranda sive delineatio vera perfectissimarum eminentissimarumque statuarum. Norimbergae, 1680. P.

Salmon, 1618, & 8379, O. Polygraphia; or, the arts of drawing, engraving, painting, gilding, &c. By William Salmon, M. D. London, 1701.

Savage, 1873, Q. Practical hints on decorative printing, with illustrations engraved on wood, and printed in colours at the type press. By Wm. Savage. London, 1822.
PAINTING, &c.

Senefelder, 1766, Q. A complete course of lithography; containing clear and explicit instructions in all the different branches and manners of that art, accompanied by specimens of drawings. By Alois Senefelder. With a preface, by Frederic Von Schlichtegroll. Translated from the German. London, 1819.

Shaftesbury, 3294, O. 1. A letter concerning the art and science of design; written from Italy. By the earl of Shaftesbury. London, 1737. P.

Taylor, 8507, O. Linear perspective; or, a new method of representing justly all manner of objects, as they appear to the eye in all situations. By Brook Taylor, LL. D. London, 1742.


Thénot, 9073, O. Practical perspective, for the use of students. Translated from the French of T. P. Thénot, by one of his pupils. New York, 1834.

Titi, 3582, O. Descrizione delle pitture, sculture, & architecture exposite al pubblico, in Roma dall’ abate Filippo Titi. Roma, 1763. P.

Tortebat, 727, F. Francois Tortebat abrogé d’anatomic, accommodé aux arts de peinture et de sculpture. Paris. P.

Turnbull, 658, F. A treatise upon ancient painting; containing observations on the rise, progress, and decline of that art amongst the Greeks and Romans; adorned with fifty pieces, ancient paintings. By George Turnbull, LL. D. London, 1740. P.

Vasari, 1244, Q. Ragionamenti pittore et architetto aretensi, del Sig. Cavaliere Giorgio Vasari. Firenze, 1588. P.


Walpole, 251, Q. & 3526, O. Anecdotes of painting in England; with some account of the principal artists, and notes on other arts. Collected by the late Mr. George Vertue; and digested by Horace Walpole. 4 vols. London, 1782—1785. P.

—— 252, Q. A catalogue of engravers, who have been born or resided in England; digested from the manuscripts of George Vertue. By Horace Walpole. Strawberryhill, 1765.

—— 3413, O. The same. London, 1782. P.


—— 8105, O. Elements of perspective; containing the nature of light and colours, and the theory and practice of perspective; to which are added, rules for painting in transparent water colours. By John Wood. London, 1799.

922, Q. 4. Painting on and annealing in glass; with the true receipts of the colours; as practised about the year 1800, supposed to be then in its perfection. London, 1801.

1409, Q. 13. Catalogue of pictures, selected by J. Trumbull, Esq. and sold by Mr. Christie in 1797.

2150, Q. Calcoografia delle più belle statue antiche, che si veggonno in Roma nei Palazzi, nelle ville e ne’ musei di questa superba città. In Roma, 1779.

196, O. The method of learning to draw in perspective, made easy and fully explained; also the art of painting upon glass, and drawing in crayons; likewise a new and curious method of japanning either upon glass, wood, or any metal, so as to imitate china. With plates. 3d edit. London, 1785.

2943, O. Artist’s assistant; or school of science; forming a practical intro-
duction to the arts of painting, drawing, designing, &c. with directions for japanning, enamelling, gilding, &c.; with plates. Birmingham, 1801.

3242, O. A concise introduction to the knowledge of the most eminent painters. London, 1778. P.

3296, O. Della pittura Veneziana e delle opere publiche de Veneziani maestri. Libri V. Venezia, 1771. P.


7878, O. The artist’s repository, and drawing magazine; exhibiting the principles of the polite arts in their various branches. 4 vols. London, 1784.

8887, O. Practical treatise on painting in oil colours. London, 1795.

801, D. 4. A collection and explanation of the several marks and cyphers by which the best engravers are distinguished; with an index of their names, places of abode, and times in which they lived. London, 1730.

4851, D. A chronological series of engravers, from the invention of the art to the beginning of the present century. Cambridge, 1770.

801, 1. & 5303, D. 1. The art of drawing and painting in water colours; wherein the principles of drawing are laid down after a natural and easy manner. 7th edit. London, 1763—1791.

801, 2. & 5303, D. 2. The art of drawing in perspective; wherein the doctrine of perspective is treated of upon geometrical principles. To which are added, the art of painting upon glass, etching, and japanning, &c. 5th edit. London, 1763—1791.

---

BOOKS OF PRINTS, CATALOGUES AND DESCRIPTIONS OF PICTURES, &c.


**Angelo, 651, F.** Engravings from the paintings of Michael Angelo of the day of judgment. P.


**Bellorus, 771, F.** Petri Bellorii veterum illustrium philosophorum, poetarum, rhetorum et oratorum imagines. Romeæ, 1685. P.

**Boydell, 1138, F. 2.** A collection of views of gentlemen’s seats, castles, and romantick places, in North Wales. Drawn and engraved by eminent artists. Published by Boydell. London, 1792.


1090, F. Boydell’s graphic illustrations of the dramatic works of Shakspeare, engraved from pictures purposely painted by the very first artists, and exhibited at the Shakspeare gallery. London, 1798, 1800.


**Blake, 983, Q. 3.** Designs to a series of ballads, written by William Hayley,
and founded on anecdotes relating to animals, drawn, engraved, and published, by William Blake. Chichester, 1802.

Brayley, 2281, Q. The graphic and historical illustrator; an original miscellany of literary and topographical information; with wood-cuts. Edited by Edward W. Brayley, Esq. London, 1834.

Cardonnel, de, 3651, O. Picturesque antiquities of Sootland. By Adam de Cardonnel. London, 1798. P.

Carraci, 634, F. Imagines Farnesiani cubiculi cum ipsarum monocromatibus et ornamentis Romæ aedibus serenisim. Ducis Parmensis, ab Annibale Carraclo. Roma. P.

——— 686, F. Annibal Carraci l'arti pervia di Bologna. Roma, 1660. P.

——— 694, F. Annibali Carracci argumento della Galeria Farnese, depinta da Roma, 1657. P.

——— 698, F. Lodovico Carracci claustro di St. Micheile in bosco di Bologna. Bologna, 1694. P.

Claude, 1692, F. Liber veritatis: or a collection of two hundred prints, after the original design of Claude de Lorraine, in the collection of the Duke of Devonshire, executed by Richard Earom, in the manner and taste of the drawings, to which is added, a descriptive catalogue of each print, together with the names of those for whom, and of the places for which the original pictures were first printed. 2 vols. London, 1777.


Hodge, 628, F. Select views in India, drawn on the spot in the years, 1780, 1781, 1782 and 1793, and executed in aqua tinta. By William Hodge. London. P.


——— 1077, F. The original works of William Hogarth. (Boydell.) London, 1790.


——— 5279, O. 1. Clavis Hogarthiana; or illustrations of Hogarth, from passages in authors he never read and could not understand. 2d edit. London, 1819.

——— 7326, O. Hogarth moralized; a complete edition of all the most capital and admired works of William Hogarth, accompanied with concise and comprehensive explanations of their moral tendency. By the late Rev. Dr. Trusler. London, 1788.


Holbein, 2198, O. The dance of death; painted by H. Holbein, and engraved by W. Hollar, with explanations of the engravings. To which is added, "The dance of Machabree; wherein is lively expressed and shewed the state of manne; made about the year 1554, by Dan John Lydgate." London, 1790.

2195, & 2257, Q. The dance of death, through the various stages of human life: exhibited in forty-six copperplates, from the original designs of John Holbein. Etched by D. Deuchar. London, 1803.

632, F. Imitations of original drawings of the portraits of illustrious personages of the court of Henry the eighth, with biographical tracts. By Hans Holbein. Published by John Chamberlaine. London, 1792. P.


2018, O. Picturesque tour through Holland, Brabant, and part of France; made in 1789; with plates. By Samuel Ireland. 2 vols. London, 1790.

2140, O. Picturesque views on the river Medway, from the Nore, in the vicinity of its source in Sussex; with observations on the public buildings and other works of art in its neighbourhood. By Samuel Ireland. London, 1793.

2520, O. Picturesque views on the river Wye; with observations on the public buildings and other works of art in its vicinity. By Samuel Ireland. London, 1797.

Pigage, 1134, F. La galerie electorale de Dusseldorf, ou catalogue raisonne et figure de ses tableaux, dans lequel on donne une connoissance ex acte de cette fameuse collection, et de son local, par des descriptions detaillees, et par une suite de 30 planches, contenant, 365 petites estampes redigees et gravees d'apres ces memes tableaux, par Chretien de Michel. Ouvrage compose dans un gout nouveau. Par Nicholas de Pigage. 2 vols. A Basle, 1778.

Middiman, 1138, F. 1. Select views in Great Britain, engraved by S. Middiman, from pictures and drawings, by the most eminent artists. With descriptions. London, 1784.

Paignon, 2103, Q. Cabinet de M. Paignon Dijonval; etat deteille et raisonne des dessins et estampes dont il est compose; suivi de deux tables alphabetiques, l'une des peintres, l'autre, des graveurs. Redige par M. Bernard. Paris, 1810.


1239, Q. The same. Paris, 1578. P.

Pine, 984, F. Microcosm; or a picturesque delineation of the arts, agriculture, manufactures, &c. of Great Britain, in a series of above six hundred groups of small figures, for the embellishment of landscape; drawn from nature, and etched by W. H. Pine, and aquatinted by J. Hill; to which are added explanations of the plates, and essays relating to their various subjects. 2 vols. London, 1808.


Poullain, 2194, Q. Collection de cent-vingt estampes, gravées d'apres les tableaux et dessins qui composoient la cabinet de M. Poullain, precedee de un abregé historique de la vie des auteurs qui la compose;


618, & 1078, F. Delle logge di Rafaele del Vaticano, che contiene il compimento degli Ornati, e dé Bassirilievi Antichi esistente nelle logge medesime. In Roma, 1776.


7231, O. Cartonensis; or an historical and critical account of the tapestries in the palace of the vatican, copied from the designs of Raphael of Urbino. By the Rev. W. Gunn, B. D. London, 1831.


2282, Q. Fancies; a series of subjects in outline published from plates designed and etched by Moritz Retzsch; with descriptions by Mrs. Jameson. London, 1824.

**Richardson, 2050**, Q. Iconology; or a collection of emblematical figures, containing four hundred and twenty-four remarkable subjects, moral and instructive; the figures engraved by the most capital artists from original designs; with explanations from classical authorities. By George Richardson. 2 vols. London, 1779.


1186, F. Etchings; designed and engraved by Paul Sanby. London, 1758.


**Tetius, 737**, F. Adès Barberinæ ad quirinalem à Comite Hieronymo Tetio Perusino descriptœ. Rome, 1642.  


**Williamson, 979**, F. A complete detailed and accurate account of the wild sports of the east; embellished with forty coloured engravings, from the manuscripts and designs of Captain Williamson. Engraved by
the first artists, under the direction of Edward Orme. London, 1807.


619, F. Various engravings by several masters. 5 vols. P.


631, F. Recueil des têtes choisies des personnages illustres dans les lettres et dans les armes, exactement dessinées et gravées de la grandeur des originaux, d'après les peintures de Raphael et autres grands maîtres existantes au Vatican et dans plusieurs galeries de Rome. A Rome, 1785. P.

636, F. Views and ruins in Italy. 30 plates. P.


652, F. Habillements des Turea; en gravures. Paris, 1781. P.


1108, F. The true effigies of the most eminent painters, and of other famous artists that have flourished in Europe, curiously engraved on copperplates; with an account of their lives. London, 1694.


1021, Q. Collection générale des portraits de M. M. les députées à l’assemblée nationale tenue à Versailles le 4 Mai. 2 tomes. 1789. P.

1125, Q. Portraits of the most eminent painters, and other famous artists that have flourished in Europe; curiously engraved on above one hundred copperplates; from original paintings. London, 1739. P.


3527, O. 4. A catalogue of the several pictures, statues, and bustos in the picture gallery, Bodleian library, and Ashmolean museum at Oxford. 1763. P.

3956, O. The historic gallery, of portraits and paintings, and biographical reviews; containing a brief account of the lives of the most celebrated men in every age and country; and graphic imitations of the finest specimens of the arts, ancient and modern; with remarks, critical and explanatory. 7 vols. London, 1809.

1622, D. Description des tableaux du palais royal, avec la vie des peintres à la tête de leurs ouvrages. Paris, 1737. P.

1667, D. 3. Description des principaux ouvrages de peinture et sculure actuellement existants dans les églises, convents et lieux publics de la ville d’Anvers. Anvers, 1768. P.


3954, D. 4. Explanation of the painting at Greenwich hospital, &c.


ARCHITECTURE.


Benjamin, 1531, Q. The American builder's companion; or, a new system of architecture, particularly adapted to the present style of building in the United States; containing forty-four engravings. By Asher Benjamin and Daniel Rayner. Boston, 1806.


Bosboom, 884, F. Cort onderwys van de yvf colomn. Door Symon Bosboom. Amsterdam, 1676. P.

Campbell, 4, F. Vitruvius Britannicus; or the British architect; containing the plans, elevations and sections of the regular buildings in Great Britain; with plates. By Colin Campbell. 2 vols. in 1.

Cooper, 9148, O. A proposal for the erection of a general record office, judges' hall, and other buildings. By C. P. Cooper, Esq. London, 1832.


Elmes, 6616, O. Lectures on architecture; comprising the history of the art from the earliest time to the present day. By L. Elmes. London, 1822.


Gandy, 1508, Q. The rural architect; consisting of various designs for country buildings, accompanied with ground plans, estimates, and descriptions. By Joseph Gandy. London, 1808.


Gibbs, 1, & 1095, F. Rules for drawing the several parts of architecture. By James Gibbs. 3d edit. London, 1733.


Haviland, 5173, & 7856, O. The builder's assistant; containing the five orders of architecture, selected from the best specimens, and a variety of mouldings, modillions, and foliage, with working drawings. By John Haviland and Hugh Bridport. Vols. 1st and 2d. Philadelphia, 1818.


Jones, 521, & 1080, F. The designs of Inigo Jones; consisting of plans and elevations for public and private buildings. Published by William Kent. With some additional designs. London, 1770.

Laing, 907, Q. Hints for dwellings; consisting of original designs for cottages, farm-houses, villas, &c. plain and ornamental, with plans to each. By D. Laing. London, 1801.

Langley, 7, F. Ancient masonry; both in theory and practice; demonstrating the useful rules of arithmetic, geometry, and architecture; with plates. By B. Langley. 2 vols. London, 1736.


Legh, 8791, O. The music of the eye; or, essays on the principles of the beauty and perfection of architecture. By Peter Legh, Esq. A. M. London, 1831.


Macpacke, 1487, O. 3. Oikidia; or nutshells; being ichnographic distributions for small villas; chiefly upon economical principles; with plates. By Joseph Macpacke. London, 1785.


Neves, 839, O. City, country-purchaser's and builder's dictionary; or, the complete builder's guide. By Richard Neves. 3d edit. London, 1736.

Pain, 540, F. British palladio; or, the builder's general assistant. Demonstrating all the principal rules of architecture, from the ground plan to the ornamental finish; with plates. By William and James Pain. London, 1790.

1396, Q. The practical builder; or, workman's general assistant; showing the most approved methods of drawing and working the whole or separate part of any building; with plates. By William Pain. 7th edit. London, 1804.

585, F. Plans, elevations, and sections, of noblemen and gentlemen's houses, and also of stabling, bridges, public and private, temples and other garden buildings; with plates. By James Pain. 2 vols. 2d edit. London, 1783.

4571, D. The builder's pocket-treasure; in which the theory and practical parts of architecture are explained. By William Pain. London, 1794.
Palladio, 41, F. Andrea Palladio's architecture; with observations that are most necessary in building houses, streets, bridges, piazzas, and temples. By Isaac Ware. London, 1738.


Pompeii, 843, F. Alessandro Pompei cinque ordini dell' architettura civile di Michel Sanmicheli dal Co: Alessandro Pompei. Verona, 1785. P.


Vitruvius, 1395, Q. M. Vitruvii de architectura, libri X. 1543. P.

Vitruvius, 1724, Q. The civil architecture of Vitruvius, comprising those books which relate to the public and private edifices of the ancients. Translated by Wm. Wilkins, A. M.; with an introduction, containing a view of architecture among the Greeks. London, 1812.

Ware, 5571, O. Tracts on vaults and bridges; containing observations on the various forms of vaults, and on the principles of arches: illustrated by extensive tables of bridges. By Samuel Ware. London, 1822.


Whittington, 1504, Q. An historical survey of the ecclesiastical antiquities of France, with a view to illustrate the rise and progress of gothic architecture in Europe. By the late Rev. G. D. Whittington. London, 1809.


94, O. The builder's dictionary; or gentleman's and architect's companion; with plates. 2 vols. London, 1734.


VIEWS AND DESCRIPTIONS OF EDIFICES AND RUINS—ARCHES, COLUMNS, &c.


Bartoli, 649, F. Colonna Trajana eretta dal senato & populo Romano all’ imperatore Trajano Augusto, nell suo foro in Roma, scolpita con l’istorie della guerra Dacia la prima e la seconda expeditione e vittoria contro el re decebalo. Da Pietro Santi Bartoli. Roma, 1690. P.


637, F. The same. P.


4349, O. Memorandum on the subject of the Earl of Elgin’s pursuits in Greece. London, 1811.


4882, O. 3, Letter and postscript to a letter to the editor of the Edinburgh review, on the subject of an article in No. L. of that journal, by the Earl of Elgin. London, 1816.

Falda, 643, F. Li Girardini di Roma con le loro piante alzate e vedute in prospettiva disegnate ed intagliate de Gio Battista Falda. In Roma, 1683. P.


Fontana, 675, F. Caroli Fontana templum Vaticanum, et ipsius origo cum ædicis maximæ conspicuis antiquitœs et recens ibidem constitutis. Romæ, 1694. P.


Gratioli, De, 1142, Q. Petri De Gratioli de præclaris Mediolani ædificis quæ Ænobari cladem antecesserunt dissertatio cum duplici appendice. Mediolani, 1735. P.

Maffei, 6682, O. A complete history of the ancient amphitheatres. More particularly regarding their architecture, and in particular that of Verona. By the Marquis Scipio Maffei. Made English from the Italian original, by Alexander Gordon, A. M., &c. Adorned with sculptures. Also, some account of this learned work, which contains likewise a history of gladiators, &c.; of inscriptions, &c.; of baiting wild beasts, &c.; of subterraneous conduits, &c. &c. London, 1730. M.


Nicastro, 1271, Q. Giovanni Nicastro, descrizione del celebre arco, eretto in Benevento a Marco Ulpio Trajano. XIV imperatore dal senato e populo di Roma, nell anno del Signore 112. Roma, 1733. P.


Pausanias, 490, O. An extract out of Pausanias, of the statues, pictures, and temples in Greece; which were remaining there in his time. London, 1758.


Piranesi, 1084, F. Urbis aeterna vestigia e ruderibus temporumque inviabilis vindicata. Æneis tabulis incisa. J. B. Piranesius. Roma. 82 plates.


Piranesi, 635, F. Giovanni Baptist Piranesi della magnificenza ed architetture di Romani. In Roma, 1761. P.


Ryequis, 1791, D. Justil Ryoquill de capitollio Romano commentarius. Lugdunii Batavorum, 1669. P.
Salviatti, 993, F. Almanno Salviatti discrizione della capella di St. Antonio. Firenze, 1728. 

Scamozzi, 1188, Q. Octavio Bertotti Scamozzi il forestere istruito dele cose piu rare di architettura, ed alcune pitture delle cittadi Vicenza. Vicenza, 1761. 


Stuart, 131, F. Antiquities of Athens; with plates; delineated by James Stuart and Nicholas Revett. 3 vols. London, 1762.


625, F. Theatrum statuum regiae celsitudinis Sabaudiæ ducis Pedemontii principis, Cypri regis. 2 tomi. Amstelodami, 1682.

648, F. Columna coehlis M. Aurelio Antonino Augusto dicata, ejus rebus gestis in Germanicca atque Sarmatica expeditione anaglyphice insculpta. Rome, 1704.


1040, Q. Drawings of some ruins and colossal statues at Thebes in Egypt; in a letter to the royal society. London, 1741.

236, O. The antiquities of Palmyra; containing the history of the city and its emperors, from its foundation to the present time. London, 1696.


1687, D. 7. Description de l'hôtel de ville d'Amsterdam. Amsterdam, 1766.


VASES, GEMS, &c.


—— 646, F. Collection of engravings from ancient vases, mostly of pure Greek workmanship, discovered in sepulchres in the kingdom of the two Sicilies. By Sir William Hamilton. Naples, 1791. P.

Piranesi, 622, F. Vasi di Piranesi. P.


Tassie, 1028, Q. Descriptive catalogue of a general collection of ancient and modern engraved gems, cameos, as well as intaglios, taken from the most celebrated cabinets of Europe: illustrated with copperplates: French and English. By James Tassie. 2 vols. London, 1791. P.

MUSIC.


Burney, 2050, O. Present state of music in Germany, the Netherlands, the United Provinces, France, and Italy; or a tour through those countries, undertaken to collect materials for a general history of music. By Charles Burney. 3 vols. 2d edit. London, 1773 & 1775.

—— 3220, O. The same. P.

—— 341, Q. A general history of music, from the earliest ages to the present period; with plates. To which is prefixed, a dissertation on the music of the ancients. By Charles Burney. 3 vols. London, 1776.

—— 1056, Q. The same. 4 vols. P.


Busby, 5408, O. A general history of music, from the earliest times to the present; comprising the lives of eminent composers and musical writers; with notes. By Thomas Busby, Mus. Doc. 2 vols. London, 1819.

—— 2707, D. A grammar of music; to which are prefixed, observations explanatory of the properties and powers of music as a science. By Thomas Busby. London, 1818.


Harrison, 2222, Q. Sacred harmony; or a collection of psalm tunes, ancient and modern, set in four parts, and arranged under their several me-
tres and keys, with a figured bass for the organ; together with an introduction to the art of singing. By R. Harrison. 2d edit. London.


Hoyle, 6305, O. Dictionarium musica; being a complete dictionary or treasury of music. By John Hoyle. London, 1770.


Rush, 6198, O. The philosophy of the human voice; embracing its physiological history—together with a system of principles, by which criticism in the art of elocution may be rendered intelligible and instruction definite and comprehensive. By James Rush, M. D. Philadelphia, 1827.


Young, 2362, O. An inquiry into the principal phenomena of sounds and musical strings. By Matthew Young, B. D. London, 1784.


ARTS AND TRADES—GENERAL WORKS—DICTIONARIES.


Carey, 6223, O. The artizan; or mechanic's instructor: containing a popular and comprehensive view of the sciences, also biographical notices, with many articles relating to the mechanical and useful arts. Edited by G. G. Carey, Esq. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1825.

Casa, De la, 3806, & 5307, D. Galateo; or, a treatise on politeness and delicacy of manners; from the Italian of Giovanni de la Casa, archbishop of Benevento. Also, the honours of the table, with the art of carving, &c. Baltimore, 1811.

Crabbe, 1856, Q. Universal technological dictionary; or familiar explanations of the terms used in all arts and sciences; containing definitions drawn from the original writers. With plates. By George Crabbe, A. M. 2 vols. London, 1823.

Cutbush, 4447, 4448, & 4449, O. The American artist's manual, or dictionary of practical knowledge in the application of philosophy to the arts and
manufactures, selected from the most complete European systems, with original improvements and appropriate engravings, adapted to the use of the manufacturers of the United States. By James Cutbush. Philadelphia, 1814.

Dupin, 6275, O. Mathematics practically applied to the useful and fine arts. By Baron Charles Dupin. Adapted to the state of the arts in England, by George Birkbeck, M. D. London, 1827.


Fessenden, 3869, & 8548, O. The register of arts; or a compendious view of some of the most useful discoveries and inventions. By Thomas Green Fessenden. Philadelphia, 1808.

Ferguson, 973, & 1009, O. Tables and tracts relative to several arts and sciences; with plates. By James Ferguson. London, 1767.

Imison, 1431, & 7840, O. The school of arts; or an introduction to useful knowledge; with plates. By John Imison. London, 1785—1803.

Lewis, 33, Q. Philosophical commerce of arts; designed as an attempt to improve arts, trades, and manufactures. By William Lewis. London, 1763.

Mackenzie, 5989, O. Five thousand receipts in all the useful and domestic arts, constituting a complete and universal practical library and operative cyclopedia. By C. Mackenzie. Philadelphia, 1825.

Martin, 1701, Q. The circle of the mechanical arts; containing practical treatises on the various manual arts, trades, and manufactures. By Thomas Martin. London, 1813.


Pancirollus, 1004, D. The history of many memorable things lost, which were in use among the ancients. Written in Latin by Guido Pancirollus, and now done into English. London, 1715.

Pine, 984, F. Microcosm; or, a picturesque delineation of the arts, agriculture, manufactures, &c. of Great Britain, in a series of above six hundred groups of small figures, for the embellishment of landscape; drawn from nature, and etched by W. H. Pine, and aquatinted by J. Hill. To which are added, explanations of the plates, and essays, relating to their various subjects. 2 vols. London, 1808.


Smith, 843, O. The laboratory; or school of arts; containing a variety of curious and valuable experiments in various arts; with plates. Compiled from German and other foreign authors. By G. Smith. 4th edit. 2 vols. London, 1785.

——— 5273, O. The mechanic; or compendium of practical inventions on manufactures, philosophical apparatus, and the fine arts, rural and domestic economy, and miscellanies; illustrated with engravings; with an index. By James Smith. 2 vols. London, 1819.


Williams, 5927, O. An historical account of inventions and discoveries in those arts and sciences which are of utility or ornament to man, traced from their origin. By J. F. Lake Williams. 2 vols. London, 1820.

Willich, 3050, O. Willich's domestic encyclopedia; or a dictionary of facts and useful knowledge, chiefly applicable to rural and domestic economy; with additions, applicable to the present situation of the United States. By James Mease, M. D. With plates. 5 vols. Philadelphia, 1803. Gift of Dr. Mease.


Timbs, 5504, D. Knowledge for the people; or the plain why and because; familiarising subjects of useful curiosity and amusing research. By John Timbs. 3 vols. Boston, 1832.


328, & 8532, O. Dictionarium polygraphicum; or the whole body of arts regularly digested. 2 vols. London, 1735.

183, O. Museum rusticum et commerciale; or select papers on agriculture, commerce, arts, and manufactures. Revised and digested by several members of the society for the encouragement of arts, manufactures and commerce; with plates. 6 vols. London, 1764, &c.

1615, O. Foreign essays on agriculture and arts; consisting of discoveries made in France, Germany, Flanders, Switzerland, &c. With observations, by the translator. London, 1796.

241, D. Secrets in arts and trades, or directions from the best artists. London, 1802.

2043, D. Valuable secrets in arts and trades; selected from the best authors, and adapted to the situation of the United States. New York, 1800.

4647, D. An epitome of the arts and sciences; being a comprehensive system of an useful and polite education. Philadelphia, 1811.


ART OF MEMORY.

Coglan, 4657, O. An improved system of Mnemonics, or art of assisting memory, simplified and adapted to the general branches of literature, by Thomas Coglan. London, 1813.


Munden, 7441, O. The art of memory reduced to a systematic arrangement, exemplified under the two leading principles, locality and association, with a specimen of a Mnemonic dictionary. By J. R. Munden. Embellished with engravings. New York, 1818.

ART OF WRITING AND PRINTING.


Ames, 1984, Q. Typographical antiquities; being an historical account of printing in England; with some memoirs of our ancient printers, and a register of the books printed by them from the year 1471 to 1500. With an appendix concerning printing in Scotland and Ireland to the same time. By Joseph Ames, F. R. S. &c. With plates and cuts. London, 1749. M.
Ames, 449, Q. Typographical antiquities; or an historical account of the origin and progress of printing in Great Britain and Ireland; from the year 1471 to the year 1600. Considerably augmented by William Herbert. 3 vols. London, 1785.

Astle, 397, Q. The origin and progress of writing, illustrated by engravings. Also, some account of the origin and progress of printing. By Thomas Astle. London, 1784.


Brightly, 4033, O. 3. The method of founding stereotype, as practised by Charles Brightly of Bungay, Suffolk. Bungay, 1809. [With a stereotype metal plate.]


Dean, 2148, Q. Dean's analytical guide to the art of penmanship; containing a variety of plates, in which are exhibited a complete system of practical penmanship made easy and attainable; also, an historical account of the origin and progress of writing and printing. By Henry Dean. 2d edit. New York, 1808.


Smith, 7575, O. Smith's principles of epistolary and mercantile writing. London.
SCIENTIFIC AND ARTS.

Thomas, 4091, O. The history of printing in America; with a biography of printers, and an account of newspapers; to which is prefixed a concise view of the discovery and progress of the art in other parts of the world. By Isaiah Thomas. 2 vols. Worcester, 1810. Gift of the author.

Van Winkle, 3579, D. The printer's guide; or, an introduction to the art of printing, &c. By C. S. Van Winkle. New York, 1818.


1387, O. The printer's grammar; with a concise history of the origin of printing. London, 1787.

6544, O. A concise history of the origin and progress of printing; with practical instructions to the trade in general, &c. London, 1770. M. [Dr. Franklin's copy.]

814, D. De geheime brieven schryver, met verscheeydene voorbeelden. Amst.

STENOGRAPHY, OR SHORT-HAND.

Gurney, 526, Brachygraphy; or short-writing made easy. By Thomas Gurney. 2d edit. Gift of Dr. Ralph Isheton.


Macauley, 2293, D. Polygraphy, or short-hand made easy, being an universal character fitted to all languages. By Aulay Macaulay. London, 1756.


Shelton, 1747, D. Tachygraphy, the most exact and compendious method of short and swift writing. By Thomas Shelton. 1642 & 1645. P.


BOOK-KEEPING.


Hawkins, 1829, Q. Clavis commercii; or the key of commerce, containing an exact method of merchant's accounts, after the Italian manner. By John Hawkins. London, 1699.


Jones, 752, & 2132, Q. Jones's English system of book-keeping, by single and
double entry; adapted to every species of trade. Bristol and New York, 1796.

Mair, 748, O. Book-keeping methodized; or a methodical treatise of merchant-accounts, according to the Italian form. By John Mair. Dublin, 1750.

3322, O. Book-keeping modernized; or merchant-accounts by double entry, wherein the theory of the art is clearly explained. By John Mair. Edinburgh, 1784.


Weir, 283, Q. Italian book-keeping reduced into an art; being a new and complete system of accounts. By James Weir. 2d edit. To which is added, a synopsis of commerce; or a comparison of coins. London.

ARTS AND MANUFACTURES IN GENERAL.


Stalker, 314, F. A treatise of japanning and varnishing; with the method of gilding, burnishing and lackering; the art of separating and refining metals, and of painting mezzotinto prints; also of imitating tortoise-shell and marble, and of staining wood, ivory, and horn. By John Stalker and George Parker. Oxford, 1688.


650, O. The handmaid to the arts; teaching a knowledge of the materia pictoria, or substances used in painting; the devices employed for making designs from nature; the various manners of gilding, silvering, and bronzing; the art of japanning, and the method of staining different kinds of substances. 2 vols. London, 1758.

4311, D. A treatise on the progressive improvement and present state of the manufactures in metal, iron, and steel. London, 1831.

4213, D. The working man's companion; the results of machinery. Philadelphia, 1831.


PARTICULAR ARTS.


4740, D. An essay on bleaching, and on the art of dyeing with madder. From the French of Mr. Berthollet. With notes by Robert Kerr. 2d edit. Edinburgh, 1791.

616. O. An essay on brewing; with a view of establishing the principles of the art. By M. Combrune. London, 1758.
2991. O. I. A treatise on brewing; exhibiting the whole process of the art and mystery of brewing the various sorts of malt liquor. By Alexander Morrice. 2d edit. London, 1802.
1512. Q. A practical treatise on brewing, distilling, and rectification; with the genuine process of making brandy, rum, and Holland gin; the London practice of brewing porter, ale, and table beer, &c. with the modern improvements in fermentation; interspersed with practical observations, and a copious appendix. By R. Shannon, M. D. London, 1806.
2991. O. 2. The complete family brewer; or the best method of brewing any quantity of good strong ale and small beer; with the art of brewing porter, and making British wines. By Thomas Threaile. London, 1802.
385. O. The London and country brewer; containing the whole art of brewing all sorts of malt liquors; also the method of preserving liquors in the cask, and directions to be observed in bottling them. 6th edit. London, 1750.
2553. D. The experienced butcher; showing the respectability and usefulness of his calling, the religious considerations arising from it, and the laws relating to it. London, 1816.
8. F. The gentleman and cabinet-maker’s director; being a large collection of designs of household furniture. To which is prefixed, a short explanation of the five orders of architecture; and directions for executing the most difficult pieces; with plates. By Thomas Chippendale. 3d edit. London, 1763.
4734. D. A treatise on calico-printing, theoretical and practical; including the latest discoveries: accompanied with suggestions, relative to various manufactures. London, 1792.
8823. O. The carding and spinning-master’s assistant. Glasgow, 1839.
150. & 2145. Q. The British carpenter: or a treatise on carpentry; containing the most concise and authentic rules of that art. 4th edit. With 68 plates. By Francis Price. London, 1759.
82. Q. Elements of clock and watch work; adapted to practice; with plates. By Alexander Cumming. London, 1766.
1031. Q. The same. P.
54, & 55, Q. The principles of Mr. Harrison's time-keeper; with plates. London, 1767.


852, O. Dialling universal; showing how to describe the hour-lines upon all sorts of plains in any latitude. By George Serle. London, 1664.


7319, O. 4. On some of the vegetable materials for cordage, twine and thread. By James Mease, M. D.

772, O. The complete distiller; delivered in the plainest manner, for the use of both distillers and private families. By Ambrose Cooper. 2d edit. London, 1760.

4886, D. The complete distiller; to which are added, accurate descriptions of several drugs, plants, &c. used by distillers. By A. Cooper. A new edition. London, 1803.

4401, & 8121, O. Hall's distiller; adapted to the use of farmers as well as distillers. By Harrison Hall. Philadelphia, 1813.


2046, D. An essay on combustion, with a view to the new art of dyeing and painting; wherein the phlogistic and anti-phlogistic hypothesis, are proved erroneous. By Mrs. Fulhame. Philadelphia, 1810.

2047, D. The dyer's assistant in the art of dyeing wool and woollen goods; extracted from the French, with additions and practical experiments, by James Haigh. Philadelphia, 1810.


8399, O. The plate glass book; consisting of tables, showing the value of any looking-glass, the value of rough plate, &c. To which is added, the complete appraiser. London, 1764.


653, Q. A treatise on building in water; to which is added, a plan for the general improvement of Ireland, peculiarly adapted for the commercial and landed interest; with plates. By George Semple. London, 1780.


3119, & 7888, O. The young millwright, and miller's guide. By Oliver Evans. Philadelphia, 1795.

990, F. The experienced mill-wright; or a treatise on the conduct of the most useful machines, with the latest improvements to which is prefixed, a short
account of the general principles of mechanics and of the mechanical powers; with forty-four engravings. By Andrew Gray. Edinburgh, 1806.


3203. D. The art of working in pasteboard, upon scientific principles; to which is added an appendix containing directions for constructing architectural models. By D. Boileau. London, 1827.

3907. O. The plough-wright's assistant; or, a practical treatise on various implements employed in agriculture. By Andrew Gray. Edinburgh, 1806.


1589. O. 5. Dossie's observations on the pot-ash brought from America; with the process for making pot-ash and barilla. London, 1767.


1589. O. 4. Directions for making calcined or pearl-ashes, as practised in Hungary, &c. with a drawing of the furnace. Boston, 1766.

84, & 8227. O. The art of making common salt, with several improvements, proposed in that art. By William Brownrigg, M. D. London, 1746.


1147. O. 12. The process for extracting and refining salt-petre according to the method practised at the provincial works in Philadelphia. Published by order of the committee of safety. 1776.


1878. Q. The smith and founder's director, containing a series of designs and patterns for ornamental iron and brass work. By Cottingham, architect. London, 1824.

4605. 3. A treatise on soap making. By a manufacturer. New York, 1810.

1409. Q. 11. Description of the manner of making tar in Sweden.

4784. O. The painter and varnisher's guide; or, a treatise both in theory and practice, on the art of making and applying varnishes; on the different kinds of painting; and on the method of preparing colours. By P. F. Tingry. London, 1816.

4166. O. Practical and descriptive essays, on the art of weaving. By John Duncan, illustrated by fourteen engravings. Glasgow, 1808.
AGRICULTURE AND GARDENING.

Abercrombie, 2161, Q. The gardener's vegetable system, and botanical display of the genera, species, and varieties, with their classes and orders, of all trees, shrubs, plants, flowers, and fruits, proper for cultivation. By John Abercrombie. London, 1789.


— 1284, O. The same. Edinburgh, 1775.


Anstruther, 2560, O. Remarks on the drill husbandry, by which the superior advantages of that mode of cultivation are pointed out; also a comparison of it with the most approved methods of broad cast husbandry. By Sir John Anstruther, Bart. London, 1796.


Basso, 1691, O. Geoponiconum, sive de re rustica, libri XX. Cassiano Basso collectore. Cantabrigiae, 1704. L.


Buist, 8999, O. The American flower garden directory; containing practical directions for the culture of plants. By Hibbert & Buist. Philadelphia, 1832. Gift of Mr. Buist, the author.


Caines, 2387, O. Letters on the cultivation of the Otaheite cane; the manufacture of sugar and rum; the saving of molasses, &c. By Clement Caines, Esq. London, 1801.

49
Cato, 823, F. Libri de re rustica, M. Catonis, &c. 1529. P.
— 1649, O. Libri de re rustica, M. Catonis, Terentii Varronis, Junii Modera
tii, Columellae et Palladii. A. D. 1533. L.
Columella, 1147, Q. L. Junius Moderatus Columella's husbandry, in 12 books,
Commesell, 3202, O. 3. Abbé de Commesell's account of the culture and use of
the mangel wurzel, or root of scarcity. Translated from the French.
2d ed. London, 1787. P.
Coxe, 5101, & 7820, O. A view of the cultivation of fruit trees, and the man-
agement of orchards and cider, with accurate descriptions of the most
estimable varieties of native and foreign apples, pears, peaches, plums,
and cherries, cultivated in the middle states of America, with cuts.
Cruickshank, 7158, O. The practical planter, containing directions for the
planting of waste land and management of wood, with a new method
Curtis, 3759, O. Practical observations on British grasses. By William Cur-
tis. To which is added, a short account of the blight, mildew and the
Dacre, 5991, O. Testimonies in favour of salt as a manure, and a condiment
for horse, cow, and sheep, with testimonies of its vast importance in
the arts and manufactures. By the Rev. B. Dacre. Manchester,
1825. Gift of Dr. Parke.
Dalrymple, 3710, O. 2. A treatise on the culture of wheat; with an account of
the growth of beans with wheat, and a plan of improved seed harrows.
By Wm. Dalrymple, Esq. London, 1801.
Darwin, 879, Q. & 8053, Q. Phytologia, or the philosophy of agriculture and
gardening; with the theory of draining morasses, and an improved
construction of the drill plough. By Erasimus Darwin, M. D. Lon-
don, 1800; Dublin, 1800.
Davy, 4536, 4661, & 8327, O. Elements of agricultural chemistry, in a course of
lectures for the board of agriculture. By Sir Humphrey Davy.
Hartford, 1819.
Dickson, 1008, O. A treatise of agriculture. By Adam Dickson. 2d edit.
— 1415, Q. Practical agriculture; or, a complete system of modern hus-
Dossie, 1204, O. Memoirs of agriculture and other economical arts. By Ro-
Dundonald, 713, Q. 2. The earl of Dundonald's treatise, showing the intimate
connection that subsists between agriculture and chemistry. London,
1795.
Eliot, 794, D. 2. A continuation of the essay upon field husbandry in New Eng-
Ellis, 142, & 3516, O. Chiltern and vale farming explained, according to the
— 873, O. The practical farmer; or the Hertfordshire husbandmen; contain-
ing many new improvements in husbandry. By William Ellis. Lon-
don, 1732.
— 998, O. The country house-wife's family companion; or, directions for the
management of the domestic concerns of a country life. By William
— 8475, O. The timber tree improved; or, the best practical methods of
improving different lands with proper timber and fruit trees. By Wm.
Ellis. London, 1758.
Evelyn, 1023, & 2057, Q. Sylva; or, a discourse of forest trees, and the pro-
pagation of timber, together with an historical account of the sacred-

Evelyn, 320, & 507, F. The same. London, 1679. L.

Evelyn, 2923, & 5311, D. The gardener's almanack, directing what he is to do monthly throughout the year. By John Evelyn, Esq. London, 1676.

Ferrarius, 765, F. Ferrarii Hesperides; sive de malorum auriorum cultura et usu libri quatuor. Romæ, 1646. P.


Forsyth, 968, Q. 2909, & 5216, O. A treatise on the culture and management of fruit trees; in which a new method of pruning and training is fully described; with observations on the diseases, defects, and injuries, in all kinds of fruit and forest trees, and an account of a particular method of cure. With plates. By William Forsyth. London, and Philadelphia, 1802—1818.

Gilpin, 8695, O. Practical hints upon landscape gardening, with remarks on domestic architecture. By Wm. J. Gilpin. London, 1832.

Griffin, 3071, O. A treatise on the culture of the pine apple. By William Griffin. 2d edit. Newark, 1808.


Hayward, 5218, O. The science of horticulture; including a practical system for the management of fruit trees. By Joseph Hayward. London, 1818.


Hill, 21, F. Eden: or a complete body of gardening; containing directions for raising the several productions of flower and kitchen gardens; with plates. By Sir John Hill, M. D. London, 1757.


Johnson, 3754, & 7553, O. Rural economy; containing a treatise on pisé building, on buildings belonging to farms, on the culture of the vine, and on turnpike roads. With plates. By S. W. Johnson. New Brunswick, N. J. 1806.


Justice, 8104, O. The British gardener's directory, directing the necessary works in the gardens and in the green-house. By James Justice. Edinburgh, 1764.

Kames, 1285, O. The gentleman farmer; being an attempt to improve agriculture. By Henry Home, lord Kames. 2d edit. Edinburgh, 1779.


Knight, 1286, D. A treatise on the culture of the apple and pear, and on the manufacture of cider and perry. By T. A. Knight. Ludlow, 1797.

——— 1409, Q. 12. Doubts relative to the efficacy of Mr. Forsyth's plaster, in filling up the holes in trees, ascribed to it by Dr. Anderson and Mr. Forsyth. By T. A. Knight. London, 1802.


——— 2582, O. The rural economies of the southern counties; comprising Kent, Surry, Sussex, the Isle of Wight, &c. and including the culture and management of hops, in the districts of Maidstone, Canterbury, and Farnham. By Mr. Marshall. 2 vols. London, 1798.

2124, & 7813, O. The rural economy of the midland counties; including the management of live stock, and minutes on agriculture and planting. By Mr. Marshall. 2 vols. London, 1790.


7811, O. The rural economy of Gloucestershire; including its dairy; together with the dairy management of North Wiltshire; and the management of orchards and fruit liquor, in Herefordshire. By Mr. Marshall. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1796.


Markham, 318, Q. 3. Directions to the husbandman for the true ordering, manuring, and enriching of the weald of Kent. By G. Markham. London, 1625.

Mawe, 4549, D. Every man his own gardener; being a new and complete gardener’s calendar, and general directory. By Thomas Mawe and John Abercrombie. London, 1803.


M'Mahon, 3727, O. The American gardener’s calendar, adapted to the climates and seasons of the United States. By Bernard M'Mahon. Philadelphia, 1806.


Miller, 699, F. The gardener’s dictionary; containing the methods of cultivating and improving the kitchen, fruit, and flower garden; with plates. By F. Miller. 2 vols. London, 1731. Gift of Peter Collinson, of London.

597, F. The gardener’s and botanist’s dictionary; containing the best and newest methods of cultivating and improving the kitchen, fruit, and flower garden, and nursery; of performing the practical parts of agriculture; of managing vineyards, and of propagating all sorts of


698, O. The gardener's and florist's dictionary; or a complete system of horticulture. By Philip Miller. 2d vol. London, 1724.

699, & 8272, O. The gardener's kalendar; directing what works are necessary to be performed every month, in the kitchen, fruit, and pleasure gardens; and in the conservatory and nursery. By Philip Miller. 12th edit. London, 1760—1769.

104, Q. 1. The method of cultivating madder; with the manner of drying, stamping, and manufacturing it for use; with draughts of the buildings and kilns erected for that purpose. By Philip Miller. London, 1758.


Nicoll, 2080, D. The villa garden directory; or, monthly index of work to be done in town and villa gardens; with hints on the treatment of shrubs and flowers. 2d edit. By Walter Nicoll. Edinburgh, 1810.

4344, O. The planter's kalendar; or, the nursery-man's and forester's guide in the operations of the nursery, the forest, and the grove. By the late Walter Nicoll. Edited and completed by Edward Sang. Edinburgh, 1812.

Parker, 2904, O. 1. An essay; or practical inquiry concerning the hanging and fastening of gates and wickets; with plates. By T. N. Parker, Esq. London, 1801.


195, F. Paradisus terrestris: or a garden of rare flowers, with their names and virtues. To which are annexed, a kitchen garden; with the art of planting an orchard, and the nature of grafting fruit trees. With cuts. By John Parkinson. 1658.

Peters, 1078, O. Winter riches; or a miscellany of rudiments, directions, and observations, necessary for the laborious farmer. By Matthew Peters. London, 1771.


Prince, 7395, O. A treatise on the vine; its history, and a complete dissertation on its culture, &c. New York, 1830.


Randall, 184, O. The Semi-Virgilian husbandry; or an essay towards a new course of national farming; with the philosophy of agriculture. By I. Randall. London, 1764.


Reid, 2198, Q. The Scot's gardener, in two parts, the first of contriving and planting gardens, orchards, &c., the second of the propagation of forest and fruit trees, &c. By John Reid. Edinburgh, 1683.

Rennie, 3938, O. Essays on the natural history and origin of peat moss; the peculiar qualities of that substance, the means of improving it as a soil, the methods of converting it into a manure, and the other economical purposes to which it may be made subservient. By the Rev. R. Rennie, Kilsyth. Edinburgh, 1807.

Repton, 1000, Q. Observations on the theory and practice of landscape gardening; including remarks on Grecian and Gothic architecture; with plates. By Humphrey Repton. London, 1803.


Scheuchzer, 1273, Q. Joh. Scheuchzeri agrostographia, sive gramnum, jun-corum, cyperorum, cyperidum usque affinium historia. Tiguri, 1775. P.

Sinclair, 6012, O. Hortus Gramineus Woburnensis; or an account of the results of experiments on grasses and other plants used as food of domestic animals. Illustrated with numerous figures. By George Sinclair. London, 1824.

4340, O. An account of the systems of husbandry adopted in the more improved districts of Scotland; with some observations on the improvements of which they are susceptible; drawn up for the board of agriculture. By Sir John Sinclair, Bart. Edinburgh, 1812.

5064, O. The code of agriculture, including observations on gardens, orchards, woods, and plantations. By the Right Hon. Sir John Sinclair. London, 1817.

Somerville, 2888, O. Illustration of the system followed during the two last years, by the board of agriculture; with plates. By Lord Somerville. 2d edit. London, 1800.

Spurrier, 2011, O. The practical farmer; being a new and compendious system of husbandry. By John Spurrier. Wilmington, 1793.


809, O. Dissertations on the true Cystithus of the ancients; shewing that it may be successfully made use of for the improvement of dry,
barren, and hilly land; with an account of the profits that may arise from sowing lucerne, and burning of clay; and a catalogue of the best seeds, and the season of sowing them. By Stephen Switzer. London, 1781.


Tatham, 2828, O. National irrigation; or the various methods of watering meadows. By William Tatham. London, 1801.


Tull, 94, & 1120, F. Horse-hoeing husbandry; or an essay on the principles of tillage and vegetation, by the use of instruments described in cuts. By I. Tull. London, 1733.

—— 8183, O. The same. London, 1751.


Tuft, 1579, Q. Five hundred points of good husbandry, as well for the champion or open country, as also for the woodland, or several mixed, in every month, with housewifery; newly set forth, by Thomas Tuft, Gent. London, 1672. Gift of William Wiggleworth.


Twamley, 3806, O. Dairying exemplified; or the business of cheese making. By J. Twamley. Warwick, 1787.


—— 2785, O. 4. Selections from the correspondence of General Washington and James Anderson, LL. D. In which the causes of the present scarcity are fully investigated. London, 1800.


Williamson, 4165, O. Agricultural mechanism; or, a display of the several properties and powers of the vehicles, implements and machinery connected with husbandry; with a variety of improvements and inventions, illustrated by twenty copperplates, by Capt. Thomas Williamson. London, 1810.

Worlidge, 4428, D. The second parts of systema agriculturae; or the mystery of husbandry, and a treatise on cider. By J. Worlidge. London, 1689.

—— 13, D. A treatise of cider, and other wines and drinks extracted from fruits; with the method of propagating all sorts of vinous fruit-trees; and the way of making metheglin and birch wine. To which is added, a discourse teaching the best way of improving bees. By John Worlidge. 2d edit. London, 1878.

3187, O. A collection of annals of agriculture and other useful arts. By Arthur Young. 6 vols. London, 1784. P.


455, O. The farmer's letter to the people of England; containing the sentiments of a practical husbandman. By Arthur Young. To which are added, sylva; or tracts on husbandry and rural economica. 2d edit. London, 1768.

1772, O. 2. Rural economy; or essays on the practical parts of husbandry. To which is added the rural Socrates; being memoirs of a country philosopher. By the author of the farmer's letter. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1775.


797, Q. Communications to the board of agriculture; on subjects relative to the husbandry, and internal improvement of the country. With plates. London, 1797.

908, Q. Communications to the board of agriculture, of which Sir John Sinclair is president; on subjects relative to the husbandry, and internal improvement of the country; with plates. 2 vols. London, 1797, &c.

436, & 963, Q. The complete farmer; or a general dictionary of husbandry, in all its branches. To which is added the gardener's calender. With plates. By a society of gentlemen. 3d edit. London, 1777.

1468, Q. The complete farmer; or, general dictionary of agriculture and husbandry; comprehending the modern management of live stock; with descriptions of the most improved implements, machinery, and farm buildings. 5th edit. 2 vols. London, 1807.

581, O. Dictionarium rusticum, urbanicum et botanicum; or a dictionary of husbandry, gardening, trade, commerce, and all sorts of country affairs. With plates. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1796.

984, O. The farmer's complete guide through all the articles of his profession. London, 1760.

1028, O. The complete English farmer; or a practical system of husbandry. To which is added, particular directions for the culture of every species of grain. By a practical farmer. London, 1771.

2830, O. Gleanings from books of agriculture. London, 1801.

2857, & 8924, O. The rural Socrates; or an account of a celebrated philosophical farmer, lately living in Switzerland, and known by the name of Kliyogge. Hallowell, District of Maine, 1800.

2886, O. Modern land steward; in which the duties of stewardship are considered and explained. London, 1801.

2138, O. Bengal sugar; or an account of the method and expense of cultivating the sugar cane in Bengal. London, 1704.

2898, O. Museum rusticum et commerciale; or select pieces on agriculture, commerce, arts and manufactures. 6 vols. London, 1784.

3013, O. Rural recreations, or the gardener's instructor; exhibiting all the operations necessary in the kitchen, flower and fruit garden. With plates. By a society of practical gardeners. 2 vols. London, 1802.


3527, O. 3. A dialogue upon the above gardens. London, 1749. P.

4912, O. The agricultural state of the kingdom in February, March, and
April 1816, being the substance of the replies to a circular letter sent by the board of agriculture. London, 1816.


7274. O. The domestic gardener’s manual; being an introduction to gardening. By a practical horticulturist. London, 1830.


7832. O. Gleanings from the most celebrated books of husbandry, gardening, and rural affairs. Philadelphia, 1803.

1370, & 7884. O. Planting and ornamental gardening; a practical treatise. London, 1785.


402. D. The Dublin society’s weekly observations for the advancement of agriculture and manufactures. Glasgow, 1766.

1824. D. The complete grazier; or gentleman and farmer’s directory. 2d edit. London, 1767.

1531. D. The same. 3d edit. London, 1775. P.


2950. D. Hortus Anglicus, or the modern English garden; containing a familiar description of all the plants cultivated in the climate of Great Britain. Arranged according to the system of Linnaeus. 2 vols. London, 1822.

---

TREATISES ON HORSES, CATTLE, SHEEP, &c.—THE VETERINARY ART, FARRIERY.


——— 2250, 2251, & 2252, D. The same.


——— 1473, D. The same. 10th edit. London, 1782. P.

Boardman, 1535, Q. A dictionary of the veterinary art; containing all the modern improvements, and including so much of comparative anatomy, natural history, &c. as is connected with the subject; with plates. By Thomas Boardman. London, 1805.

Brucken, 419, & 5412, D. Farriery improved; or, a complete treatise on the art of farriery; likewise rules for the breeding and training of colts; and practical receipts for the cure of distempers incident to cattle. By Henry Brucken, M. D. London, 1752, & Philadelphia, 1798.


Clark, 1655, Q. A series of original experiments on the foot of the living horse, exhibiting the changes produced by shoeing, and the causes of the apparent mystery of this art. By Bracy Clark. London, 1809.


Culley, 2636, O. Observations on live stock; containing hints for choosing and improving the best breeds of the most useful kinds of domestic animals. By George Culley. 2d edit. London, 1794.


Ellis, 1056, O. A complete system of experienced improvements; made on sheep, grass-lambs and house-lambs; or the country gentleman, the grazier, the sheep-dealer, and the shepherd's sure guide. By William Ellis. London, 1749.


Gibson, 785, O. The true method of dieting horses; containing useful observations on their marks, colour, shape, &c. By William Gibson. 3d edit. London, 1731.

Hunt, 4094, O. I. A practical treatise on the merino and Anglo merino breed of sheep; in which the advantages, to the farmer and grazier, peculiar to these sheep are clearly demonstrated. By Charles H. Hunt, Esq. London, 1809.

Hinds, 4077, D. The groom's oracle, and pocket stable directory, with notes and an appendix, including extracts from the receipt book of John Hinds, V. S. London, 1829.

Hope, 796, F. The complete horseman, discovering the surest marks of the beauty, faults, and imperfections of horses. By Sir William Hope. 2d edit. London, 1717. P.

Lasteyrie, 4161, O. An account of the introduction of merino sheep, into the different states of Europe, and the Cape of Good Hope. Translated from the French of C. P. Lasteyrie, by Benjamin Thomson, Esq. London, 1810.

Lawrence, 3766, O. A general treatise on cattle, by John Lawrence. London, 1805.


——— 4147, D. The horse in all its varieties and uses; his breeding, rearing, and management, whether in labour or rest. With rules for his preservation from disease. By John Lawrence. Philadelphia, 1830.

Little, 4703, O. Practical observations on the improvement and management of mountain sheep and sheep farms; also, remarks on stock of various kinds. By John Little. Edinburgh, 1815.

Livingston, 4056, O. I. Essay on sheep; their varieties; account of merinoes of Spain, France, &c.; reflections on the best method of treating them, and raising a flock in the United States; with miscellaneous remarks on sheep and woollen manufactures. By Robert R. Livingston, LL. D. New York, 1809.

Mackenzie, 4163, O. A treatise on the diseases and management of sheep; with introductory remarks on their anatomical structure, and an appendix, containing documents exhibiting the value of the merino breed of sheep. By Sir George Steuart Mackenzie, Bart. Edinburgh, 1809.


Moubray, 4381, D. A treatise on breeding, rearing, and fattening, all kinds of poultry, cows, swine, and other domestic animals. By B. Moubray. Abridged by F. G. Fessenden. Boston, 1832.


Pallas, 2126, & 2317, O. Dr. Pallas's account of the different kinds of sheep found in the Russian dominions, and among the Tartar hordes of Asia; with plates. To which is added, five appendixes tending to illustrate the natural and economical history of sheep and other domestic animals. By James Anderson. Edinburgh, 1794.

Reaumur, De, 727, O. The art of hatching and bringing up domestic fowls of all kinds. By M. De Reaumur. London, 1750.


Rydig, 2997, O. 1. Veterinary pathology; or a treatise on the cause and progress of the diseases of the horse; with the most approved methods of prevention and cure. By Wm. Ryding. York, 1801.


Smith, 5220, O. The horse owner's guide; containing valuable information on the management and cure of diseases incident to horses; with recipes. By Thomas Smith. London, 1818.


Somerville, 3710, O. 1. Lord Somerville's facts and observations relative to sheep, wool, ploughs, and oxen; with remarks on the use of salt. London, 1803.


Tessier, 5390, O. A complete treatise on merinos, and other sheep, with plates; recently published at Paris, by order of the government; compiled by M. Tessier—translated from the French. New York; 1811.

Topham, 2827, O. A system on several diseases incident to cattle. By Thomas Topham. York, 1787.


Walton, 4332, O. An historical and descriptive account of the Peruvian sheep called carneros de la tierra, and of the experiments made by the Spaniards to improve the respective breeds. By William Walton, Esq. London, 1812.


4094, O. 2. Antidote to the merino mania now progressing through the
TREATISES ON SILK- WORMS AND BEES.

Bevan, 3201, D. The honey bee; its natural history, physiology, and management. By Edward Bevan, M. D. London, 1827.


——— 4790, O. A treatise on the nature, economy, and practical management of bees, in which the various systems of Apiarists are examined, and the most improved methods laid down for effectually preserving the lives of the bees; illustrated with plates. By John Huish. Lond. 1815.

Kirby, 2999, O. Monographia apum Angliae; or an attempt to divide into their natural genera and families, such species of the Linnean genus Apis as have been discovered in England; with plates. By William Kirby. 2 vols. Ipswich, 1802.


Thorley, 619, O. Female monarchy; being an inquiry into the nature, order, and government of bees; with a method of preserving their lives; with plates. By John Thorley. London, 1744.

Warde, 387, & 4865, D. The monarchy of bees; being a new discovery and improvement of those wonderful creatures. By Joseph Warder. 7th edit. London, 1742.

230. O. 6. The Virginian silk worm; or the manner of feeding silk worms. London, 1655.

TREATISES ON COOKERY, &c.


2817, D. Culinary chemistry, exhibiting the scientific principles of cookery, with concise instructions for preparing good and wholesome pickles, conserves, marmalades, and other alimentary substances employed in domestic economy. With plates. By Frederick Accum. London, 1821.


5206, D. The same. New York, 1808.

Dalgafrums, 4083, D. The picture of cookery, adapted to the business of every day life. By Mrs. Dalgafrums. 2d edit. Edinburgh, 1829.


Glasse, 4966, D. 2. Glasse's cookery abridged; being the art of cookery made plain and easy. London.

Kitchener, 2597, D. Apicius redivivus, or the cook's oracle; being 600 receipts, the result of actual experiments, instituted in the kitchen of a physician for the purpose of composing a culinary code for the rational epicure. By J. Kitchener. London, 1817.


Henry, 1280, O. 1. A method of preserving water, at sea, from putrefaction; with a mode of impregnating water with fixed air; and the preparation of artificial yeast; with plates. By Thomas Henry. Warrington, 1781.


Papin, 2165, Q. A new digester, or engine for softening bones; containing the description of its make and use in these particulars; viz: cookery, voyages at sea, confectionary, &c. 2 vols. By Denys Papin, M. D. London, 1681.

Price, 4605, D. 1. The new and complete confectioner; or the whole art of confectionary made easy. By Mrs. Elizabeth Price. London.


ON WARMING AND VENTILATING BUILDINGS, &c. 399

8485, O. The family magazine; containing useful directions for housekeeping and cookery, and a compendious body of physic. London, 1741.

2485, D. The school for good living; or a literary and historical essay on the European kitchen, beginning with Cadmus the cook, and concluding with the union of cookery and chemistry. London, 1814.

4080, D. Vegetable cookery, with an introduction recommending abstinence from animal food and intoxicating liquors. By a member of the bible christian church. 3d edit. London.

4509, D. The family receipt book, in various branches of domestic economy; selected from the most approved writers. Pittsburgh, 1819.

4925, D. The universal receipt book; being a compendious repository of practical information in cookery, preserving, and distilling; with some advice to farmers. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1818.

5396, D. 2. The complete cook; expertly prescribing the most ready ways for dressing of flesh and fish, and making of pastry. London, 1662.

5396, D. 1. The queen's closet opened: incomparable secrets in physic, chirurgery, preserving, and candying, &c., which were presented unto the queen. London, 1662.

TREATISES ON WARMING, LIGHTING, AND VENTILATING BUILDINGS, &c.


Clavering, 2990, O. 4. An essay on the construction and building of chimneys, including an inquiry into the causes of their smoking, and the most effectual remedies for removing so great a nuisance. By Robert Clavering. With plates. 3d edit. London, 1793.


Pettibone, 4271, & 4383, O. 9. Pettibone's economy of fuel; or, description of his improvement of the rarefying air stoves, or open stoves, or common fire places, for warming and ventilating hospitals, churches, dwelling houses, hot or green houses, &c. with or without the application of steam. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1810, & 1812. Gift of the author.

Peckston, 5552, O. The theory and practice of gas lighting, in which is exhibited, an historical sketch of the rise and progress of the science, with a description of the most improved apparatus; with plates. By T. S. Peckston. London, 1819.


MISCELLANEOUS.

3381, D. La Pogonotomie; ou, l'art d'apprendre à se raser soi même, &c &c. Avec figures. Par J. J. Perret. Yverdon, 1770.


3202, D. The wool-dealer's or general trader's ready calculator, being a new and complete set of tables for buying and selling goods. By W. Shackleton. Bradford, 1826.

462, Q. 12. The deed of settlement of the society for insuring of houses in and near Philadelphia.


2823, & 2873, D. Practical economy; or the application of modern discoveries to the purposes of domestic life. 2d edit. London, 1822.

NAVIGATION—NAVAL ARCHITECTURE—NAVAL TACTICS.


Blackburne, 1702, Q. A treatise on the science of ship building, with observations on the British navy; also on the growth and management of timber trees. By Isaac Blackburne. London, 1817.

Blankley, 2142, Q. A naval expositor, showing and explaining the words and terms of art, belonging to the building, rigging, furnishing, and fitting a ship for sea. By Thomas R. Blankley. London, 1750.


960, Q. History of marine architecture, including a progressive view of the nautical regulations and naval history, of all nations, espe-
cally of Great Britain, from the earliest period to the present time; with plates. By John Charnock. 3 vols. London, 1800.


Ekins, 1866, Q. Naval battles, from 1744 to the peace in 1814; critically reviewed and illustrated. By Charles Ekins, rear admiral. London, 1824.

Ellmore, 976, Q. The British mariner’s directory and guide to the trade and navigation of the Indian and China seas; with an account of the trade, mercantile habits, manners, and customs of the natives. By H. M. Elmore. London, 1802.


Falconer, 255, Q. An universal dictionary of the marine; or an explanation of the technical terms and phrases used in the construction and operations of a ship; with original designs of shipping. By William Falconer. 2d edit. London, 1771.

Fothergill, 8627, O. 5. An essay on the preservation of shipwrecked mariners. By A. Fothergill, M. D.


George, 7082, O. The cause of the dry rot discovered, with a description of a patent invention for preserving decked vessels from dry rot, and goods on board from damage. By John George, Esq. London, 1829.


Gordon, 1863, O. The principles of naval architecture; and proposals for improving the forms of ships; with plates. By Thomas Gordon, Esq. London, 1874.

Hadley, 1832, O. 7. The nature and use of Hadley’s quadrant; with a preface, containing the theory on which that instrument is founded. Gift of Zachariah Foulson.

Heathcote, 5883, O. Treatise on stay sails; mathematically demonstrating the defects of those now in use, and the eminent superiority of the improved patent stay sails, invented by Capt. Sir Henry Heathcote, R. N. London, 1824.

Kelly, 2292, O. A practical introduction to spherics and nautical astronomy; being an attempt to simplify those useful sciences. By P. Kelly. London, 1706.

Knowles, 1826, Q. 2. An inquiry into the means which have been taken to preserve the British navy, from the earliest period to the present time, particularly dry-rot. By John Knowles. London, 1822.

Liddel, 2584, & 8284, O. The seaman’s new vade mecum; containing a practical essay on naval book-keeping, with the method of keeping the cap-
tain's books, and complete instructions in the duty of a captain's clerk; with many other particulars, relating to maritime concerns. By R. Liddel. 2d edit. With plates. London, 1794.

Mackay, 2941, O. The theory and practice of finding the longitude at sea and land; with various methods of determining the latitude of a place, and variation of the compass. By Andrew Mackay, LL. D. 2d edit. 2 vols. Aberdeen, 1801.

Malham, 4416, D. Navigation made easy and familiar; or, the young sailor's sure guide, and scholar's best instructor in the art of navigation. By the Rev. J. Malham. London, 1793.

Mountainie, 343, O. Epitome of the art of navigation; or, an easy and methodical way to become a complete navigator; by James Atkinson. Revised and corrected. By William Mountainie. London, 1749.

Murray, 24, Q. A treatise on ship building and navigation; with tables of the sun's declination, &c. By Mungo Murray. To which is added, an English abridgment of Duhamel's treatise on naval architecture; with plates. London, 1754.

——— 239, Q. 2. A supplement to the treatise on ship building; containing extracts translated from M. Bouger's "Traité du navire;" with M. Duhamel's method of finding the centre of gravity, &c. London, 1765.

Newhouse, 171, Q. The whole art of navigation; with the most useful tables. By Daniel Newhouse. 4th edit. London, 1718.


——— 1865, O. The navigator's assistant; containing the theory and practice of navigation, with all the tables requisite for determining a ship's place at sea. By William Nicholson. London, 1784.

Pakenham, 2144, O. 4. Captain Pakenham's invention of a substitute for a lost rudder, and to prevent its being lost; with a method of restoring the masts of ships, when wounded, or other ways injured. London, 1793.

Patoun, 753, O. A complete treatise of practical navigation; with useful theorems of mensuration, surveying and gauging. By Archibald Patoun. 4th edit. London, 1751.


Robertson, 1088, O. The elements of navigation; containing the theory and practice, with necessary tables. To which are added, additions and compendiums, for finding the latitude and longitude at sea. By J. Robertson. 9d edit. 2 vols. London, 1772.


Sutherland, 184, F. Britain's glory; or, ship-building unveiled; being a general director for building the said machines; with plates. By William Sutherland. 2d edit. London, 1729.


Truxtun, 1124, F. 1. Remarks, instructions, and examples relating to the latitude and longitude; also, the variation of the compass, &c. &c. By Thomas Truxtun. Philadelphia, 1794.

Urquhart, 4788, O. 4. Outlines of a plan to raise British seamen, and to form their minds to volunteer the naval service when required, and to do away the evils of impressment. By H. Urquhart. London, 1815.


White, 7269, O. 2. Naval researches; or, a candid inquiry into the conduct of admirals Byron, Graves, Hood, and Rodney, in the actions of Grenada, Chesapeake, St. Christopher's, and the 9th and 12th of April, 1782. By Thomas White. London, 1830.

Williams, 3735, O. 9. Thermometrical navigation; being a series of experiments and observations tending to prove, that, by ascertaining the relative heat of the sea water from time to time, the passage of a ship through the Gulf stream, and from deep water into soundings, may be discovered in time to avoid danger, although it may be impossible to heave the lead, or observe the heavenly bodies. Philadelphia, 1799.

730, Q. The elements and practice of rigging and seamanship; with plates. 2 vols. London, 1794.

3906, O. Oriental navigator; or, new directions for sailing to and from the East Indies. Philadelphia, 1801.


THE MILITARY ART—MILITIA.


Clairac, 1140, O. Clairac's field engineer; with plates. Translated from the French, by Lewis Nicola. To which is added, a treatise on sea batteries, &c. By the translator. Philadelphia, 1776.

Congreve, 1938, Q. A treatise on the general principles, powers, and facility of application of the Congreve rocket system, as compared with artillery. By Major Gen. Sir W. Congreve, Bart. London, 1827.

Cooper, 2066, D. The military cabinet; being a collection of extracts from the best authors, both ancient and modern, interspersed with occasional remarks; the whole calculated to convey instruction in the most agreeable manner, and to give young officers correct notions on subjects


Duane, 4053, O. The American military library; or, a compendium of the modern tactics, embracing the discipline, manoeuvres and duties of every species of troops; adapted to the use of the militia of the United States. By William Duane, Lt. Col. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1809.

— 8013, O. A military dictionary; or explanation of the several systems of discipline of different kinds of troops; the principles of fortification; and all the modern improvements in the science of tactics. By William Duane. Philadelphia, 1810.


Frederick II, 1264, D. Secret instructions, by Frederick II, king of Prussia; being secret orders given by that monarch to the officers of his army, for the regulation of their conduct in war. Translated from the French. London, 1798.

Grose, 610, Q. Military antiquities respecting a history of the English army, from the conquest to the present time; with plates. By Francis Grose. 2 vols. London, 1786.


Manningham, 8, O. A complete treatise of mines; extracted from "Les mémoires d'artillerie;" with an introductory dissertation of the force and physical effects of gunpowder; with plates. By Henry Manningham. London, 1752.

Muller, 1130, O. On the attack and defence of fortified places; with plates. By John Muller. London, 1747.


Muller, 5182, O. A treatise on the elementary part of fortification, regular and irregular. By John Muller. London, 1782.

Reid, 1238, D. A treatise on the duty of the infantry officers, and the present system of British military discipline; with an appendix. By Thomas Reid. London, 1798.


Saxe, 1125, O. Reveries; or memoirs concerning the art of war, &c. with plates. By Count Saxe. To which is added, an account of the author’s life. Edinburgh, 1759.

Simes, 7492, O. A portable military library, containing a system in the art of war; in which is laid down and explained the most useful branches of the science. By Thomas Simes, Esq. 4 vols. London, 1782.


Vallancey, 131, O. An essay on fortification; or an inquiry into the causes of the superiority of attack over defence. By Charles Vallancey. With a supplement, containing Marshal Saxe’s new system of fortification. Dublin, 1757.

Vegetius, 1868, O. Flavius Vegetii de re militari libri quattuor; accesserunt Frontini strategmata; Aelianus de instruendis aciebus: Modestus de vocabulis re militaris: castramentatio Romanorum ex historia Polybii. Lugduni Batavorum, 1592. L.


14, Q. The target; or a treatise upon a branch of art military. By a gentleman who resided some time in England. London, 1756.


798, O. 5. A treatise concerning the militia. 2d edit. London, 1753.


1251, & 1552, O. Regulations for the order and discipline of the troops of the United States of America; with plates. Philadelphia, 1779.


1566, O. 1. An act for regulating the militia of the colony of New York. 1758.

1566, O. 2. Rules for establishing precedence among the Pennsylvania associators. 1775.


1566, O. 6. A supplement to the "Act for regulating the militia of Pennsylvania." Lancaster, 1778.
1586, O. 8. Extracts from the journals of congress relative to the capture of prizes, and the fitting out of privateers. Philadelphia, 1776.
4030, O. Essays on the theory and practice of the art of war; including the duties of officers on actual service, and the principles of modern tactics. Chiefly translated from the best French and German writers, by the editor of the military mentor. 3 vols. London, 1809.
4883, O. 5. A compendious exercise for the garrison and field ordinance, as practised in the United States. Washington City, 1810.
7425, O. Instructions and regulations for the formation and regulations of the cavalry. London, 1797.
1159, D. The new art of war. Gift of W. P.
1505, D. Exercise for the horse dragoons and foot forces. London, 1737. P.
5117, D. A treatise on military finance; containing the pay of the forces, with allowances in camp, garrison, &c. London, 1808.
5152, D. A military dictionary; explaining and describing the technical terms used in science of war; with an introduction to fortification. London, 1778.
1966, D. The military mentor; being a series of letters recently written by a general officer to his son on entering the army. Salem, 1808.

RECREATIVE ARTS.

Blome, 996, F. The gentleman's recreation, in two parts; the first being an encyclopedia of the arts and sciences; the second part treats of horsemanship, hunting, fishing and agriculture. Collected by Richard Blome. London, 1686. Gift of William Wigglesworth.
RECREATIVE ARTS.


Egan, 7702, O. Sporting anecdotes, original and selected; including numerous characteristic portraits of persons who have acquired notoriety from their achievements on the turf, at the table, and in the diversions of the field; the whole forming a complete delineation of the sporting world. By Pierce Egan. Philadelphia, 1822.

Frost, 5180, O. The art of swimming; a series of practical instructions on an original and progressive plan, by which the art of swimming may be readily attained. By J. Frost. To which is added Dr. Franklin's treatise. Also, anecdotes respecting swimming. New York, 1818. Gift of Mr. C. Gallaudet.

Grisone, 1775, D. Sig. Frederico Grisone de cavalcare, et modi di conoscere le nature de cavalli. Venetia, 1565. P.

Johnson, 5785, O. Sketches of field sports, as followed by the natives of India, with observations on the animals, interspersed with anecdotes. By Daniel Johnson. London, 1822.


Ozanam, 5275, O. Recreations for gentlemen and ladies; being ingenious sports and pastimes. Translated from the French of M. Ozanam. Dublin, 1790.

Strutt, 961, Q. An account of sports and pastimes of the people of England, from the earliest period to the present time; with plates. By Joseph Strutt. London, 1801.

Thom, 4678, O. Pedestrianism; or, an account of the performances of celebrated pedestrians, with a full narrative of Captain Barclay's public and private matches, and an essay on training. By Walter Thom. Aberdeen, 1813.


Walton, 1114, D. Complete angler; or, contemplative man's recreation; being a discourse on rivers, fish-ponds, fish and fishing; with plates. In two parts; the first by Isaac Walton; the second by Charles Cotton. With the lives of the authors and notes. By Sir John Hawkins. 6th edit. London, 1792.

Williamson, 979, F. A complete detailed and accurate account of the wild sports of the east; embellished with coloured engravings, from the manuscripts and designs of Captain Williamson. Engraved by the first artists, under the direction of Edward Orme. London, 1807.

Witgeest, 1537, O. Het natuurlyk tover-boeck of't nieuw speel tooneel der konsten. Door Simon Witgeest. t'Amsterdam, 1725.

811, D. Traité de toute sorte de chasse et de pêche. 2 tomes. A Amsterdam, 1714.

841, D. Hocus pocus; or the whole art of legerdemain laid open; with cuts. Dublin, 1765.

480, D. The gentleman angler; containing easy instructions to become a perfect artist in angling. 3d edit. London.


5833, D. Endless amusement; a collection of entertaining experiments in various branches of science. To which is added the art of making fireworks. 2d edit. London.
CHESS.

5421, D. Chess made easy; new and comprehensive rules for playing the game of chess; with examples. To which is prefixed, the morals of chess, written by Dr. Franklin. Philadelphia, 1802.

3728, D. Mr. Hoyle's games of whist, quadrille, piquet, chess and backgammon, &c. &c. London.

8500, O. The elements of chess; a treatise combining theory with practice, and comprising the whole of Philidor's games. Boston, 1805.

3933, O. A treatise on the game of chess; containing a regular system of attack and defence; also, a selection of critical and remarkable situations, won or drawn by scientific moves. By J. H. Sarratt, professor. 2 vols. London, 1808.

2697, O. The theory of chess; a treatise in which the principles and maxims of this game, or rather science, are clearly and concisely explained. London, 1799.

6502, O. Chess; a compilation of anecdotes and quotations relative to the game of chess. Plates of De Kempelen's automaton. London, 1787. M.
CLASS IV.

Belles-Lettres.

LITERARY HISTORY.

Alves, 2476, O. Sketches of a history of literature: containing lives and characters of the most eminent writers in different languages, ancient and modern, and critical remarks on their works. With several literary essays. By Robert Alves. Edinburgh, 1794.


Batteaux, 584, D. A course of the belles-lettres; or the principles of literature. Translated from the French of the Abbot Batteaux, by Mr. Miller. 4 vols. London, 1761.


Clarke, 342, 389, & 5201, D. An essay on study; wherein directions are given for the due conduct thereof; and the collection of a library proper for the purpose. By John Clarke. 2d edit. London, 1737.


Denina, 3729, D. Discorso sopra le vicende della letteratura, del Sig. Carlo Denina. In Glasgwa, 1763.

**BELLES-LETTRES.**


*Heron, 7525, O.* Letters of literature. By Robert Heron, Esq. London, 1785.


*Israel, D', 4318, O.* Calamities of authors; including some inquiries respecting their moral and literary characters. By J. D'Israeli, Esq., author of "Curiosities of literature." 2 vols. London, 1812.

2185, 2186, & 2187, D. The same. New York, 1813.

2299, D. Quarrels of authors, or some memoirs of our literary history, including specimens of controversy to the reign of Elizabeth, by I. D'Israeli. 2 vols. New York, 1814.


2684, & 3274, D. The literary character; or, the history of men of genius, drawn from their own feelings and confessions. By J. D'Israeli. 2 vols. London, 1828.


*Martin, 4480, O.* A new and comprehensive system of philology, or a treatise of the literary arts and sciences, according to their present state. By Benjamin Martin. 2 vols. London, 1759.

*Miller, 3048, & 7759, O.* A brief retrospect of the eighteenth century; containing a sketch of the revolutions and improvements in science, arts, and literature, during that period. By Samuel Miller. 2 vols. New York, 1802.

*Nichols, 383, Q.* Biographical and literary anecdotes of William Bowyer, printer, and of many of his learned friends; containing an incidental view of the progress and advancement of literature in this kingdom, from the beginning of the present century to the end of the year 1777. By John Nichols. London, 1782.


4970, O. Illustrations of the literary history of the eighteenth century, consisting of authentic memoirs and original letters of eminent persons, and intended as a sequel to the literary anecdotes. By John Nichols. 3 vols. London, 1817.


*Richardson, 1205, O.* A dissertation on the languages, literature, and manners of the eastern nations; with further remarks on a new analysis of an-

Rollin, 164, O. & 149, D. The method of teaching and studying the belles-lettres; or an introduction to languages, poetry, rhetoric, history, moral philosophy, physics, &c. with reflections on taste, and instructions with regard to eloquence. Translated from the French of Mr. Rollin. 2d edit. 4 vols. London, 1737. 5th edit. 4 vols. London, 1758.


5133, & 6019, O. The same. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1818.


Tannehill, 6342, O. Sketches of the history of literature, from the earliest period to the revival of letters in the fifteenth century. By Wilkins Tannehill. Nashville, 1827.


2549, O. Introduction to the literary history of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. London, 1798.

8908, O. Report of the first and second meetings of the British association for the advancement of science at York, in 1831, and at Oxford in 1832, including its proceedings, recommendations, and transactions. London, 1833.


9012, O. 3. Treatise on the progress of literature and its effects on society, including a sketch of English and Scottish literature. Edinburgh, 1834.


GRAMMAR AND LEXICOGRAPHY—GENERAL WORKS.

Barclay, 6281, O. A sequel to the diversions of Purley; containing an essay on English verbs, with remarks on Mr. Tooke's work, and on some terms employed to denote soul or spirit. By John Barclay. London, 1826.

Bayly, 822, O. An introduction to languages, literary and philosophical; especially to the English, Latin, Greek, and Hebrew; exhibiting at one view, their grammar, rationale, analogy, and idiom. By Anselm Bayly. London, 1788.

Baretti, 635, O. The Italian library; containing an account of the lives and works of the most valuable authors of Italy; with a preface exhibiting the changes of the Tuscan language, from the barbarous ages to the present time. By Giuseppe Baretti. London, 1757.

Brerewood, 1729, O. Inquiries touching the diversity of languages and religions, through the chief parts of the world. By Edward Brerewood. London, 1674. L.

1501, & 4689, D. The same. P.

Harris, 1192, O. Philological inquiries. By James Harris. 2 vols. Lond., 1781.

——— 2016, O. The same. P.


Minshew, 430, F. A guide to the tongues; or the etymologies and significations of the English, Low Dutch, High Dutch, French, Italian, Spanish, Latin, Greek, and Hebrew languages. By John Minshew. London, 1627. L.


Murray, 5722, O. History of the European languages; or researches into the affinities of the Teutonic, Greek, Celtic, Slavonic, and Indian nations. By the late Alexander Murray. With a life of the author. Edinburgh, 1823.


Thornton, 2107, O. Cadmus; or, a treatise on the elements of written language; with an essay on the mode of teaching the surd or deaf, and consequently dumb, to speak. By William Thornton. Philadelphia, 1793. Gift of the author.


Salmon, 4015, O. ARCHAI; or, the evenings of Southill. By Nicholas Salmon. London, 1806.


——— 820, F. The same. P.

Wilson, 6035, & 8338, O. An essay on grammar; the principles of which are exemplified and appended in an English grammar. By James P. Wilson, D. D. Philadelphia, 1817.

5907, O. Critical researches in philology and geography. Glasgow, 1824.

GREEK AND LATIN LANGUAGES.


Allwood, 885, Q. Literary antiquities of Greece; as developed in an attempt to ascertain principles for a new analysis of the Greek tongue, &c. By Philip Allwood. London, 1799.


Busby, 1655, O. Grammatica Busbelaiana, l. e. rudimentum grammaticæ Graeco-Latinae metricum. Londini, 1732. L.

Caninus, 1740, O. Angeli Caninii Ellenismus cum indice Græcarum Latinorum vocum per Carolum Hanbœsum. Parisiis, 1578. L.

Calepinus, 502, F. Ambrosii Calepinii dictionarium Latinum. Parisiis, 1534. L.

Clenardi, 955, D. Institutiones linguæ Graecæ olim a Nichoſa Clenardo scriptæ nunc studio Gerardi Io. Vossii. Amstelodami, 1660. L.

Constantinus, 447, F. Lexicon Graeco-Latinum Roberti Constantini. A. D. 1592. L.


Hedericus, 1139, Q. Bini M. Hederici lexicon manuale Graecum, omnibus suis generis lexicis longè locupletius. Edit. tertia. Londini, 1755. P.

Hill, 1536, Q. The synonymes of the Latin language alphabetically arranged; with critical dissertations upon the force of its prepositions, both in a simple and compound state. By John Hill, LL. D. London, 1804.


Jones, 6512, O. The tyro's Greek and English lexicon; or, a compendium in English of the celebrated lexicons of Damm, Sturze, Schleusner, Schweighaeuser, &c. &c. &c. With an appendix, containing an analysis of the more difficult and irregular words, &c. &c. By John Jones, LL. D. London, 1825. M.

—— 3341, D. Etymologia Graeca; or a grammar of the Greek tongue, &c. By J. Jones, LL. D. London, 1826.


Littleton, 1196, Q. English and Latin dictionary, dedicated to Charles II. By Adam Littleton. London, 1678. P.

Macdonnel, 1338, & 2089, D. A dictionary of select and popular quotations which are in daily use, from the Latin, French, Greek, Spanish, and Italian languages. Translated into English, with illustrations. By D. E. Macdonnel. Philadelphia, 1810.

Mair, 8309, O. The tyro's dictionary, Latin and English, comprehending the more usual primitives of the Latin tongue, digested alphabetically. By John Mair, A. M. Edinburgh, 1801.


Milner, 8355, O. A practical grammar of the Latin tongue; wherein all the rules are expressed in English. Collected from learned masters. By J. Milner. London, 1743.
Nugent, 7926, O. A new method of learning with facility the Greek tongue; with remarks necessary for the attaining a knowledge of this language. Translated from the French of the Messieurs de Port Royal. By Mr. Nugent. 3d edit. London, 1777.


850, O. The same. London, 1756.

Parkhurst, 1131, Q. A Greek and English lexicon to the new testament; to which is prefixed a Greek grammar. By John Parkhurst. 2d edit. London, 1794. P.


Possellus, 1647, O. Calligraphia oratoria linguae Graecae ad proprietatem, elegantiam et copiam Graeci sermonis, à Johanne Possello cognitam. Francofurti, 1595. L.


Sanctius, 1705, O. Francisci Sanctii Brocensis Minerva; seu de causis linguae Latinae commentarius, cum notis Scioptli et Perizonii. Amstelodami, 1714. L.

Scaliger, 1730, O. Julii Scaligeri de causis linguae Latinae, libri tredecim. In Bibliopolio Commelimiano, 1732. L.

Scapula, 460, F. Joh. Scapule lexicon Graeco-Latinum novum. Londinii, 1637. L.


Stephanus, 425, F. Roberti Stephani thesaurus linguae Latinae. Tomi tres. Londini, 1734. L.

Suidas, 471, F. Suidas lexicon, Graecè et Latinè. Tomi II. Colonii. Allobrogum, 1619. L.

Stow, 1080, D. Joan. Francisci Quintiani Stow poëtori de syllabaro quantitate epographio sex. Venetiis, 1531.

Vossius, 491, F. Vossii etymologicon linguæ Latinae. Amstelodami, 1682. L.


Walker, 2472, O. A key to the classical pronunciation of Greek and Latin proper names; with a vocabulary of scripture proper names, and observations on the Greek and Latin accent and quantity, &c. By John Walker. London, 1798.

3868, & 7923, O. A key to the classical pronunciation of Greek, Latin
and Scripture proper names; to which are added terminational vocabularies. By John Walker. Philadelphia, 1808.


1687, O. Nouvelle methode pour apprendre facilement la language Grecque. A Paris, 1682. L.

1723, O. Graeca grammatices rudimenta in usum scholae Westmonasteriensis. Londini, 1683. L.

1749, O. The gate of languages unlocked; containing a ready way to learn the Latin and English. J. Comenius. London, 1682. L.


5685, O. The construction of the Latin verse grammar, for the use of Westminster school. London, 1729.

490, D. The royal grammar, reformed into a more easy method for the better understanding of the English, and more speedy attainment of the Latin tongue. London, 1695.

---

ORIENTAL, EUROPEAN, AND OTHER LANGUAGES.

ARABIC.


1728, O. Thomas Erpenii rudimenta linguae Arabicae. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1638. L.


BENGALEE.


2914, O. Dialogues; intended to facilitate the acquiring of the Bengalee language. By the Rev. Wm. Carey. Serampore, 1801. Gift of Dr. William Rogers.

CHINESE.


1913, Q. A view of China, for philological purposes; containing a sketch of Chinese chronology, geography, government, religion, and customs; designed for the use of persons who study the Chinese lan-
guage. By the Rev. R. Morrison. Macao, 1817. Gift of M. C. Ral-
son.

Takoor, 0146, O. A vocabulary, Ooriya and English, for the use of students. By Mohunpersaud Takoor. Serampore, 1811.

EGYPTIAN.

Champollion, 4193, D. Essay on the hieroglyphic system of M. Champollion, Jr., and the advantages which it offers to sacred criticism. Translated from the French, by Isaac Stuart. Boston, 1830.


ENGLISH.


— 2445, O. The same. 2d edit. London, 1795.


Baretti, 6666, O. An introduction to the most useful European languages; consisting of select passages from the most celebrated English, French, Italian, and Spanish authors. With translations, &c. &c. By Joseph Baretti. London, 1772.


Burke, 3286, D. The Greek-English derivative dictionary; showing in English characters, the Greek origins of such words in the English language as are derived from the Greek, &c. &c. By William Burke. London, 1806. M.

Chambers, 5738, O. 3. Elements of orthography; or, an attempt to form a complete system of letters. By Joseph G. Chambers. Philadelphia, 1817.


Dearborn, 1204, D. Columbian grammar; or an essay for reducing a grammatical knowledge of the English language to a degree of simplicity, which will render it easy for the instructor to teach, and for the pupil to learn. By Benjamin Dearborn. Boston, 1795. Gift of the author.

Embree, 2281, D. Orthography corrected, or a plan proposed for improving the English language, by uniting orthography with pronunciation; with lessons of spelling and reading. By Thomas Embree. Philadelphia, 1813.


Fernández, 7709, 0. Gramática Inglesa para los Españoles; en dos partes. Per el Señor Don Felipe Fernandez. En Filadelfia, 1801.


— 5909, 0. The etymologic interpreter; or, an explanatory and pronouncing dictionary of the English language. By James Gilchrist. London, 1824.


Johnson, 24, F. A dictionary of the English language; to which is prefixed, a history of the language and an English grammar. By Samuel Johnson. 2 vols. London, 1755.

— 669, F. The same. P.


Murray, 1195, D. The English grammar, adapted to the different classes of learners; with an appendix, containing rules for assisting the more advanced students to write with perspicuity and accuracy. By Lindley Murray. 2d edit. York, 1796.

— 3917, O. An English grammar; comprehending the principles and rules of the language, illustrated by appropriate exercises, and a key to the exercises. By Lindley Murray. 2 vols. York, 1808.

Nares, 1803, Q. A glossary; or collection of words, phrases, names and allusions to customs, proverbs, &c. which have been thought to require illustration in the works of English authors, particularly Shakspeare and his contemporaries. By Robert Nares, A. M. London, 1822.


Odell, 3524, D. An essay on the elements, accents, and prosody of the English language; intended as an introduction to Mr. Boucher's supplement to Dr. Johnson's dictionary. By J. Odell, M. A. London, 1806.

Pelham, 2234, D. & 8557, O. A system of notation; representing the sounds of alphabetical characters by a new application of the accentual characters in present use. By William Pelham. Boston, 1808.


Pickering, 4934, O. A vocabulary, or collection of words and phrases which have been supposed to be peculiar to the United States of America, to which is added an essay on the present state of the English language in the United States. By John Pickering. Boston, 1816.

Piozzi, 2131, & 7992, O. British synonymy; or, an attempt at regulating the choice of words in familiar conversation by Hester Lynch Piozzi. Dublin, 1794.


Sharp, 1338, O. Treatise on the English tongue; being an attempt to render the reading and pronunciation of the same more easy to foreigners. By Granville Sharp. In English and French. London, 1767. Gift of the author.


——— 6969, O. The same. Dublin, 1784.


Smart, 4153, O. A practical grammar of English pronunciation on plain and recognized principles; with directions to persons who stammer in their speech: comprehending some new ideas relative to English prosody. By B. H. Smart. London, 1810.


Walker, 1744, O. A treatise of English particles, shewing the variety of their significations and uses in English. By William Walker. 11th edit. London, 1695. L.

——— 2465, O. A vocabulary of such words in the English language as are of dubious or unsettled accentuation. By John Walker. London, 1797.


——— 1875, O. Dissertations on the English language; with notes. To which is added, an essay on a reformed mode of spelling; with Dr. Franklin's arguments on that subject. By Noah Webster, Jr. Boston, 1789.


WHITE, 4490, O. The English verb, a grammatical essay on the didactic form, by Mr. White. London, 1701.

WILSON, 5035, & 8338, O. An essay on grammar, the principles of which are exemplified and appended in an English grammar. By Jas. P. Wilson, D. D. Philadelphia, 1817.

5083, O. Glossographia; or a dictionary interpreting all such hard words, whether Hebrew, Greek, &c. as are now used in our refined English tongue. By T. B. London, 1656.

8569, O. A pocket dictionary; or complete expository; containing a history of the English language, and a compendious grammar. London, 1779.

303, D. A grammar of the English tongue; and the arts of logic, rhetoric, poetry, &c. with notes. 5th edit. London, 1728.


1338, D. Dictionary of quotations, in most frequent use. Taken from the Greek, Latin, French, Spanish, and Italian languages. Translated into English. 2d edit. London, 1798.

1524, D. New dictionary of the terms ancient and modern of the canting crew; in its several tribes of gipsey, beggars, thieves, cheats, &c. London. P.

FRENCH—FLEMISH.


——— 3160, O. Dictionnaire royal François Anglais et Anglais Français. Par M. A. Boyer. 2 vols. Lyon, 1768. P.


——— 4185, O. Nature displayed in her mode of teaching language to man; or, a new and infallible method of acquiring a language in the shortest time possible; deduced from the analysis of the human mind; adapted to the French, by N. G. Dufief. 3d edit. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1810.

HALMA, 887, F. Dictionnaire, François et Flamand. Par F. Halma. Amsterdam, 1717. P.

——— 1167, Q. Grand dictionnaire, François et Flamande. Par Francis de Halma. 4me edit. Amsterdam, 1733. P.

——— 1168, Q. Francois de Halma woordenboek der Nederduitsche en Fransche taalen. Amsterdam, 1739. P.


Richélet, 794, P. Pierre Richélet dictionnaire de la langue Française ancienne et moderne, &c. 3 tomes. Basle, 1735. P.


1641, D. L’art de bien parler Francois. 3 vols. Amsterdam, 1720. P.

GAELIC.


GERMAN.


Beiler, 855, O. A new German grammar; with several useful dialogues. By Benedictus Beiler. 2d edit. London, 1736.


HEBREW.

Parkhurst, 1130, Q. A Hebrew and English lexicon, without points, in which the Hebrew and Chaldee words of the old testament are explained; to which is prefixed, a Hebrew and Chaldee grammar. 3d edit. By John Parkhurst. London, 1792. P.


——— 1764, D. Gate or door to the holy tongue opened in English. By William Robertson. London, 1656.


Smith, 8292, O. A Hebrew Grammar, without points; designed to facilitate the study of the scriptures in the original. By John Smith, A. M. Boston, 1810.

INDIAN—(AMERICAN.)


IRISH.

Vallancy, 4795, O. A grammar of the Iberno-Celtic or Irish language, to which is prefixed, an essay on the Celtic language. By Lieutenant Colonel Charles Vallancy, LL. D. Dublin, 1781. Gift of Mr. Edward Hudson.

ITALIAN.


Montucci, 1469, D. The amusing instructor; or a key to the Italian classics. By Antonio Montucci. Containing a select collection of remarkable sayings and anecdotes, in Italian and English. With a copious and critical treatise on the pronunciation of the Italian tongue. London, 1793. P.


Rolli, 1601, D. 2. Paolo Rolli’s Italian adverbs, particles, prepositions, and verbal phrases explained. 3d edit. London, 1773. P.


Veneroni, 163, O. The Italian master; or the easiest method for attaining that language. By Signior Veneroni. To which is added, a dictionary, composed by the author of this grammar. 2d edit. London, 1729.

683, F. Vocabolario degli academici Della Crusca, in Napoli. 5 vols. 1756. P.
PERSIAN.

Ouseley, 760, Q. Persian miscellanies; an essay to facilitate the reading of Persian manuscripts; with notes and engraved specimens. By William Ouseley. London, 1795.

PORTUGUESE.

701, O. An English and Portuguese grammar. London, 1731.

SANSCRIT.


SAXON.


SCOTTISH.

Jamieson, 6490, O. An etymological dictionary of the Scottish language; in which the words are explained in their different senses, authorized by the names of the writers by whom they are used, or the titles of the works in which they occur, and deduced from their originals. Abridged from the quarto edition, by the author, John Jamieson, D. D. &c. Edinburgh, 1818. M.


SPANISH.


Dufief, 7601, O. Dufief's nature displayed in her mode of teaching language to man; or, a new and infallible method of acquiring a language, in the shortest time possible. Adapted to the Spanish. By Don Manuel de Torres and L. Hargons. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1817.

Erro, De, 7111, O. The alphabet of the primitive language of Spain, and a philosophical examination of the antiquity and civilization of the Basque


O’Conway, 4086, & 7903, O. Hispano Anglo Grammar; containing the definitions, structure, government, and combination of the various classes of words in the Spanish language, also a vocabulary and index. By M. J. O’Conway. Philadelphia, 1810.


TURKISH.

Davids, 2235, Q. A grammar of the Turkish language, with a preliminary discourse on the language of the Turkish nations. By Arthur Lumley Davids. London, 1832.

WELSH.


—— 2941, D. The English and Welsh dictionary; or the English before the Welsh. London, 1701.

Llewelyn, 1108, O. 3. Historical and critical remarks on the British tongue, and its connection with the languages; founded on its state in the Welsh Bible. By Thomas Llewelyn. London, 1769.


RHETORIC, CRITICISM, ORATORY.


Adams, 4085, O. Lectures on rhetoric and oratory, delivered to the classes of senior and junior sophisters in Harvard university. By John Quincy Adams, LL. D. Cambridge, 1810.

Alexander, 464, F. Alexandri ab Alexandro Jursipertiti Neapolitani genialium dierum, libri sex. Francofurti, 1594. L.

——— 1681, O. Idem. Lugduni, 1616. L.


Aristotle, 1234, Q. Aristotelis de rhetorica seu arte dicendi, libri tres, Grecolat. Londini, 1696. P.

Aristotle, 1570, D. Aristotle’s rhetoric, or the true grounds and principles of oratory. London, 1886. P.

Aristotle, 6504, O. Aristotle’s treatise on rhetoric, literally translated from the Greek; with notes. By a graduate of the university. To which is added, an analysis of Aristotle’s rhetoric, by Thomas Hobbes, of Malmesbury. Oxford, 1823. M.

Atheneus, 499, F. Athenæi Deipnosophistæarum, libri XV. Graecæ et Latinæ, recensuit Isaac Casaubonis. Genevae, 1597. L.


Belfour, 2058, D. The lyceum of ancient literature; or a biographical and analytical account of the Greek and Roman classics. By the Rev. O. Belfour. Vol. 1. London, 1810.

Bentley, 3377, O. Dissertation upon the epistles of Phalaris, with an answer to the objections of the honourable Charles Boyle, Esq. By Richard Bentley. London, 1699. P.


Blount, 495, F. Censurae celebriorum authorum, sive tractatus in quo varia virorum doctorum de clarissimis cujusque seculi scriptoribus judicis traduntur. Authore Thomæ Pope Blount. Londini, 1690. L.

Boccalini, 214, F. Advice from Parnassus, in two centuries; with the political touchstone, and an appendix to it. By Trajano Boccalini. To which is added, a continuation of the advice by Girolamo Briani. The whole translated from the Italian. Revised and corrected by Mr. Hughes. London, 1706.


Bowles, 5547, O. 2. Two letters to the right honourable Lord Byron, in answer to his lordship’s letter, more particularly on the question, whether poetry be more immediately indebted to what is sublime or beautiful in the works of nature, or the works of art. By the Rev. William L. Bowles. London, 1821.


Bryant, 784, Q. 1. A dissertation concerning the war of Troy, and the expedition
of the Grecians, as described by Homer; shewing that no such expec-
tation was ever undertaken, and that no such city of Phrygia existed.
By Jacob Bryant. London, 1797.

Bryant, 833, Q. 1. A vindication of Homer, and of the ancient poets and his-
torians, who have recorded the siege and fall of Troy; with plates. In
answer to two late publications of Mr. Bryant. By J. B. S. Morritts.
York, 1798.

Brydges, 8044, D. Letters on the character and poetical genius of Lord Byron.

Burgh, 462, & 8299, O. The art of speaking; exhibiting a variety of matter

Burke, 6678, O. A philosophical enquiry into the origin of our ideas of the
sublime and beautiful. With an introductory discourse concerning
style, and several other additions. By Edmund Burke. Portrait
Montrose, 1803.


Burke, 1527, D. Recherches philosophiques sur l'origine des idées que nous
avons du beau et du sublime; précédées d'une dissertation sur le
gout. Par M. Burke. Traduit de l'Anglois. 2 tomes. Londres,
1765. P.

Byron, 5547, O. 1. Letter to **** ******, on the Rev. W. L. Bowles's strictures
on the life and writings of Pope. By the right honourable Lord Byron.
London, 1821.

Campbell, 1174, 2074, & 6733, O. The philosophy of rhetoric. By George

Carlisle, 5481, D. Rudiments of taste, in a series of letters from a mother, to
which are added, maxims addressed to young ladies. By the Countess

Cicero, 88, O. M. T. Cicero de oratore; or his dialogues upon the character
and qualifications of an orator. Translated into English, with notes,
a preface, and an alphabetical explanation of the terms used by the

Cicero, 3456, 3457, & 8402, O. The same. 2d edit. London, 1755.

Cicero, 3149, O. Cicero's Brutus; or history of famous orators; also, his ora-
tor, or accomplished speaker. Translated by E. Jones. London,
1776. P.

Clarke, 1689, O. Joannis Clerci Ars critica. London. L.

Coleridge, 4164, & 4276, D. Introductions to the study of the Greek classic
poets; designed principally for young persons at school and at college.

Constable, 400, O. Reflections upon accuracy of style; containing the chief
rules to be observed for obtaining an accurate style, and observations
upon all the faults and beauties of writing. By John Constable. Lon-
don, 1734.

Cooper, 365, 6600, & 8603, O. 4. Letters concerning taste, and essays on simi-
lar and other subjects. By the author of the life of Socrates. (J. G.
Cooper.) London, 1757—1755. M.

Crombie, 4345, O. Gymnastum, sive symbola critica. By the Rev. Alexander

54


Enfield, 4489, O. The speaker, or miscellaneous pieces, selected from the best English writers, and dispersed under proper heads; to which is prefixed, an essay on elocution. By William Enfield, LL. D. London, 1781.

——— 3619, D. The same. London, 1794.

——— 893, D. Exercises in elocution; selected from various authors. By William Enfield. 2d edit. Warrington, 1792.


Fenelon, 704, O. Archbishop Fenelon's dialogues concerning eloquence in general, and particularly that kind which is fit for the pulpit; with his letter concerning rhetoric, poetry, history, and a comparison betwixt the ancients and moderns. Translated from the French, by William Stevenson. London, 1722.


Fisgrave, 4563, D. Midas; or a serious inquiry concerning taste and genius, including a proposal for the advancement of the elegant arts. By Anthony Fisgrave. London, 1808.


Gautier, 921, Q. Method of making abridgments; or easy and certain rules for analyzing authors. By the Abbé Gautier. London, 1800.


——— 918, D. Aulii Gallii noctes Atticae. Francofurti, 1608. L.


Gibbons, 8408, O. Rhetoric; or, a view of its tropes and figures, in their origin and powers, with a variety of rules. By Thomas Gibbons, D. D. London, 1767.

Hamilton, 3948, O. Parliamentary logick; to which are subjoined, two speeches delivered in the house of commons, of Ireland, and other pieces, by the right honourable William Gerard Hamilton; with an appendix containing considerations on the corn laws, by Samuel Johnson, LL. D. never before printed. London, 1808.

Heinsius, 978, D. D. Heynsli Crepundia Sillana; ejusdem dissertatio de vera criticæ spad veteres ortu, et exercitatio criticæ. Cantabriga, 1646. L.


——— 5967, & 5163, O. The same. London, 1818.
Rhetoric and Criticism.


 Jamieson, 2706, D. A grammar of rhetoric and polite literature; comprehending the principles of language and style, the elements of taste and criticism. By Alexander Jamieson. London, 1818.


 Knox, 1203, D. 2. Hints to public speakers; intended for young barristers, students at law, and all others who may wish to improve their delivery, and attain a just and graceful elocution. By Vicesimus Knox, D. D. London, 1797.


 Lemoine, 5241, D. The art of speaking, upon an entire new plan, and in which the operations and emotions of the mind are particularly considered. By H. Lemoine. London, 1797.


 Longinus, 3464, O. Dionysii Longini de sublimitate commentarius, cum versione et notis Zacharias Pearce. Editio secunda. Londini, 1732. L.


 Longinus, 3462, O. The same. London, 1739. P.

 Longinus, 553, D. The same. 5th edit. London, 1757.


 Macrobius, 1726, O. Aur. Theodosii Macrobiuli opera cum Fontani notis. Lugduni Batavorum, 1597. L.


 Maury, 2190, O. The Abbé Maury's principles of eloquence; adapted to the pupil and the bar. Translated from the French, with notes, by John Neal Lake. London, 1793.

 Mudford, 6706, O. A critical inquiry into the writings of Dr. Samuel Johnson, in which it is shown, that the pictures of life in the rambler, &c. &c. have a dangerous tendency. With an appendix, &c. &c. By William Mudford. London, 1803.

 Peddle, 8589, O. 1. Rudiments of taste in letters from a mother to her daughter. By Mrs. Peddle. Dublin, 1790.


——— 1741, O. Quintilianius institutionum oratoriarum libri duodecim cum Parei spicilgeo et Quintilianorum declarationibus. Francofurti, 1629. L.


—— 3640, O. The declamations of Quintilian, being an exercitation or praxis upon his twelve books concerning the institution of an orator. Translated from the Latin. London, 1666. P.

—— 2601, O. M. Fabii Quintilianus, his institutes of eloquence; or the art of speaking in public, in every character and capacity. Translated into English, with notes, by William Guthrie. 2 vols. London, 1756.

—— 3850, O. The same. P.


—— 1560, D. Quintilien, de l'institution de l'orateur, traduit par l'Abbé Gedoy. 4 tomes. Paris, 1752. P.


—— 1713, & 1744, D. Reflections upon the use of the eloquence of these times, together with a comparison between the eloquence of Cicero and Demostenes; translated from the French of M. Rapin. Oxford, 1672. P.


Rhodiginus, 484, F. Rhodigini lectionum antiquarum libri triginta. Genevae, 1620. L.


——— 227, Q. A course of lectures on elocution; with two dissertations on language, and some other tracts on the same subjects. By Thomas Sheridan. London, 1762.


——— 1559, D. The same. P.

**Steele,** 656, Q. Prosodia rationalis; or, an essay towards establishing the melody and measure of speech, to be expressed and perpetuated by peculiar symbols. By Joshua Steele. 2d edit. London, 1789.


**Vossius,** 561, Q. Gerard Johannis Vossii de veterum poetarum temporibus, libri duo, qui sunt de poetis Graecis et Latinis. Amstelodami, 1654. L.

——— 881, D. Gerard Joannis Vossii rhetorices contractae sive partitionum oratoriarum libri V. Oxoniae, 1651. L.

——— 5683, O. The same. Amstelodami, 1666.


**Walker,** 605, D. Guilielmo Walker troposchematologiae rhetoricae libri duo. Londini, 1703.


——— 3245, O. The same. 2d edit. London, 1772. P.


——— 1235, 1. & 3166, O. An inquiry into the authenticity of the poems attributed to Thomas Rowley, in which the arguments of the dean of Exeter, and Mr. Bryant, are examined by Thomas Warton, F. S. A. &c. 2d edit. London, 1782.

**Werenfelsius,** 255, O. A discourse of logomachys; or controversies about words so common among learned men; with a dissertation concerning meteors of style, or false sublimity. By Samuel Werenfelsius. Translated from the Latin. London, 1711.


**Withers,** 1449, O. Aristarchus, or the principles of composition; containing a methodical arrangement of the improprieties frequent in writing and conversation, with select rules for attaining to purity and elegance of expression. By Dr. Withers. 2d edit. London, 1791.


**Wolf,** 1072, F. J. Wolfii lectionum memorabilium et reconditarum centenarii XVI. Lavinge, 1800. *Gift of James Reed, Esq.*
430  

BELLES-LETTRES.

Young, 1462, O. 1. A criticism on the elegy, written in a country church-yard; being a continuation of Dr. Johnson's criticism on the poems of Gray. By John Young, A. M. London, 1783.


2904, O. 2. Attalus's critical inquiry into the moral writings of Dr. Samuel Johnson; with an appendix, containing a dialogue between Boswell and Johnson, in the shades. London, 1802.

7174, O. A commentary, mythological, historical, and geographical, on Pope's Homer, and Dryden's Aeneas of Virgil; with a copious index. London, 1829.


ORATIONS, SPEECHES, EULOGIUMS, AND ADDRESSES.


Æschines, 3491, O. Æschinis in Ctesiphontem oratio et Demosthenis de corona oratio, Græce, Interpretatione Latina. 4ta edit. Oxonii, 1746. P.

6609, O. The orations of Æschines and Demosthenes, concerning the crown. Translated from the Greek, and illustrated with notes historical, geographical, and critical. By Thomas Dawson, LL. B. &c. Dublin, 1732. M.

3111, O. The orations of Æschines against Ctesiphon and Demosthenes de corona. Translated from the original Greek, with notes. By A. Portal. Oxford, 1755. P.


Austin, 1409, Q. 2. An oration, delivered March 5, 1778, at the request of the inhabitants of Boston, to commemorate the bloody tragedy of March 5, 1770. By J. W. Austin.


Bentham, 3443, O. Funeral eulogies upon military men, from Thucydides, Plato, Lycias, and Xenophon; with the original Greek, to which are added extracts from Cicero, with observations and notes in English. By Edward Bentham, D. D. 2d edit. Oxford, 1788. P.

3484, O. 1. Two orations in praise of Athenians slain in battle, from the Greek, with reflexions. By Edward Bentham. London, 1759. P.

Belknap, 4092, O. 2. A discourse intended to commemorate the discovery of America by Christopher Columbus; delivered at the request of the
historical society in Massachusetts; to which are added, four dissertations connected with the discourse. By Jeremy Belknap, D. D. Boston, 1792.

_Biddle, 463, Q. 4._ An oration, delivered the 2d of March, 1781, at the request of the American philosophical society. By Owen Biddle. Philadelphia, 1781.


_Bond, 1409, Q. 4._ An oration, delivered May 21, 1782, before the American philosophical society. By Thomas Bond. Philadelphia, 1782.


_Broughton, 8739, O._ Selections from the speeches and writings of the Right Hon. Henry Lord Broughton and Vaux, with a brief memoir of his life. London, 1832.

_Brown, 3913, O._ The British Cicero, or a selection of the most admired speeches in the English language; arranged under three distinct heads, popular, parliamentary, and judicial oratory, with historical disputations; to which is prefixed, an introduction to the study and practice of eloquence. By Thomas Brown, LL. D. 3 vols. London, 1808.


_Caldwell, 2604, O._ An eulogium to the memory of Dr. Samuel Cooper, delivered, by appointment, before the Philadelphia medical society, on the fourth of March, 1799. By Charles Caldwell. Philadelphia, 1799. _Gift of said society._


_Campbell, 1582, 9. & 2395, O. 2._ An oration in commemoration of the independence of the United States of America, delivered July 4, 1787; with


Chatham, 8931, O. Celebrated speeches of Chatham, Burke, and Erskine. To which is added, the argument of Mr. Mackintosh in the case of Pel-tier. Philadelphia, 1894.


——— 3337, O. Cicero's select orations, translated into English, with the original Latin, from the best editions, with notes. London, 1756. P.

——— 3193, O. M. T. Cicero's select orations, translated by Professor Duncan, with notes. 2 vols. London, 1777. P.


——— 1093, Q. Orations of Marcus Tullius Cicero against Caius Cornelius Verres. Translated from the original, with annotations, by James White. London, 1787. P.

——— 4573, O. The two last pleadings of M. T. Cicero against C. Verres; translated by Charles Kelsal; to which are added, remarks on the state of modern Sicily. London, 1812.


Clay, 6205, O. The speeches of Henry Clay, delivered in the congress of the United States; to which is prefixed a biographical memoir. Philadelphia, 1827.

Clinton, 4684, O. An introductory discourse, delivered before the literary and philosophical society of New York, on the 4th of May, 1814. By De Witt Clinton, LL. D. New York, 1814.


Curran, 4300, O. Speeches of the Right Hon. John Philpot Curran, master of the rolls in Ireland, on the late interesting state trials. 3d edit. with additions. Dublin, 1811.
Davy, 1832, Q. Six discourses delivered before the royal society, at their anniversary meetings, preceded by an address to the society on the progress and prospects of science. By Sir Humphrey Davy. London, 1827.


Demosthenes, 423, F. Demosthenis et Æschinis operæ Graecæ et Latinæ cum notis H. Wolfi. Frankofurti, 1504. L.

3194, O. Richardi Mounteney Demosthenis selectæ orationes. Graecæ et Latinæ. Cantabrigia, 1731. P.

3442, O. Henrici Brooke Demosthenis de falsa legatione oratio, et Æschinis de falsa legatione oratio, Graecæ. Oxonii, 1721. P.

102, & 1178, Q. 1. The orations of Demosthenes, pronounced to excite the Athenians against Philip, king of Macedonia. Translated into English, and digested so as to form a regular history of the progress of the Macedonian power; with notes. By Thomas Leland. London, 1756. P.

1064, Q. Orations of Demosthenes, delivered on occasions of public deliberations; with the orations of Æschines and Demosthenes on the crown. By Thomas Leland, D. D. London, 1770. P.

676, O. All the orations of Demosthenes, pronounced to excite the Athenians against Philip, king of Macedon. Translated into English, By Thomas Leland. 2d edit. London, 1757.

158, D. The orations of Demosthenes, exciting the Athenians to oppose the power of Philip, king of Macedon; with a preface, containing a short view of the history of Greece and the life of Demosthenes. London, 1744.

1541, D. The same. P.


9090, O. 15. An historical discourse before the society for the commemoration of the landing of William Penn, 1832. By Peter S. Duponceau.


Erskine, 4143, O. The speeches of the hon. Thomas Erskine, (now lord Erskine) when at the bar, on subjects connected with the liberty of the press, and against constructive treasons. Collected by James Ridgway. 5 vols. London, 1810.


Golder, 6334, O. The American teacher's lessons of instruction; being a compilation of select speeches and readings from the most eminent American authors. By John Golder, Esq. Philadelphia, 1827. Gift of the author.

Grattan, 4424, O. Speeches of the Right hon. Henry Grattan, with prefatory observations, the whole comprising a brief review of the most important political events in the history of Ireland. Vol. 1st. New York, 1813.


Halford, 4230, D. Essays and orations read and delivered in the royal college of physicians, to which is added, an account of the opening of the tomb of King Charles 1st. By Sir Henry Halford. London, 1831.


Hazlett, 4045, O. The eloquence of the British senate; being a selection of the best speeches of the most distinguished parliamentary speakers, from the beginning of the reign of Charles I. to the present time, with notes, biographical, critical and explanatory. By William Hazlett. 2 vols. London, 1808.

Heinsius, 4993, D. Danielis Heinsii orationum, editio nova. Lugduni Batavorum, 1527.


Ingersoll, 9090, O. 3. An address to the law academy of Philadelphia. By Chas. Ingersoll.


Isocrates, 1733, O. Isocratis orationes et epistole Graecè cum Latina interpretatione Hieronymi Wolfii. Cantabrigiae, 1686. L.

——— 319, O. The orations and epistles of Isocrates. Translated from the Greek, by Joshua Dinsdale. London, 1752.

——— 3448, O. The same. P.


——— 1081, Q. Orations of Lysias and Isocrates. Translated from the Greek; with some account of their lives, &c. with a discourse on the history, manners and characters of the Greeks. By John Gillies, LL. D. London, 1778. P.


Perry, 4668, D. The orator; being a collection of pieces selected from the best English writers. By Wm. Perry. Edinburgh, 1777.


Gift of the author.


4402, O. An eulogium on Benjamin Rush, M. D. written at the request of the medical society of South Carolina, and delivered before them in Charleston. By David Ramsey, M. D. Philadelphia, 1813.


2495, 5. & 2497, O. 4. An eulogium, intended to perpetuate the memory of David Rittenhouse, late president of the philosophical society.


Schultz, 8625, O. 3. An oration delivered before the Mosheimian society. By Benjamin Schultz, M. D.


9096, O. 5. An address to the apprentices' library company of Philadelphia, 1832. By John Sergeant.

Sheridan, 4892, O. Speeches of the late Right hon. Richard Brinsley Sheridan; several corrected by himself. 5 vols. London, 1816.


Sullivan, 6010, O. 3. An address to the members of the bar of Suffolk, Mass. at their stated meeting. By Wm. Sullivan. Boston, 1825.


Vaughan, 5169, D. 3. The valedictory lecture delivered before the philosophical society of Delaware. By Dr. John Vaughan. Wilmington, 1800.


1409, Q. 2799, 1. & 2800, O. 1 A funeral oration, in honour of the memory of general George Washington, delivered before the president of the United States, and the members of the two houses of congress, the twenty-sixth of December, 1799. By Henry Lee. Philadelphia.

2799, 2. & 2800, O. A sermon on the death of general George


Webster, 7195, O. Speeches and forensic arguments. By Daniel Webster. Boston, 1830.
POETRY.


Windham, 4570, O. Speeches in parliament of the Right Honorable William Windham; to which is prefixed, some account of his life. By Thomas Amyott. 3 vols. London, 1812.


3735, O. 1. An address, delivered January, 1806, before the American literary association. Philadelphia.

8994, O. The introductory discourses and lectures delivered before the American institute of instruction in 1833. Boston, 1834.

---

POETRY.

TREATISES ON POETRY.


Aristotle, 1118, Q. A translation of Aristotle's treatise on poetry, with notes on the translation, and on the original; and two dissertations on poetical and musical imitation. By Thomas Twining. London, 1789. P.

3119, 2. & 6714, O. Aristotle's poetics; or discourses concerning tragic and epic imitation. Translated from the Greek. London, 1775.


Brown, 2131, Q. A dissertation on the rise, union, and power, the progressions, separations, and corruptions, of poetry and music, to which is prefixed, the curse of Saul, a sacred ode. Written by Dr. Brown. London, 1763.


Collier, 2771, D. The poetical decameron, or ten conversations on English poets and poetry, particularly of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. By J. Payne Collier. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1820.

Dubos, 1642, D. Reféxions critiques sur la poésie, et sur la peinture. Par Dubos. 2 tomes. Utrecht, 1732. P.


Hurdis, 853, Q. Lectures shewing the several sources of that pleasure which the human mind receives from poetry. By James Hurdis, D. D. Bishopstone, 1797.


Rapin, 193, D. Reflections on Aristotle's treatise of poesie; containing the necessary rules for epic, dramatic, and the other sorts of poetry; with reflections on the works of the ancient and modern poets. By M. Rapin. London, 1674.

Ritson, 586, D. Bibliographia poetica; a catalogue of English poets, of the twelfth, thirteenth, fourteenth, fifteenth, and sixteenth centuries; with a short account of their works. By Joseph Ritson. London, 1803.


Vossius, 551, Q. Gerardi Joannis Vossii poetarum institutionum libri tres. Amstelodami, 1647. L.

Warton, 290, & 358, Q. The history of English poetry, from the close of the eleventh, to the commencement of the eighteenth century; with two dissertations; the first, on the origin of romantic fiction in Europe; and the second, on the introduction of learning in England. By Thomas Warton. London, 1774. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1775.


GREEK AND LATIN POETRY, AND TRANSLATIONS.


——— 615, D. The works of Anacreon and Sappho; also pieces from ancient authors, and occasional essays; with notes. To which is prefixed, The classic, a poem. By E. B. Greene. London, 1768.


——— 2684, D. Le odi di Anacreonte tradotte in versi Italiani, de Eritico Plenejo. Gift of M. da Ponte.

GREEK AND LATIN POETRY.

Apollonius, 1700, O. Apollonii Rhodii Argonauticorum libri IV. ab Jeremia Helzilno in Latinum conversa. Lugduni Batavorum, 1641. L.


3392, D. The loves of Medea and Jason. Written by Apollonius of Rhodes, 244 years before Christ. Translated, &c. by Jeffery Ekins, London.


Austonius, 977, D. Austonii Burdigalensis opera & Josepho Scaligero emendata. Lugduni, 1575. L.


4637, O. Collections from the Greek anthology, and from the pastoral, elegiac, and dramatic poets of Greece, by the Rev. Robert Bland, and others. London, 1813.

Bosch, 2102, Q. Hieronimi de Bosch Carmen de aequalitatem hominum. Amstelodami, 1793.

Bourne, 1699, D. 2. A. V. Bourne poetamia Latine, partim reddit, partim scripta. Londini, 1735. P.


Browne, 2229, & 7909, O. The immortality of the soul; a poem, from the Latin of Isaac Hawkins Browne. Translated by John Lettice, B. D. To which is added the original poem; with a commentary and annotations by the translator. Cambridge, 1795.


Buchanan, 948, D. Georgii Buchanani poemata qua extant. Amstelodami, 1676. L.

1825, D. Georgii Buchani Scoti poemata paraphrasis, in librum psalmorum. Amstelodami, 1687. P.


Callimachus, 3333, O. Callimachi hymni et epigrammata, Graecè et Latinè. Londini, 1741. P.

3334, O. Callimachi Cyrenæi hymni cum Latina interpretatione, à Salvio Etruscis versibus nunc primum reddit. Florent. 1763. P.

1110, Q. The works of Callimachus, translated into English verse; the hymns and epigrams from the Greek. By H. W. Tytler. London, 1793. P.

259, Q. The hymns of Callimachus. Translated from the Greek, into English verse, with explanatory notes. To which are added, select epigrams, and the Coma Berenices of the same author. By William Dodd. London, 1755.

1026, Q. The same. P.

Catullus, 6543, O. The poems of Caius Valerius Catullus, in English verse. With the Latin text, revised, and classical notes. Prefixed are engravings of Catullus, and his friend Cornelius Nepos. 2 vols. London, 1795. M.

Cebes, 1125, Q. 6. Tablet of Cebes, or a picture of human life, a poem, copied from the Greek of Cebes the Theban. Oxford, 1759. P.

Cephala, 3638, O. & 1497, D. Anthologie Græcæ, à Constantino Cephala concitata, libri tres, Græcè et Latine. Oxonii, 1766. P.

Claudian, 956, D. Cl. Claudiani quæ extant. Amstelodami, 1650. L.

—— 1658, O. Cl. Claudiani quæ extant. Cum nostris Nicolai Heinsii et aliorum commentariis. Amstelodami, 1665. L.


Cowley, 1671, O. Abrahami Couleij Angli poemata Latina. Londini, 1668. L

Dedekindus, 6590, O. Grobianus; or the compleat booby. An ironical poem Done into English, from the Latin of Friderick Dedekindus, by Roger Bull, Esq. London, 1739. M.


Grotius, 888, D. Hugonis Grotii poemata. Londini, 1639. L.


—— 1548, D. The works of Hesiod, translated from the Greek. By Thomas Cooke. 2d edit. London, 1740. P.

—— 1958, & 3682, D. The remains of Hesiod, the Ascrean. Translated from the Greek into English verse; with a preliminary dissertation and notes, by Charles Abraham Elton. London, 1804—1809.


—— 3553, O. Samuel Clarke Homeri Odyssea, Graecæ et Latinæ. Edit 3da. Tomi II. Londini, 1758. P.

GREEK AND LATIN POETRY.

Homer, 208, F. Homer ïlias; Græcæ. Glasææ, 1756. *Gift of Doctor Small, of London.*

3823, O. Homer ïlias, id est, de rebus ad Trojam gestis. Græcæ et Latinæ. Londini, 1723. *P.*

8991, O. The Iliad of Homer, from the text of Wolf. With English notes and Flaxman’s illustrative designs. Edited by C. C. Felton. Boston, 1833.

1084, O. Clavis Homerica. Londini, 1727. *L.*

3341, O. Joannis Schaufelbergeri nova clavis Homerica. Tomi VIII. Turici, 1761. *P.*

451, F. Eustathii archiepiscopi Thessalonicensis, in Homeri Iliadis et Odysseae libros parekbolai. Tomi II. Basiliae, 1560. *L.*


753, F. Homer’s Odyssey; translated by A. Pope. 5 vols. London, 1725. *P.*

754, F. Homer’s Iliad; translated by A. Pope. 6 vols. London, 1715. *P.*


3387, D. The Iliad of Homer; translated from the Greek, by Alexander Pope, Esq. 2 vols. Boston, 1806.


1045, Q. The same. *P.*


1100, Q. The same. *P.*

6654, O. The same. With a preface by his kinsman, J. Johnson, LL. B. &c. 4 vols. London, 1803. *M.*


3448, O. M. Bitaube l’Iliade d’Homer, traduction nouvelle, précédé des réflexions sur Homer et suivi des remarques. 3 vols. Paris, 1780. *P.*

Horace, 858, F. Quinti Horatii opera. Venetiæ, 1562. *P.*

1871, O. Quinti Horatii opera. Tomi II. Londini æenis tabvis indici Johannes Pine. 1783.

3422, O. Quinti Horatii Flacci opera, cum commentariis selectissimis variorum et scholiis integris Johannis Bond. Lugd. Batavorum, 1658. *P.*
Horace, 3520, O. Quinti Horatii Flacci epistolas ad Pisonem et Augustum, with an English commentary and notes. By the Rev. Mr. Hurd. 5th edit. 3 vols. London, 1776. P.

3639, O. The same. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1753. P.

59, D. Quinti Horatii epistolas ad Pisonem et Augustum. With an English commentary and notes. To which are added, two dissertations—one, of the provinces of dramatic poetry; and the other, on poetical imitation. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1753.

971, D. Quinti Horatii Flacci poemata, annotationibus Joannis Bond illustrata. Londini, 1670. L.

3870, D. Q. Horatii Flacci Carmina, ab omni obscuritate expurgata, et notulis illustrata, a Nicolai Plat. Parisiis, 1782.

5462, D. Quinti Horatii Flacci opera omnia, ad optimum exemplarium fidem recensitis. Edinburgi, 1789.


7882, O. The satires, epistles, and art of poetry of Horace, translated into English verse, by Wm. Boscawen, Esq. London, 1797.

1470, & 8313, O. The lyric works of Horace. Translated into English verse; with a number of original poems, by John Parke. Philadephia, 1786. Gift of Caleb Buglass.


1564, & 4863, D. The same. 7th edit. London, 1765. Dublin, 1794. P.

386, Q. 3. Horace’s art of poetry, an epistle to the Pisos. Translated into English, with notes, by George Coleman. London, 1783.

126, D. The odes, satyrs, and epistles of Horace. Translated into English, by Mr. Creech. 5th edit. London, 1730.

1826, D. Horace’s works, translated literally into English prose, by C. Smart, with the Latin text. 2 vols. London, 1756. P.


1294, Q. Giovanni Fabrini operé d’oratio poeta lirico commentate. Venetia, 1581. P.

Johnson, 1653, & 1681, D. Thomas Johnson novus Graecorum epigrammatum et poematum, delectus; cum nova versione et notis. Londini, 1712. P.

Juvenal, 3400, O. D. Junii Juvenalis et Aulii Persii Flacci satyres cum veteris schola et variorum commentatori. Amstelodami, 1684. P.

5342, D. The same. London, 1673.

337, D. The satyrs of Decimus Junius Juvenalls, and of Aulus Persius Flaccus. Translated into English verse, by Mr. Dryden, and several other hands. To which is prefixed, a discourse concerning the original and progress of satyr. 5th edit. London, 1726.

1806, D. The same. P.

3472, O. The satyrs of Juvenal translated, with explanatory and classical notes relating to the laws and customs of the Greeks and Romans; Greek and English. London, 1739. P.


4882, D. The satires of Juvenal translated; with explanatory and classical notes. Dublin, 1777.


Langston, 1754, D. Lusus poeticius Latino-Anglicanus, in usum scholarum, or the more eminent sayings of the Latin poets, collected for the service of youth. Latin and English. By John Langston. 2d edit. London, 1679. P.


Lucan, 1698, O. M. Anæus Lucanus de bello civili cum Grotti et aliorum notis. Tomi II. Amstelodami, 1669. L.


Lucretius, 1206, Q. T. Lucretius Carus de rerum natura. Lutetiae, 1670. P.

679, D. Titii Lucretii Carli de rerum natura, libri sex. Londini, 1713. L.

1823, D. Titii Lucretii de rerum natura, libri sex. Lugdini, 1546. P.


1769, D. Di Tito Lucrezio Caro della natura, delle cose, libri VI. Tradotti da Alessandro Marchetti. Londra, 1761. P.

Manilius, 3480, O. The five books of M. Manilius, containing a system of the ancient astronomy and astrology, together with the philosophy of the stoics, done into English verse, with notes. By T. Creech. London, 1697. P.

Martial, 1703, O. M. Valerii Martialis epigrammata cum notis Farnabii et variorum. Lugduni Batavorum, 1670. L.

3495, O. The epigrams of Martial, Englished, with some other pieces, ancient and modern. London, 1695. P.


Oppian, 10, O. Oppian’s balieuticks, of the nature of fishes and fishing of the ancients. Translated from the Greek; with an account of Oppian’s life and writings, and a catalogue of his fishes. Oxford, 1722.


Ovid, 901, D. Publīi Ovidii Nasonis opera tomi III. Amstelodami, 1661. L.

3376, O. P. Ovidii Nasonis metamorphoseon libri XV. ad usum serenissimi Delphini. Londini, 1719. P.


3296, D. Ovid’s metamorphoses. In fifteen books. Translated by Mr. Dryden. Mr. Addison, Mr. Garth, and other eminent hands. Published by Sir Samuel Garth, M. D. Plates. 2 vols. London, 1761. M.


3488, O. Ovid’s metamorphoses, translated into English prose; with the Latin text on the same page. 3d ed. London, 1759. P.

811, F. Ovid’s metamorphoses, English mythologized and represented in figures. By G. Sandys. 1632. P.
Ovid, 418, D. Ovid's epistles; with his amours. Translated into English verse, by the most eminent hands. London, 1748.

—— 1787, D. Ovid's art of love, together with his amours and remedy of love. Translated into English verse, by several eminent hands. London, 1719. P.


Owen, 1827, D. Joannis Owen epigrammatum, editio quarta. Londini, 1612. P.

Palengenius, 5487, D. Marcelli Palingeni stellati poetae doctissimi Zodiacus vitae, hoc est de hominis vita, studio, ac moribus optime instituendis. Amstelodami, 1728.

——— 951, D. The same. Parisiis, 1564. L.

Persius, 890, D. Auli Persii Flacci satyrarum VI., cum posthumis commentaribus Joannis Bond. Amstelodami, 1659. L.

——— 1116, Q. 1. The satires of Persius. Translated into English (prose), with notes. By Edmund Burton, Esq. London, 1762. P.


Phaedrus, 1543, D. Poetical translation of the fables of Phædrus, with the appendix of Gudius. By C. Smart. London, 1765. P.


——— 149, Q. The odes of Pindar; with several other pieces in prose and verse. Translated from the Greek, by Gilbert West; with a dissertation on the olympic games. London, 1749.

——— 1153, Q. The same. P.

——— 1535, D. Odes of Pindar, with several other pieces in prose and verse. Translated from the Greek. By Gilbert West. 2 vols. London, 1758. P.

——— 1465, D. 8. Six olympic odes of Pindar. Translated into English verse, with notes; being those omitted by Mr. West. London, 1775. P.

Prudentius, 1838, D. Aurelii Prudentii Clementis opera. Amstelodami, 1631. P.


Rooke, 3434, O. The select translations of Mr. Rooke, in poems; from the works of Sammazarius, H. Grotius, Bapt. Amaltheus, D. Heinsius, G. Buchanan, and Marius H. Vida. London, 1726. P.

Sale, 1748, D. Sale's epigrammatum, being the choicest disticks of Martial's fourteenth books of epigrams, and of all the chief Latin poets; together with Cato's morality. London, 1664. P.

Sarbievius, 1843, D. Sarbievii Cosimiri Mathiae lyricorum. Libri IV. Cantabrigiae, 1684. P.

Scaliger, 1657, O. Julii Caesaris Scaligeri poetices libri septem ad sylvium filium. Apud Petrum Santandreamum. 1594. L.

Secundus, 1466, D. 2. Kisses, being an English translation in verse, of the basis of Johannes Secundus Nicolaitis of the Hague, accompanied with the original Latin text. London, 1775. P.

Silius, 945, D. Silius Italicus de secundo bello Punico. Amsterod. 1631. L.
Sprat, 3524. O. 2. The plague of Athens, which happened in the second year of the Peloponnesian war. By Thucydides. Translated into English verse, by Thomas Sprat. 1683. P.

Statius, 6582. O. The theaball of Statius. Translated into English verse, with notes and observations; and a dissertation upon the whole, by way of preface. 2 vols. London, 1773. M.


Tasker, 1145. D. Select odes of Pindar and Horace. Translated by William Tasker, with his original miscellaneous poems, and a series of letters, with notes. 2d edit. 2 vols. Exeter, 1790 and 1792.


—— 3461. O. Theocriti quae extant, cum Gracici scholiis. Londini, 1729. P.

—— 3497. O. Thome Martin Theocriti, Moschi et Bionis Idyllia, Gracë et Latinë. Londini, 1760. P.

—— 1703. D. Translation of the idylliums of Theocritus, by Mr. Creel; with Rapin’s discourse upon pastoralis. 3d edit. London, 1721. P.

—— 6491. O. The Idylliums of Theocritus. Translated from the Greek, with notes critical and explanatory, by Francis Fawkes, M. A. Futtratt. London, 1767. M.

—— 3105. O. The same. London, 1769. P.

Thompson, 1396. D. Select translations from the works of Homer and Horace; with original poems. By Gilbert Thompson. London, 1801.

Tibullus, 681. F. Tibulli elegiarum libri quatuor cum Catulli epigrammatum sec non Propertii libri quatuor elegiaci. Venetis, 1520. P.

—— 1746. O. Catulli, Tibulli et Propertii nova editio: Josephus Scaliger recensuit et castigavit. Lutetiae, 1577. L.

—— 900. D. Catulli, Tibulli et Propertii opera. Londini, 1715. L.

—— 1840. D. Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius, cum C. Galli fragmentis. Amstelodami, 1686. P.

—— 6618. O. The works of Tibullus; containing his four books of love-elegies. Translated by Mr. Dart. With the life of the author, and observations on elegiac verse. Also, characters of the most celebrated Greek, Latin, and English elegiac poets. London, 1720. M.

—— 1563. D. Poetical translation of the elegies of Tibullus, and of the poems of Sulpicia; with the original text and notes, critical and explanatory. By James Grainger. 2 vols. London, 1759. P.


Tyrtæus, 1657. D. 3. Elegies of Tyrtaeus; translated into English verse, with notes and the original text. London, 1761. P.

Vida, 8469. O. Poems on divine subjects, original, and translated from the Latin of M. Hieron Vida, with large annotations, by Thomas Morell, A. M. London, 1732.


Virgil, 472. F. Virgilli que extant opera omnia. Cum annotationibus Tibertii Donati et Cerulli Honorati et Georgii Fabricii. Basileae, 1547. L.

—— 1645. O. Publull Virgillus Maronis opera omnia cum notis Serii et aliorum. Lugduni Batavorum, 1652. L.


GREEK AND LATIN POETRY.


7792, O. Clavis Virgiliana; or, a vocabulary of all the words in Virgil's Bucolics, Georgics, and Aeneid. Compiled out of the best authors. Philadelphia, 1811.

334, & 3844, O. The works of Virgil; in Latin and English. Translated by Christopher Pitt and Joseph Warton. With essays on pastoral, didactic, and epic poetry. 4 vols. London, 1753.

2288, D. The same. London, 1768.


5899, D. The same. London, 1795.


6638, O. The works of Virgil, translated into English prose; with the Latin text and order, or construction on the same page; and notes in English, from the best commentators, &c. 2 vols. London, 1821. M.


1339, Q. Aeneas, his descent into hell. By John Boys. London, 1661. P.

90, Q. The Aeneid of Virgil. Translated by Christopher Pitt. 2 vols. London, 1740.


3488, O. Georgicorum Virgilii libri quatuor; with an English translation and notes. By John Martin. 2d edit. London, 1746. P.


749, F. L'opere de Virgilio Mantovano, cioè la Bucolica, la Georgica & l'Eneide commentate in lingua volgare toscana. Venezia, 1741. P.


Walpole, 5180, D. Specimens of scarce translations of the seventeenth century from the Latin poets. To which are added, miscellaneous translations from the Greek, Spanish, Italian, &c. By Robert Walpole, Esq. London, 1805.


1300, Q. Irenodia gratulatoria, sive illustrissimique viri Oliveri Cromwelli, &c. episcop. in Cambregia, 1662. P.
BELLES-LETTRES.

1693, D. Graecorum epigrammatum collectio, versione Latina. Londini, 1698. P.

2935, D. Epigrammatum delectus ex omnibus tum veteribus tum recentioribus poetis, accurante decerptus subjungitur alterius delectus specimen ex poetis pretermisis. Londini, 1889.
2308, D. Gradus ad parnassum, sive novus synonymorum, epithetorum, phrasium, poeticarum ac versuum thesaurus. Londini, 1773.

ENGLISH POETRY.

Adams, 8773, O. Dermot Mac Murrough, or the conquest of Ireland; a historical tale of the 12th century, in 4 cantos. By John Quincy Adams. Boston, 1832.


Agg, 2701, D. The ocean harp; a poem in two cantos, with some smaller pieces, and a monody on the death of John S. Dorsey, M. D. By John Agg. Philadelphia, 1819.


——— 1529, Q. Epistles on women, exemplifying their character and condition in various ages and nations; with miscellaneous poems. By Lucy Aikin. London, 1810.

——— 3457, D. The same. Boston, 1811.

——— 2061, & 3686, D. Vocal poetry; or a select collection of English songs. To which is prefixed, a new essay on song writing. By John Aikin, M. D. London, 1810. New York, 1811.


——— 3464, D. The works of Mark Akenside, M. D. in verse and prose; with his life, a facsimile of his hand-writing, and an essay on the first poem, by Mrs. Barbauld. 2 vols. New Brunswick, N. J. 1808.

——— 3746, D. The works of Dr. Akenside. Edited by Dr. Johnson. 2 vols. London, 1790.

Alley, 5121, D. The judge; or an estimate of the judicial character, occasioned by the death of lord Clare, a poem. By J. Alley. London, 1800.


Anstey, 1472, Q. The poetical works of the late Christopher Anstey, Esq. with some account of the life and writings of the author. By his son, John Anstey, Esq. London, 1808.


——— 2890, & 7654, O. 2. The pleader's guide; a didactic poem, in two books,
containing the conduct of a suit at law, with the arguments. By the late J. Anstey, Esq. Philadelphia, 1803.


Barclay, 2231, D. Poems, intended to promote piety and virtue in the minds of young people, selected by Rachel Barclay. London, 1797.

Barlow, 855, & 3578, D. The vision of Columbus; a poem. By Joel Barlow, Esq. London and Hartford, 1787.


——— 2237, Q. Songs of the boudoir. The melodies selected and the poetry written by Thomas Haynes Bayley. London.


——— 5159, D. The same. To which is prefixed, the life of the author. By Alexander Chalmers, Esq. London, 1806.


Blacklock, 671, 878, & 901, Q. Poems; with an essay on the education of the
blind. By Dr. Thomas Blacklock. To which is prefixed an account of the life and writings of the author. By Mr. Mackenzie. Edinburgh, 1793.

Blacklock, 3712, D. 2. The poetical works of Blacklock, with his life. Philadelphia, 1823.

Blackmore, 226, F. Eliza, an epic poem. By Sir Richard Blackmore. To which is annexed, an index, explaining persons, countries, cities, rivers, &c. London, 1705.


1858, D. 2. The grave; a poem, by Robert Blair: to which is added, an elegy written in a country church-yard, by Mr. Gray. Philadelphia, 1773.


2065, D. Fables and satires; with a preface on the Æsopian fable. By Sir Brooke Boothby, Bart. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1809.


Bradstreet, 4159, & 6735, O. The Sabine Farm, a poem; into which is interwoven a series of translations, chiefly descriptive of the villa and life of Horace, occasioned by an excursus from Rome to Licenza. By Robert Bradstreet, M. A. Map. London, 1810.


2721, D. Avenia, a tragical poem, on the oppression of the human species; written in imitation of Homer's Iliad. Philadelphia, 1806.

Brooke, 1079, & 1762, Q. Reliques of Irish poetry, consisting of heroic poems, odes, elegies, and songs; translated into English verse, with notes, explanatory and historical, and the originals of the Irish character; to which is subjoined an Irish tale. By Miss Brooke. Dublin, 1789. P.


5485, D. The poetical works of Dr. William Broome, with the life of the author. London, 1802.


2594, D. The warfiend, with other poems. By Thomas Brown, M. D. London, 1816.


4613, D. 2. Poems on several occasions. By the late Rev. Thomas Browne.

5381, D. The works of William Browne, containing Britannia's pastoral, with notes by the Rev. W. Thompson, and other poems, with the life of the author. London, 1772.

Bruce, 3667, D. Poems on several occasions. By Michael Bruce. Edinburgh, 1773.


Bürger, 782, Q. 3. Lenore, a tale; from the German of Gottfried Augustus Bürger, by Henry James Pye. London, 1796.

787, Q. 5. The chase, and William and Helen; two ballads, from the German of Gottfried Augustus Bürger. Edinburgh, 1796.

Burgess, 2759, O. Richard the first; a poem in eighteen books. By Sir James Hild Burgus, Bart. 2 vols. in one. London, 1801.


3209, O. The same. P.

2119, & 4386, D. The poetical works of Robert Burns; to which is prefixed, his life, as written by himself, and continued by others. Philadelphia, 1811.

5940, D. The works of Robert Burns, with his life. By Allan Cunningham. 6 vols. London, 1834.


7593, O. Views in North Britain, illustrative of the works of Robert Burns, accompanied with descriptions, and a sketch of the poet's life. By James Storer, and John Greig. London, 1805.


5329, O. 2. The dessert, a poem; to which is added, The tea. By Mr. Busk. London, 1819.


1077, Q. The same; with additional notes, by Dr. Nash. 3 vols. London, 1793. P.


5442, D. The same. London, 1805.

Byrne, 8619, O. Both sides of the gutter, political songs and ballads. Selected by P. Byrne. Dublin, 1789.


2263, D. The bride of Abydos, a Turkish tale, by Lord Byron. Philadelphia, 1814.


2297, & 2298, D. Lara, a tale, by Lord Byron; Jacqueline, a tale, by S. Rogers. New York, 1814.

2403, D. The same. London, 1814.

        4929, O. The prisoner of Chillon, and other poems. By Lord Byron. London, 1816.
        2521, D. Lord Byron's farewell to England, and other late poems, together with an original biography. Philadelphia, 1816.
        5787, O. 1. The island; or Christian and his comrades. By Lord Byron. London, 1823.


        1314, D. The pleasures of hope; with other poems. By Thomas Campbell. Edinburgh, 1799.
        3069, D. Theodric; and other poems. By Thomas Campbell. London, 1824.


Chatterton, 2019, O. The works of Thomas Chatterton, with his life, by Dr. Gregory. 3 vols. London, 1803.

7960, O. Poems, supposed to have been written at Bristol, by Thomas Rowley and others in the 16th century. 3d edit. To which is added some observations tending to prove that they were written by Thomas Chatterton. London, 1778.

338, Q. Poems supposed to have been written at Bristol in the fifteenth century, by Thomas Rowley, priest; with a commentary, in which the antiquity of them is considered and defended, by Jeremiah Milles. London, 1782.


1235, & 3166, O. 1. An inquiry into the authenticity of the poems attributed to Thomas Rowley, in which the arguments of the dean of Exeter, and Mr. Bryant are examined by Thomas Warton, F. S. A &c. 2d edit. London, 1792. P.

Chaucer, 510, F. The works of the English poet, Geoffrey Chaucer; to which is prefixed, the life of the author. London, 1602. L.

580, F. The works of Geoffrey Chaucer, the famous English poet, by Thomas Occleu, who lived in his time and was his scholar. London, 1565. Gift of Henry Cox.

1285, & 313, O. The Canterbury tales of Chaucer; modernized by several hands. Published by Mr. Ogil. 3 vols. London, 1741.


1966, Q. The Canterbury tales of Chaucer. To which are added, an essay on his language and versification, and an introductory discourse, together with notes and a glossary. By the late Thomas Torwhitt, Esq. F. R. S. Portrait. 2 vols. Oxford, 1796. M.


1068, Q. The same. London, 1763. P.


3029, O. The poetical works of Charles Churchill, with explanatory notes; and an authentic account of his life. 2 vols. London, 1804.


1663, Q. Tizall poetry; with notes and illustrations, by Arthur Clifford, Esq. Edinburgh, 1813.


Coffin, 2654, D. The miscellaneous poems of the Boston bard (Coffin.) Philadelphia, 1818.
Coleridge, 7399, O. The poetical works of Coleridge, Shelly and Keats, complete in one volume. Philadelphia, 1831.


859, Q. 3. Fears in solitude, written in 1798, during the alarm of an invasion. To which are added, France, an ode; and Frost at midnight. By S. T. Coleridge. London, 1798.


1421, D. Broad grins; comprising tales in verse. By George Colman, the younger. London, 1802.


5498, O. Dr. Syntax in Paris; or, a tour in search of the grotesque; a satirical poem. London, 1821.

Corbet, 6629, O. The poems of Richard Corbet, late bishop of Oxford and of Norwich. To which are added, oratio in funus Henrici principis, from Ashnole's museum, biographical notes, and a life of the author, by Octavius Gilchrist, F. S. A. London, 1807. M.


2102, Q. 8. Elegy to the memory of George W. A. Courtenay, Esq. captain of his majesty's ship, the Boston, who fell August 1st, 1793. By his father. London, 1799.


58
1801, Q. 22. An ode upon the blessed restoration of his sacred majesty Charles II. By Abraham Cowley. London, 1746. P.
3426, O. The same. P.
3703, O. Cowper, illustrated by a series of views, in, or near the park of Weston-Underwood, Bucks; with a sketch of the poet’s life. London, 1803.
Crabbe, 5628, D. The poetical works of the Rev. George Crabbe, with his letters and journals, and his life. By his son. 3 vols. London, 1834.
2195, D. The same. 2 vols. New York, 1813.
2736, D. The same. 2 vols. Boston, 1819.
Crawford, 6293, O. Poems on various subjects. By Charles Lindsay Crawford, Earl of Crawford and Lindsay, &c. London, 1810.


Cumberland, 1061, Q. Calvary, or the death of Christ; a poem. By Richard Cumberland. London, 1792. P.


——— 1449, Q. The exordiad, a poem, by the authors of Calvary, and Richard the first. London, 1807.


Darwin, 654, Q. Botanic garden, a poem; containing the economy of vegetation, and the loves of the plants; with philosophical notes, and plates. By Erasmus Darwin, M. D. London, 1791.

——— 1080, Q. The same. P.


Davidson, 4000, D. Amir Khan, and other poems; the remains of Lucretia Maria Davidson, who died at Plattsburg, N. Y. Aug. 27, 1828, aged 16 years 11 months, with a biographical sketch, by Samuel L. Morse, A. M. New York, 1829.


Denham, 854, O. The poems and translations of Sir John Denham; with the Sophy, a tragedy. 5th edit. London, 1709.

——— 1816, D. The poetical works of Sir John Denham. Edinburgh, 1779. P.


Doddsley, 11, & 4668, D. A collection of poems in six volumes. Published by J. Doddsley. 6 vols. London, 1758.


— 6955, O. & 704, D. Infancy; or, the management of children; a didactic poem, in six books. By Hugh Downman, M. D. Edinburgh, 1776—1790.

Drayton, 889, F. Polyolbion, in 18 songs. By Michael Drayton. P.


— 1263, Q. Poems on various subjects. By John Dryden. P.


— 1238, Q. 8. Mac Flecknoe; or a satyr upon the true-blue protestant poet (Shadwell). By the author of Absalom and Achitophel. London, 1692. P.

— 1238, Q. 11. Threnodia Augustalis, a funeral Pindarique poem, sacred to the memory of king Charles II. By John Dryden. London, 1685. P.


— 1238, Q. 17. The hind and the panther, a poem, in three parts. London, 1687. P.

— 1238, Q. 18. The hind and the panther transversed to the story of the country mouse, and the city mouse. 1687. P.


— 751, F. Fables, ancient and modern, translated into verse from Homer, Ovid, Boccace and Chaucer, with original poems. By John Dryden. London, 1700. P.


Ellis, 2226, D. Specimens of the early English metrical romances, chiefly written during the early part of the 14th century; to which is prefixed, an historical introduction, intended to illustrate the rise and progress of romantic composition in France and England. By Geo. Ellis, Esq. 3 vols. London, 1805.


Elton, 3488, D. Tales of romance, with other poems, including selections from Propertius. By Charles A. Elton. Plates. London, 1810.

Ellwood, 486, D. Davidess; the life of David, king of Israel, a sacred poem. By Thomas Ellwood. 2d edit. London, 1722.


Estlack, 4597, D. 1. Ethick diversions; to which is added, the convent. By Restin Estlack. New York, 1807.

Evans, 1497, Q. The bees, a poem in four books; with notes, moral, political and philosophical. By John Evans, M. D. Shrewsbury, 1806.

—— 5475, D. The Parnassian garland; or, beauties of modern poetry: selected from the works of the most distinguished poets. By John Evans. London, 1807.

—— 1057, & 1058, O. Poems on several occasions; with some other compositions. By Nathaniel Evans. Philadelphia, 1772.


Fairfax, 599, F. 3. Epitaph upon Thomas, late lord Fairfax. Written by his son.

Fairfield, 9150, O. The last night of Pompeii, a poem; and lays and legends. By Sumner Lincoln Fairfield. New York, 1832.


Fawcett, 6943, & 8205, O. Poems. By Joseph Fawcett. To which are added, Civilized war, and The art of poetry. London, 1798.


**Fenelon**, 3088, O. Translation of Telemachus, in English verse. By Gibbons Bagnall. 2 vols. Hereford, 1790. P.


---

**2056, D.** Pius, poetical, political, and philosophical. By Peter Pepperbox, (Thomas Green Fessenden.) Philadelphia, 1809.


---


---


**Fletcher**, 8064, O. 1. Poems. The purple island, or the Isle of Man, an allegorical poem. By Phineas Fletcher. To which is added, Christ's victory and triumph, a poem. By Giles Fletcher. London, 1783.


**Fox**, 4535, D. La bagatella, or delineations of home scenery; a descriptive poem, with notes. By Wm. Fox, Jr. London, 1801.


---


---

**2395, 1. & 8064, O. 5.** The conflagration; a poem on the last day! By Benjamin Francis. Bristol, 1786, Philadelphia, 1787.


---

**792, D. 3.** The British prison-ship, a poem; with a poem on the death of captain Biddle. Philadelphia, 1781.

---


**Frere**, 5282, O. 2. Prospectus and specimens of an intended national work, by William and Robert Whistlercraft; intended to comprise the most interesting particulars relating to King Arthur and his round table. 3d edit. London, 1818.

**Fry**, 6525, O. The legend of Mary, Queen of Scots, and other poems; now first published from MSS. of the XVI century. With an introduction, notes, and an appendix. By W. Fry. London, 1819.


---

**1702, D. 6.** A complete key to the dispensary. London, 1726. P.


---


---

**3254, O.** Fables; with an Italian translation by Gian Francisco Giorgetti. By John Gay. London, 1773. P.

---

**138, O.** Fables; with plates. By the late Mr. Gay. 4th edit. London, 1733.

---

**530, D.** Fables. By the late Mr. Gay. 2 vols. London, 1757.


712, Q. 8. Walks in a forest; or, poems descriptive of scenery and incidents characteristic of a forest, at different seasons of the year. By Thomas Gisborne. London, 1794.

3874, & 3891, D. The same. London, 1797.


8527, O. 608, & 1490, D. The same. London, 1804—1770. P.


Godfrey, 213, 572, & 2181, Q. Juvenile poems on various subjects; with the prince of Parthia, a tragedy. By the late Mr. Thomas Godfrey, Jr.; to which is prefixed, some account of the author and his writings. By N. Evans. Philadelphia, 1765. No. 572, gift of G. S. Moore.


3476, D. The traveller, the deserted village, and other poems. By Oliver Goldsmith, M. B. London, 1817.


1874, D. The sabbath, a poem; to which are added, sabbath works. By James Grahame. Edinburgh, 1806.


Grant, 3694, O. Poems on various subjects. By Mrs. Grant. Edinburgh, 1803.
Grant, 2198, D. The Highlanders, and other poems. By Mrs. Grant. Philadelphia, 1813.


Gray, 1648, Q. The works of Thomas Gray, with memoirs of his life and writings, by William Mason, to which are subjoined extracts, philosophical, poetical, and critical, from the author's MSS.; selected and arranged, by Thomas James Matthias. 2 vols. London, 1814.

— 683, D. The poems and letters of Mr. Gray; with memoirs of his life and writings, by W. Mason. 4 vols. York, 1778.

— 1114; Q. I. The same. London, 1775.

— 1453, & 6717, O. The poems of Mr. Gray; with notes by Gilbert Wakefield. London, 1788.


Harte, 8403, O. Poems, on several occasions, by Walter Harte. London, 1739.


HAYWARD, 275, D. The British muse; or a collection of thoughts, moral, natural and sublime, of our English poets, who flourished in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries; digested alphabetically. By Thomas Hayward. 3 vols. London, 1738.


4167, D. Records of woman; with other poems. By Felicia Hemans. 3d edit. Edinburgh, 1830.


HOBLER, 5001, D. 2. The words of the favourite pieces performed at the glee club; compiled by J. P. Hobler. London, 1794.

HOCCLEVE, 783, Q. Poems by Thomas Hoccleve, never before printed; with notes and a glossary. London, 1796.

HODGSON, 3892, & 5440, D. The temple of Apollo, being a selection of the best poems from the most esteemed authors. By William Hodgson, M. D. London.


2526, D. The forest minstrel, a selection of songs, adapted to the most favourite Scottish airs. By James Hogg, and others. Philadelphia, 1816.

2554, D. The poetical mirror, or the living bards of Britain. By James Hogg. London, 1816.


5500, O. The Jacobite relics of Scotland; being the songs, airs, and legends of the adherents to the house of Stuart, collected and illustrated. By James Hogg. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1819.

HOLE, 3179, O. Arthur; or the northern enchantment, a poetical romance in 7 books. By Richard Hole. London, 1789. P.
Holford, 1524, Q. Wallace; or, the fight of Falkirk; a metrical romance. By Miss Holford. London, 1809.


Holloway, 1436, & 4951, D. Scenes of youth; or rural recollections; with other poems. By William Holloway. London, 1803.


——— 2273, Q. 4. An oration which might have been delivered to the students in anatomy, on the late rupture between the two schools in this city. By Francis Hopkinson, Esq. Philadelphia, 1789.

Howitt, 3204, D. The desolation of Eym; the emigrant, a tale of the American woods, and other poems. By William and Mary Howitt. London, 1827.


——— 3042, & 8534, O. The wiccamical chaplet; a selection of original poetry. Edited by George Huddesford. London, 1804.


——— 2563, D. 2. The descent of liberty, a mask. By Leigh Hunt; to which is prefixed, an essay on the origin and nature of masks, and a memoir of the author. Philadelphia, 1816.

——— 2282, D. The feast of the poets, with notes, and other pieces in verse. By Leigh Hunt. New York, 1814.


Hurdis, 1842, & 8051, O. The village curate; and other poems; including some pieces now first published. By the Rev. James Hurdis, D. D. London, 1810. Dublin, 1790.

— 891, Q. & 4157, O. The favourite village, with an additional poem (now first published) and a tragedy, by the Rev. James Hurdis, D. D. London, 1800—1810.


James I, 6547, O. Poetical remains of James the first, king of Scotland. With dissertations on his life and writings, on Scottish music, &c. &c. Edinburgh, 1783. M.

Jerningham, 1317, O. Poems by Mr. Jerningham. 5th edit. London, 1779.


— 5473, D. The poems of Dr. Samuel Johnson; to which is prefixed, the life of the author. By F. W. Blagden, Esq. London, 1808.


Jones, 554, F. Musical and poetical relics of the Welsh bards, from very remote antiquity; with a general history of the bards and druids, from the earliest period to the present time. By Edward Jones. London, 1794.

— 789, F. The same. London, 1784. P.


BELLES-LETTRRES.


Knox, 1780, & 2632, O. Elegant extracts; or useful and entertaining pieces of poetry; selected for the improvement of youth in speaking, reading, thinking, composing and in the conduct of life. By Vicesimus Knox. London, 1792—1796.

Lake, 5291, D. The Parnassian pilgrim; or the posthumous works of the late Mr. William Lake. With a sketch of his life. Hudson, 1807.


Lambe, 2323, D. An exact history of the battle of Floddon, in verse; written about the time of queen Elizabeth, in which are related many facts not to be found in the English history; published from a curious MS. with notes, by Robert Lambe. New Castle, 1809.

Landon, 3174, D. The golden violet, with its tales of romance and chivalry; and other poems. By L. E. Landon. London, 1827.


—— 516, D. Poems upon several occasions. 2d edit. London, 1779.


Leadbetter, 3929, O. Poems. By Mary Leadbeater, (late Schackelton;) to which is prefixed her translation of the 13th book of the Æneid, with the Latin original, by Maffeus. Dublin, 1808.


Lewis, 859, Q. 1. The love of gain, a poem. By M. G. Lewis. Lond. 1799.

—— 2758, O. Poetical tales of wonder; original and collected. By M. G. Lewis. London, 1801.

Leyden, 5243, O. The poetical remains of the late Dr. John Leyden; with memoirs of his life. By the Rev. James Morton. London, 1819.


—— 1453, & 5295, D. The powers of genius; a poem, in three parts; with plates. By John Blair Linn. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1802.

—— 1573, & 2162, Q. Valerian, a narrative poem: intended, in part, to describe the early persecutions of Christians, and to illustrate the in-


Loft, 2479, D. Laura: or an anthology of sonnets and elegiac quatrains original and translated, with a preface, critical and biographical notes and index. By Capel Loftt. 5 vols. London, 1814.


Lunn, 3032, D. Horse Jocose, or the doggerel decameron; being ten facetious tales in verse, with some miscellaneous pieces. By Joseph Lunn, Esq. London, 1823.


Lytton, 5469, D. The poetical works of Lord Lytton. London, 1792.


Macgregor, 1124, Q. 5. An epistle to Doctor Shebbeare; to which is added, an ode to Sir Fletcher Norton, in the imitation of Horace, ode VII. book IV. By Malcolm Macgregor. London, 1777. P.


—— 1471, Q. The pastoral or lyric muse of Scotland, in three cantos. By Hector Macneill, Esq. Edinburgh, 1808.


Marriot, 549, O. Female conduct; being an essay on the art of pleasing, to be practised by the fair sex before and after marriage. A poem. By Thomas Marriot. 2d edit. London, 1760.


—— 2473, & 3215, O. The same. London, 1797, & 1798. P.
Mathias, 734, Q. 4. The imperial epistle from Kien Long, emperor of China, to George the third, in the year 1794. Translated into English verse from the original Chinese poetry; with notes. London 1794.


——— 859, Q. 5. Grove-hill, a descriptive poem; with plates. To which is added, an ode to Mithra. By Thomas Maurice. London, 1799.


——— 5772, D. The martyr's triumph; buried valley; and other poems. By Grenville Mellen. Boston, 1833.


Merry, 1019, & 5258, D. The British Album; containing the poems of Della Crusca (R. Merry), Anna Matilda, &c. 2 vols. 3d edit. London, 1790.


McMurtrie, 5421, 3. & 8636, O. 6. Sisyphi opus; or touches at the times; a satire. By the author of American bards, (Dr. McMurtrie,) Philadelphia, 1820.


3164, O. The same. P.

1455, Q. Latin and Italian poems of Milton. Translated into English verse, and a fragment of a commentary on Paradise lost, by the late William Cowper, Esq. Chichester, 1808.

3481, Q. Gulielmi Hoges paraphrasis poetica, in tria Johannis Miltoni, viri clarissimi poemata, viz. paradisum amissum, paradisum recuperatum et Samsonem Agonisten. Londini, 1690. P.


2200, D. The same. New York, 1813.


4634, Q. The world before the flood, a poem, in ten cantos, with other occasional pieces. By James Montgomery. London, 1813.

2246, & 3762, D. The same. New York, 1814.


7302, O. The poetical works of Thomas Moore, including his melodies, ballads, &c., complete in one volume. Philadelphia, 1831.

5423, D. Little and Moore's poetical works. 2 vols. New York, 1807.


2216, & 2406, D. 1. Intercepted letters, or the twopenny post-bag; to which are added, trifles reprinted, by Thomas Brown the younger. Philadelphia, 1813, and London, 1813.


2677, D. The same. London, 1818.


2893, D. The same.


2978, D. The same. London, 1823.


431, Q. 2. Florio, a tale; and the bas bleu; or conversation. Two poems. By Hannah More. London, 1786.


Newcomb, 229, F. The last judgment of men and angels, a poem; after the manner of Milton. By Thomas Newcomb. London, 1723.


——— 609, D. The same. Boston, 1766.

——— 977, 0. Poems on several subjects. By John Ogilvie. London, 1764.

Oldham, 794, 0. Satires upon the Jesuits; written in the year 1679, and some other pieces by the same hand. By John Oldham. 5th edit. London, 1679. Gift of William Dering.


——— 3889, 0. The warrior's return, and other poems. By Mrs. Opie. Philadelphia, 1808.


Ossian, 7492, & 8050, 0. An original collection of the poems of Ossian, Or-rann, Ulin, and other bards, who flourished in the same age. Collected by Hugh and John McCallum. Montrose, 1818.


——— 3875, D. The poems of Ossian, the son of Fingal. Translated by James Macpherson, Esq. With a dissertation on the era and poems of Ossian. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1799.


——— 70, Q. Fingal, an ancient epic poem; with several other poems, composed by Ossian, the son of Fingal. Translated from the Gaelic language. By James Macpherson. 2d edit. London, 1762.


——— 628, Q. Gaelic antiquities; consisting of a history of the Druids, particularly of those of Caledonia; a dissertation on the authenticity of the poems of Ossian; and a collection of ancient poems, translated from the Gaelic of Ulin, Ossian, Orren, &c. By John Smith. Edinburgh, 1780.

—— 1236, Q. 10. Windsor castle, in a monument to our late sovereign, king Charles II. By Thomas Oway. London, 1685. P.


Parnell, 588, O. Poems on several occasions. By Doctor Thomas Parnell. To which are added, the life of Zollus, and his remarks on Homer’s battle of the frogs and mice. London, 1737.

—— 5300, D. Poems, by Dr. Thomas Parnell, and published by Pope, with the life of Zollus. To which is prefixed, the life of Dr. Parnell, written by Dr. Goldsmith. London, 1773.

—— 2337, D. The poetical works of Dr. Thomas Parnell, with the life of the author. London.


Penn, 1008, O. Poems, consisting of original works, imitations, and translations; with plates. By John Penn. 2 vols. London, 1801.


Pepper, 8126, O. Juvenile essays; or a collection of poems. By Henry Pepper. Philadelphia.


Percy, 1521, & 6652, O. Reliques of ancient English poetry; consisting of old heroic ballads, songs, and other pieces of our earlier poets; together with some few of later date. By Bishop Percy. 3 vols. London, 1775, and Philadelphia, 1823. M.

—— 1817, & 2254, O. The same. London, 1765 & 1794.


—— 6319, D. 1. Poems on several occasions. By Mr. John Phillips. To which is added, his life, by Mr. George Sewell. Glasgow, 1783.


—— 1702, D. 3. The splendid shilling, a poem in imitation of Milton; to which is added, Blenheim, a poem. By John Phillips. London, 1728. P.


Pinkerton, 1805, D. Scottish poems; collected and reprinted from scarce editions. By John Pinkerton. 3 vols. London, 1792.


Polwhele, 3299, D. Poems; by Mr. Polwhele. 3 vols. London, 1806. M.


2285, D. Poems on several occasions, by the Rev. Mr. John Pomfret. London, 1763.

Pope, 29, O. The works of Alexander Pope; with his last corrections, additions, and improvements; and the commentary and notes of Mr. Warburton; with plates. 9 vols. London, 1760.

3173, O. The works of Alexander Pope, in nine volumes complete; with his last additions, corrections, and improvements. 9 vols. London, 1752. P.


3430, D. The poetical works of Alexander Pope. With all his notes. Together with the commentary and notes of Mr. Warburton. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1819.


4427, D. The same. London, 1801. (Bulmer.)


4071, O. The cabinet of poetry; containing the best entire pieces to be found in the works of the British poets. Edited by S. I. Pratt. 6 vols. London, 1808.


495, Q. 2. The triumph of benevolence; occasioned by the national design of erecting a monument to John Howard, Esq. By Mr. Pratt. London, 1786.


Prior, 3879, O. The same. 2d edit. London, 1709. P.


1172, Q. Mattei Prior Solomon de mundi vanitate, poema Latinè redditum per G. Dobson. Latin and English. Oxonii, 1734. P.


2837, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1821.


Reynolds, 2180, Q. A view of death; or, the soul's departure from the world; a philosophical sacred poem, with notes, and some additional compositions. By J. Reynolds. London, 1728.


6841, O. Ancient songs, from the time of King Henry III. to the revolution. By Joseph Ritson. London, 1792. M.


3880, 0. Poems. By Thomas Romney Robinson, written between the ages of 7 and 18; with an account of the author. Brooklyn, 1808.

Rogers, 2102, Q. 2. Ode to superstition; with some other poems. By Samuel Rogers. London, 1786.


1631, 3577, 5222, D. The same. London, 1794, 95, and 96.


2729, D. The same. London, 1819.


Roscommon, 904, O. Poems. By the earl of Roscommon. To which is added, an essay on poetry, by the duke of Buckingham; with poems by Richard Duke. London, 1717.


Rutt, 2192, Q. 7. The sympathy of priests; addressed to Thomas Fysche Palmer. To which are added, odes written in 1792. By J. T. Rutt. Cambridge, 1795.


Sandys, 890, F. A paraphrase upon the divine poems. By George Sandys. London, 1638. P.


Sargent, 4879, O. Hubert and Ellen; with other poems. By Lucius M. Sargent. Boston, 1812.

Scott, 1193, & 4599, O. The poetical works, with plates, of John Scott. London, 1782, and 1786.


7417, O. Illustrations of Walter Scott's lay of the last minstrel; consisting of twelve views; engraved by J. Heath, from designs taken on the spot. By John C. Schetky. With anecdotes and descriptions. London, 1810.


— 2084, D. The same. New York, 1810.
— 4387, O. The vision of Don Roderick, and other poems. By Walter Scott, Esq. 2d edit. Edinburgh, 1811.
— 2213, D. The bridal of Triermain; or, the vale of St. John, in three cantos. Philadelphia, 1813.
— 2759, D. The search after happiness; or, the quest of the Sultan Soliman, with other poems. By Walter Scott, Esq. Philadelphia, 1820.
— 6556, O. Sir Tristrem; a metrical romance of the thirteenth century; by Thomas of Erictedone, called the rhymer. Edited from the Auchinleck MS. by Walter Scott, Esq. Edinburgh, 1806. M.
— 5363, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1813.
— 2355, 2356, & 2357, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1815.
— 2957, & 6595, O. Minstrelsy of the Scottish border; consisting of historical and romantic ballads, collected in the southern counties of Scotland, a few of modern date, founded upon local traditions. By Walter Scott, Esq. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1803. M.

Seward, 2063, D. The poetical works of Anna Seward; with extracts from her literary correspondence. Edited by Walter Scott, Esq. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1810.

— 374, Q. 3. A monody on Major André. By Miss Seward. With letters addressed to her by Major André, in the year 1769. 2d edit. Litchfield, 1781.


Shakspeare, 4444, D. The poems of Shakspeare. To which is added an account of his life. Boston, 1807.


Shaw, 2117, D. 1. Poems, by the late John Shaw; to which is prefixed, a biographical sketch of the author. Philadelphia, 1810.

Shee, 2121, D. Rhymes on art; or, the remonstrance of a painter, in two parts; with notes and a preface. By Martin Archer Shee, R. A. Philadelphia, 1811.

— 7299, & 7554, O. Elements of art; a poem, in six cantos, with notes and a preface; including strictures on the state of the arts, criticism, patronage, and public taste. By Martin Arthur Shee, R. A. London, 1809.

——— 7299, O. The poetical works of Coleridge, Shelley & Keats, complete in one vol. Philadelphia, 1831.


Smart, 3704, D. The poems of the late Christopher Smart, M. A. &c. with an account of his life and writings. Portrait. 2 vols. Reading, 1791.


——— 1604, & 5198, D. The same. London, 1789. P.


——— 3394, O. 7. Hobbinol, or the rural games, a burlesque poem. By William Somerville. 1740. P.


492, O. The same. Boston, 1806.


2118, D. The same, in one volume. New York, 1811.


2413, & 3414, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1815.


Spence, 4238, & 7737, O. Minstrelsy of Edmund the wanderer; collected by his early companion and intimate friend lieutenant Spence of the United States navy. New York, 1810.


Spenser, 4285, & 5406, D. The works of Edmund Spenser; with a glossary, explaining the old and obscure words. Published by Mr. Hughes. 6 vols. London, 1715—1750.


Steele, 392, & 393, D. Poetical miscellanies, consisting of original poems and translations, by the best hands. Published by Sir Richard Steele. 2d edit. London, 1727.

Street, 506, Q. 5. Aura; or the slave, a poem by Thomas George Street. London, 1788.

Struthers, 1988, D. The poor man's sabbath, with other poems, by Joseph Struthers. Edinburgh, 1808.


Sympson, 5449, D. Science revived; or, the vision of Alfred; a poem. By the Rev. J. Sympson, B. D. Philadelphia, 1810.

Suckling, 3585, O. The poems, love verses, songs, &c. of Sir John Suckling. London, 1696. P.


ENGLISH POETRY. 481


——— 3805. O. The works of James Thomson, with his last corrections and improvements; with his life, by Patrick Murdock. 3 vols. London, 1802.


Tickell, 374. Q. 10. & 2273. O. The wreath of fashion; or the art of sentimental poetry. By Richard Tickell. 6th edit. London, 1780.

——— 2273. Q. 5. The project, a poem; dedicated to Dean Tucker. By Mr. Tickell. London, 1780.

Tighe, 4336. O. Psyche, with other poems, by the late Mrs. Henry Tighe. 3d edit. London, 1811.


61
Trumbull, 5437, O. The poetical works of John Trumbull, LL. D. Hartford, 1820.


Vinton, 8079, O. A selection of masonic songs, arranged with chorusses in parts, with an appendix containing a short historical account of masonry. Compiled by David Vinton. Dedham, 1816.


Waller, 4765, D. Poems, &c., written upon several occasions, and to several persons. By Edmund Waller, Esq. London, 1603.

——— 5252, D. The works of Edmund Waller, Esq., in verse and prose. London, 1758.

——— 1477, D. Poems, &c. written upon several occasions, and to several persons. By Edmund Waller. 6th edit. London, 1693. P.


——— 142, D. The same. 9th edit. London, 1751.

——— 2963, & 7997, O. Original poems, and translations, particularly Ambra, from Lorenzo de Medici. By Susanna Watts. London, 1802.


——— 1670, D. The same. P.

——— 2088, O. Miscellaneous poems, and a tragedy, entitled "Edmund, surnamed Ironside." By Jane West. York, 1791.

5466, D. The poetical works of Gilbert West, with the life of the author. Edinburgh, 1781.


Whitchurch, 1876, D. Spaniola, a poem, with appropriate notes; with other poetical pieces. By Samuel Whitchurch. Bath, 1804.


Whyte, 8162, O. A collection of poems, on various subjects, with cuts. By Samuel Whyte. 2d edition revised by E. A. Whyte. Dublin, 1792.

Willcocks, 6054, D. Flora poetica; or, poetry on flowers. Selected and arranged by T. Willcocks. London, 1834.


1358, D. A selection of poems, moral, elegant and pathetic. By Helen Maria Williams; with original sonnets of her own. London, 1796.


Willis, 7303, O. Poem delivered before the society of united brothers at Brown university: with other poems, by N. P. Willis. New York, 1831.

Wilson, 2146, D. The Isle of Palms, and other poems, by John Wilson, Esq. New York, 1812.


Wolcott, 5471, D. The works of Peter Pindar, Esq. (Dr. Wolcott,) with an index; to which is prefixed some account of his life. 4 vols. London, 1809.

497, Q. The works of Peter Pindar, Esquire; with plates. London, 1787.

734, Q. 5. Peter Pindar's additional works. London, 1795.


766, Q. Pindariana; or, Peter's portfolio, containing tale, fable, translation, ode, elegy, epigram, song, pastoral, letters; with extracts from tragedy, comedy, opera, &c. By Peter Pindar. Philadelphia, 1794.


608, Q. 2. The rights of kings; or, loyal odes to disloyal academicians. By Peter Pindar, Esq. London, 1791.


633, Q. 3. More money! or, odes of instruction to Mr. Pitt; with a variety of other choice matters. By Peter Pindar. London, 1792.


712, Q. 10. Peter Pindar's hair-powder; a plaintive epistle to Mr. Pitt; with his Frogmore fête, an ode for music, for the first of April. London, 1795.
Wolcott, 787, Q. 1. Pindar's one thousand seven hundred and ninety-six; a satire. London, 1797.

787, Q. 2. Pindar's ode to the livery of London; an ode to Sir Joseph Banks, and a Jeremiad to George Rose, Esq. London, 1797.


1924, D. Tristria; or, the sorrows of Peter. By Peter Pindar. London, 1806.


1658, Q. The white doe of Rylstone, or the fate of the Normans, a poem. By William Wordsworth. London, 1815.

5503, O. The river Duddon, a series of sonnets; Vaudracour and Julia; and other poems: to which is annexed a topographical description of the country of the lakes in the north of England. By William Wordsworth. London, 1820.

Worgan, 2218, D. Select poems, by the late John Dawes Worgan, of Bristol, who died aged 19 years; to which are added, some particulars of his life and character, by an early friend; with a preface, by William Hayley, Esq. Philadelphia, 1813.


Yearsley, 1393, O. Poems on several occasions. By Ann Yearsley, the Clifton milk-woman. To which are prefixed, fugitive pieces, by another hand. London, 1785.


Young, 781, O. The poetical works of the reverend Edward Young. 2 vols. London, 1741.

4721, D. The works of Edward Young, LL. D. To which is prefixed, the life of the author. London, 1798.


284, D. The complaint; or, night-thoughts on life, death and immortality. To which is added, a paraphrase of the book of Job. By Edward Young. London, 1755.

940, Q. 10. Ecstasy; or, the soul's transmigration into the heavenly country. Put into a poetick dress. London, 1689.

232, O. Abramidies; or, the faithfull patriarch, exemplified in the lives of Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, and Joseph; an heroic poem. London, 1705.


4461, D. Fidelis Achates; or, an account of the most remarkable transactions in the late reigns, and the present revolution. In heroic verse. London, 1699.

948, O. Poetical essays; with a preliminary essay, in prose. London, 1791.

398, O. The muse's library; or, a series of English poetry; containing also the lives and characters of all the known writers, &c. London, 1741. Gift of John Smith.

2016, O. American poems, selected and original. Litchfield, 1793.


2989, O. Poetical register, and repository of fugitive poetry, for 1801. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1802.

3949, O. Musae Seatonianae; a complete collection of the Cambridge prize poems, from the first institution of that premium, by the Rev. Thomas Seaton, in 1750 to 1800; to which are added, three poems likewise written for the prize, by Mr. Bally, Mr. Scott, and Mr. Wrangham. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1808.


3074, O. A collection of select poems. Printed in 1795. P.

3444, O. Miscellaneous poems, by several hands. London, 1726. P.


113, D. A poetical dictionary; or the beauties of the English poets alphabetically displayed. 4 vols. London, 1761.


2075, D. The muse's bower, embellished with the beauties of English poetry. 4 vols. London, 1809.

2076, & 2165, D. English minstrelsy; being a selection of fugitive poetry from the best English authors; with some original pieces hitherto unpublished. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1810.

1532, D. The works of the most celebrated minor poets. 3 vols. London, 1751. P.

4859, D. The minor poets; or, the works of the most celebrated authors, of whose writings there are but small remains. 2 vols. Dublin, 1761.


4636, D. A family tablet; containing a selection of original poetry. Boston, 1798.

4846, D. The poetical miscellany: consisting of select pieces from the most eminent poets. Dublin, 1774.


5170, D. The bouquet, a selection of poems from the most celebrated authors, with some originals. 2 vols. London, 1792.


1157, Q. 1. Odes on various subjects. 2d edit. London, 1747. P.

1855, Q. The ruins of Pæstum, and other compositions in verse. Salem, 1822.

2273, Q. 10. Reason, a poem; to which is prefixed, a notion of poetry, an essay. London, 1758.


1557, O. 5. Poems upon several occasions. Boston, 1779.

1557, O. 6. The kirkiad; or golden age of the church of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1774.


1557, O. 11. Resignation; in two parts, with a postscript to Mrs. B—. Philadelphia, 1764.

2048, O. Poetical essays; with a preliminary essay, in prose. London, 1791.


4338, O. Metrical effusions; or, verses on various occasions. Woodbridge, 1812.

7487, O. The echo; with other poems. New York, 1807.


3199, D. An essay on mind, with other poems. London, 1826.


2635, D. The bridal of Vaumond, a metrical romance. New York, 1817.

5285, D. A poetical picture of America, being observations made during a residence at Alexandria and Norfolk, in Virginia, interspersed with anecdotes. By a lady. London, 1809.

5361, D. The art of domestic happiness, and other poems. By the recluse. Pittsburgh, 1817.


1557, O. 10. The plan of a performance of solemn music, to be sung in the college of Philadelphia. 1765.


1157, Q. 8. Ode to Landsdowne Hill, with notes mostly relative to the Granville family; to which are added, two letters of advice from George, Lord Lansdowne, anno 1711, to William Henry, Earl of Bath. London, 1785. P.


562, Q. 2. The poem which the committee of the town of Boston had voted to be published; with extracts from a composition never before published. Boston, 1772.

562, Q. 3. An oration which might have been delivered to the students in anatomy, on the late rupture between the two schools in this city. Philadelphia, 1789.


762, Q. 1. The monopolist; or the installation of Sir John Barleycorn. A poetical tale, addressed to servant maids. Bath, 1795.


977, Q. 5. The genius of France; or, the consular vision. A poem, with notes. London.


1124, Q. 1. Heroic postscript to the public, occasioned by the favourable reception of a late heroic epistle to Sir William Chambers, Knt. &c. by the author of that epistle. 7th edit. London, 1774. P.

1124, Q. 4. The dean and the squire, a political eclogue, humbly dedicated to Soame Jenyns, Esq. 3d edit. London, 1782. P.


1238, Q. 6. Love given o’er; or, a satyr against the pride, lust, and inconstancy of woman. London, 1682. P.

1238, Q. 7. The female advocate; or an answer to the above satyr against woman. London, 1686. P.


2102, Q. 6. Dr. Price and the rights of man; an elegy, sacred to the memory
of that late reverend divine, and genuine philanthropist. By R. H. H. Lon-
don, 1791.

2169, O. Varnishingo, a serio-comic poem; addressed to collectors of paint-
ings. Manchester, 1809.

2274, O. The patriots of North America; a sketch. New York, 1775.

Gift of Josiah Hews.

1557, O. 1. The patriot muse, or poems on some of the principal events of the
late war; with a poem on the peace. London, 1764.

161, & 845, O. The manners of the age; written with a design to expose
the vicious conduct of both sexes. London, 1783.

216, O. Poems on affairs of state, from the time of Oliver Cromwell, to the

1525, O. 1. The birth, parentage, and education of Praise-god Barebones;

1150, O. 10. The free-thinker; or reason asserted; in a dissection of bigotry
and devotion; a satire. London, 1740.

1557, O. 7. The London clergy's petition against the Quaker's affirmation,
answered. 1722.

1573, O. 10. The present situation of American affairs, a poem. 1776.


1573, O. 14. General Gage's confession to his ghostly father—friar Francis
1775.

1573, O. 16. America invincible, an heroic poem. Danvers, near Boston,
1779.

1573, O. 17. A speech of general Washington on entering the town of Bos-
ton after the British had abandoned it. (In verse.)

1388, 4. & 1884, O. 1. Criticisms on the Rolliad; to which are added, political

1952, O. 3. Animal magnetism. A ballad. With notes and observations,
containing anecdotes of animal magnetizers, ancient, as well as modern. By


Gift of Samuel Harrison Smith.

2345, O. 4. Epistle, in verse, to Dr. Randolph, occasioned by the publication
of the correspondence between the Earl and Countess of Jersey, and the doctor,
upon the subject of some letters belonging to the Princess of Wales. London,
1796.

2381, O. School for satire; or a collection of modern satirical poems, writ-
ten during the present reign. London, 1801.

4169, O. Pursuits of agriculture; a satirical poem, in three cantos, with
notes. London, 1810.


4642, O. 4. Woburn Abbey georgics, or the last gathering, a poem. Lon-
don, 1813.

5554, O. Takings; or the life of a collegian: a poem; illustrated by 26 etch-

5787, O. 2. The age of bronze; or, carmen seculare et annus haud mirabilis.
London, 1823.


7442, O. Marmion travestied; a tale of modern times. By Peter Pry, Esq.
London, 1809.

7589, O. 2. Loyalty and humanity; or church and king; a poem. Occasioned
by the late riots at Birmingham. Birmingham, 1791.

8557, O. 3. A poem on reading the president's address; with a sketch of the
8605, O. 4. The house of wisdom in a bustle; a poem; descriptive of the battle lately fought in congress. New York, 1798.


2405, D. 1. The modern dunciad, a satire, with notes. London, 1814.

2405, D. 2. The general post-bag; or news foreign and domestic, and le bagatelle. London, 1814.

2215, D. Jokeby, a burlesque on Rokeby, a poem, in six cantos, by an amateur of fashion; to which are added, occasional notes, by our most popular characters. Boston, 1813.


1859, D. 1. A demonstration of the uninterrupted succession and holy consecration of the first English bishops. 1766.


2217, D. The lay of the Scottish fiddle, a tale of Havre de Grace, supposed to be written by Walter Scott, Esq. New York, 1813.


6647, O. The musical miscellany; being a collection of choice songs and lyric poems. With the basses to each tune, and transposed for the flute. By the most eminent masters. 6 vols. in 3. London, 1729—1731. M.

3523, D. The charmer; a collection of songs, chiefly such as are eminent for poetical merit, &c. &c. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1782.

4601, D. The myrtle and vine; or complete vocal library; containing plaintive and humorous songs. 2 vols. Dublin.

4755, D. The New York songster; being a selection of the most modern and approved songs. New York, 1811.

4756, D. The goldfinch; or new modern songster; being a collection of Scots and English songs. Glasgow.

4810, D. 3. The songs of the beggar's opera, adapted to the present times. Dublin, 1789.

4906, D. The Billington; or, vocal enchantress, and town and country songster. Dublin, 1790

5124, D. The vocal remembrancer; being a choice collection of the most admired songs. Philadelphia, 1790.

5144, D. Vocal music, or the songster’s companion, being a complete collection of songs, cantatas, with the music adapted for the violin or German flute. London.


5382, D. The new olio: or, collection of songs, catches, glees, &c. London.


62


FRENCH, ITALIAN, AND GERMAN POETRY, AND TRANSLATIONS.


Ariosto, 1174, Q. Orlando Furioso of Ariosto, Italian and English. 2 vols. P.


3146, O. The same. 5 vols. London, 1783. P.

7927, O. The Orlando of Ariosto; reduced to 24 books; the narrative connected, and the stories disposed in a regular series. By John Hoole. 2 vols. London, 1791.

6621, O. The Orlando Furioso, translated in English verse, from the Italian of Ludovico Ariosto, with notes, by William Stewart Rose. 5 vols. London, 1823—1827.

1619, D. Le Comte de Tressan nouvelle traduction de Roland Fureux, poeme herioque de l’Ariost. 5 tomes. Paris, 1780. P.


2306, Q. 1. The works of William de Salluste du Bartas; containing the Birth of the world, the Triumph of faith, &c. Translated by Joshua Sylvester. London, 1595.


6620, O. The Orlando inamorato, translated into prose, from the Italian of Francesco Berni, and interspersed with extracts in the same stanza as the original, by William Stewart Rose. London, 1823. M.


Boiardo, 1260, Q. Orlando inamorato, composto del Signor Matteo Maria Boiardo, conte di Scandiano et reformata da Messer Ludovico Dominichi. Venetia, 1565. P.

Boileau, 61, D. Oeuvres de Boileau Despreaux. IV tomes. Amsterdam, 1729.

119, O. The works of Monsieur Boileau; with cuts. Made English from the last Paris edition, by several hands. To which is prefixed, an account of his life, by Monsieur Des Malzeaux. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1736.


3207, D. Specimens of the Polish poets; with notes and observations on the literature of Poland. By John Browning. London, 1827.

Buonaparte, 2423, D. Charlemagne, or the church delivered, a poem. By Lucien Buonaparte. 2 vols. New York, 1815.


342, Q. The Lusiad; or the discovery of India, an epic poem. Translated from the original Portuguese of Louis De Camões. By William Julius Mickle. 2d edit. Oxford, 1778.


Carlyle, 764, Q. Specimens of Arabian poetry, from the earliest time to the extinction of the Khalliphat; with some account of the authors. By I. D. Carlyle, B. D. &c. Cambridge, 1796.


Dante, 888, F. Allighieri. Dante comedia col' esposizione di Christoporo Landino. 1529. P.

3654, O. La divina commedia di Dante Alighieri. Napoli, 1716. P.


Ercilla, de, 873, F. La Araucana; primera, secunda, y tercera parte de Don Alonso de Ercilla y Zunica. Madrid, 1733. P.

Farre, la, 3928, D. Poésies de M. le Marquis de la Farre. A Genève, 1777.


Fontaine, la, 1597, D. Contes et nouvelles en vers. Par Monsieur De La Fontaine. 2 tomes. Amsterdam, 1709. P.


3881, D. Le favole del La Fontaine; tradotte in versi Italiana da Stefano Egidio Petronj. François et Italien. 2 tom. Parisi, 1811.


5555, O. Fables from La Fontaine, in English verse. Translated by R. Croker. London, 1821.

Fortiguerra, 3889, D. Richardet; Poème traduit de l'italien de Fortiguerra. Par A. F. D. Dumouriez. 2 tomes. Paris, 1776.

Fresnoy, du, 1284, Q. C. A. Du Fresnoy, de arte graphica; or the art of painting, with remarks. Translated into English, by Mr. Dryden. London, 1695. P.

373, 1097, 1. 1089, Q. & 5138, D. The art of painting of

Gessner, 1404, D. The works of A. Gessner; with some account of his life and writings, translated from the German. 3 vols. Liverpool, 1802.


7408, О. The death of Abel, in five books, attempted from the German of Mr. Gessner. London, 1797.

168, D. The death of Abel, in five books, attempted from the German of Mr. Gessner. By Mary Colier. 6th edit. London, 1764.


Guion, 170, D. Poems, translated from the French of Madame de la Mothe Gulon, by the late William Cowper; with some original poems of his own. Newport-Pagnel, 1801.


Hafiz, 899, Q. 2. Persian lyrics, or scattered poems, from the Diwan i-Hafiz; with paraphrases in verse and prose, &c. London, 1800.

Herbert, 532, D. Translations from the German, Danish, &c. with miscellaneous poetry. By William Herbert. London, 1804.


Jones, 1276, О. Poems, consisting chiefly of translations from the Asiatic languages; with two essays—I. On the poetry of the eastern nations —II. On the arts, commonly called imitative. By Sir William Jones. 2d edit. London, 1777.


Klopstock, 77, D. The Messiah. Attempted from the German of Mr. Klopstock. 2 vols. London.


Lessing, 4279, D. Fables and epigrams; with essays on fable and epigram. From the German of Lessing. London, 1825.


Metastasio, 3054, O. Opere del Signor Abate Pietro Metastasio. 12 tomes. Parigi, 1780. P.


Muyser, 1409, Q. Nagelaste poezy van Gerard Muyser. Amsterdam, 1760.


Parny, 6600, O. Œuvres de M. le Chevalier de Parny; contenant ses opuscules poétiques et ses poésies érotiques. A l’île de Bourbon, 1780.

Petrarch, 888, D. Il Petrarca con l’esposizione d’Alessandro Velutello. In Venetia, 1552. L.

979, D. Il Petrarca. In Lione, 1887. L.

1845, D. Il Petrarca con nuove spostizioni. 2 tomi. Lyone, 1564. P.

872, F. Sonetti e canzone de Misser Francesco Petrarcha. Venezia, 1515. P.

6951, O. & 1485, D. 2. Sonnets and odes, translated from the Italian of Petrarch; with the original text and some account of his life. London, 1777—1782. P.

4412, O. Petrarch translated, in a selection of his sonnets and odes, accompanied with notes and the original Italian, by the Rev. Dr. Nott. London, 1803.

3834, D. The same. Boston, 1809.


Polignac, 3374, D. L'anti-Lucrece, poème sur la religion naturelle; par M. le Cardinal de Polignac. Traduit par M. de Bougainville. 2 tom. A Bruxelles, 1772.


Rodd, 6822, O. History of Charles the Great and Orlando, ascribed to archbishop Turpin; translated from the Latin in Spanehelm's lives of ecclesiastical writers: together with the most celebrated ancient Spanish ballads relating to the twelve peers of France, mentioned in Don Quixote; with English metrical versions, by Thomas Rodd. Spanish and English. 2 vols. London, 1812.

Rosa, 1529, D. Salvator Rosa, satire di con le note d'Anton Maria Salvini e
d'Altiri, ed alcune notizie appartenenti alla vita dell' autore. Edizione seconda. Amsterdam, 1781. P.


Saemund, 2654, O. Icelandic poetry; or the Edda of Saemund. Translated into English verse, by A. S. Cottle. Bristol, 1797.

Saint Hyacinthe, 822, D. Le chef-d'œuvre d'un inconnu. Par Saint Hyacinthe. A la Haye, 1714.


Tasso, 1215, Q. Opere del Torquato Tasso publicate da M. A. Foppa. 2 tomes. Roma, 1666. P.

— 3825, D. La Gerusalemme liberata di Torquato Tasso. 4 tom. Avignone, 1816.

— 1178, Q. Godfrey of Bulloigne, or the recovery of Jerusalem, done into English verse. By Edward Fairfax. London, 1600. P.

— 3355, & 6553, O. Tasso's Jerusalem delivered; or, Godfrey of Bulloign; an heroic poem. Done into English, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, by Edward Fairfax, Gent. With a glossary and index. London, 1749. M. P.


— 1562, D. The same. London, 1762. P.


— 808, F. Lo Tasso Napolitano zoe la Gierusalemme liberrata de lo sio Torquato Tasso, votata a llengua nosta da Gabriele Fasona. Napole, 1689. P.


Tassoni, 3858, D. La secchia rapita; poema eroico-comico di Alessandro Tassoni. Con alcune scelte annotazioni. 2 tom. Avignone, 1813.


Thoms, 6133, O. Chinese courtship, in verse; to which is added, an appendix treating of the revenue of China. By Peter Peering Thoms. London, 1824.


Versteeg, 1403, Q. Mozes, door Nicolaes Versteeg. Rotterdam, 1771.

Villeneuve, 3789, D. Le tresor du Parnasse; ou, le plus joli des recueills. Par de Villeneuve et Berenger. 2 tom. A Londres, 1762.

Voltaire, 3489, O. Henriade, an epic poem, in ten cantos. Translated from the French of Voltaire into English blank verse. London, 1732. P.


Watts, 7897, O. Original poems, and translations; particularly Ambra from Lorenzo da Medici, chiefly by Susanna Watts. London, 1802.


1595, O. 1. La verité oëe à M. de Voltaire, suivie d'une dissertation historique et critique sur le gouvernement de Geneve et ses revolutions. A Londres, 1765.


836, D. 1. Advis familliers par un zelateur de la prosperité des pays-bas. Sur le bruit d'une treve. 1608.

3789, D. Le trésor du Parnasse; ou, le plus joli des recueilla. 2 tom. A Londres, 1762.

3889, D. Richardet; poème traduit de l'Italien. 2 tom.

---

THE DRAMA.

TREATISES ON THE STAGE.


Chetwood, 5235, D. A general history of the stage, with the memoirs of most of the principal performers; with notes and several pieces of poetry. Collected by W. R. Chetwood. London, 1749.

Cibber, 7310, O. The history of the stage; together with the theatrical life of Mr. Colley Cibber. London, 1742.

Collier, 251, O. A short view of the immorality and profaneness of the English stage; with the sense of antiquity upon this argument. By Jeremy Collier. 3d edit. London, 1688.

——— 4225, D. The history of English dramatic poetry to the time of Shakspeare; and annals of the stage to the restoration. By J. Payne Collier, &c. 3 vols. London, 1831.

Davies, 741, D. Dramatic miscellanies; consisting of critical observations on several plays of Shakspeare. By Thomas Davies. 3 vols. London, 1785.

——— 3415, Ō. The same. London, 1784. P.


Gardiner, 8157, O. The speech of John Gardiner, Esq. in the house of representatives, on the 26th January, 1792, on repealing the law against theatrical exhibitions. Boston, 1792.
TREATISES ON THE STAGE.

Gilliland, 4400, D. The dramatic mirror; containing the history of the stage, an account of dramatic writers, and of the most distinguished performers. By Thomas Gilliland. 2 vols. London, 1808.


5322, O. Lectures on the dramatic literature, of the age of Elizabeth, delivered at the Surrey institution. By William Hazlitt. London, 1820.

Jackson, 7618, O. The history of the Scottish stage; with a distinct narrative of some recent theatrical transactions; the whole interspersed with memoirs of his own life. By John Jackson. Edinburgh, 1793.

Mason, 6529, O. Comments on the plays of Beaumont and Fletcher, with an appendix, containing some further observations on Shakspere, &c. &c. By the right honourable J. Monk Mason. London, 1798.

Mercier, 6859, O. Du théâtre; ou, nouvel essai sur l'art dramatique. Par Mercier. A Amsterdam, 1773.

Oulton, 6643, O. & 4512, D. The history of the theatres of London; containing an annual register of all the new and revived tragedies, comedies, &c. &c. that have been performed at the theatres royal in London, from 1771 to 1795. With occasional notes and anecdotes. By W. C. Oulton. 2 vols. London, 1796. M.

Oxberry, 4946, D. The theatrical banquet; or the actor's budget, consisting of monologues, prologues, &c. and a collection of theatrical anecdotes, songs, &c. By W. Oxberry. 2 vols. London, 1809.

Riccoboni, 6614, O. An historical and critical account of the theatres in Europe, viz:—the Italian, Spanish, French, English, Dutch, Flemish and German theatres. With a review of the manner, &c. of the actors, and dissertations on the drama. Also, an essay on action, &c. and a comparison of the ancient and modern drama. By Lewis Riccoboni, &c. Illustrated with notes by the author and translator. London, 1741. M.


Siddons, 7515, O. Practical illustrations of rhetorical gesture and action, adapted to the English drama, from a work on the same subject, by M. Engel. By Henry Siddons. With numerous engravings expressive of the various passions, and representing the modern costume of the London theatres. London, 1807.

Victor, 3295, D. The history of the theatres of London and Dublin, from 1730 to the present time. To which is added, an annual register of all the plays, &c. performed at the theatres royal in London from 1719. With notes and anecdotes. By Mr. Victor. 3 vols. London, 1791. M.

Walker, 822, & 2113, Q. Historical memoirs of Italian tragedy, from the earliest period to the present time. Illustrated with specimens and analyses of the most celebrated tragedies, and interspersed with occasional observations on the Italian theatres, and biographical notices of the principal tragic writers of Italy. By Joseph Cooper Walker. London, 1799.

Williams, 4620, D. The pin basket to the children of Thespis, with notes. By John Williams. London, 1794.

Witherspoon, 4905, D. A serious inquiry into the nature and effects of the stage. By John Witherspoon, D. D. Also a sermon on the burning


3232, O. 5. The theatrical review, for the year, 1757, and beginning of 1758; containing critical remarks on the principal performers of both theatres, with observations on dramatic pieces. London, 1758. P.


3873, D. A companion to the theatre; or a view of the most celebrated dramatic pieces, &c. With remarks, historical, critical and moral. Dublin, 1751.


4546, D. A new theatrical dictionary; containing an account of dramatic pieces, and a catalogue of dramatic writers; with a sketch of the rise and progress of the English stage. London, 1792.

5167, D. The taste of the town; or a guide to public diversions, viz. of operas, poetry, dancing, masquerades, &c. London, 1781.

5209, D. The Thesian preceptor; or a full display of the scenic art, including instructions for treading the stage, using proper action, modulating the voice, and expressing the several dramatic passions. Boston, 1810.

DRAMATIC WORKS—GREEK AND LATIN AND TRANSLATIONS.

Æschylus, 597, Q. Æschylis tragediae VII. Graecæ curâ Petri Victorii. Ex officina Henrici Stephani. 1557. L.


——— 1125, Q. 3. Variorum note in Æschylis Prometheus vinctum. P.


——— 1109, Q. The same. P.


Aristophanes, 466, F. Aristophanis comœdie undecim cum Latina interpretatione et scholis Nicodemi Frischlini, et alliorum. Aureliae Allobrogum, 1608. L.

——— 923, D. Aristophanis comœdie undecim, Graecæ et Latinæ, cum emendationibus Josephi Scaligeri. Lugduni Batavorum, 1624. L.


3119, O. 4. Plutus, the god of riches, a comedy. Translated from the original Greek of Aristophanes. By Henry Fielding. London, 1742. P.


Euripides, 452, & 805, F. Jesus Barnes Euripidis Tragediæ, Græcè et Latinè. Cantabrigiae, 1694. P.

3354, O. Thome Morell Euripidis, Hecuba, Orestes et Phœnissae. Græcè et Latinè. Tomi II. Londini, 1748. P.


1112, Q. & 6682, O. The same. 2 vols. London, 1814. P.

3104, Q. Euripides’ select tragedies selected from the original Greek. London, 1780. P.


Menander, 1703, O. Menandri et Philemonis reliquior quasi-quot reperiri potuerunt; Græcè et Latinè, cum notis Hugonis Grotii etJoannis Clerici. Amstelodami, 1709. L.

Plautus, 376, O. Plauti comedias, cum notis Gronovii et aliorum. Tomi II. Amsterdami, 1684.

3455, O. Plautus’s comedies, Amphitryon, Epidicus, et Rudens, made English, with critical notes and remarks upon each play. London, 1694. P.

933, D. M. Accii Plauti comedias superstites XX. Amstelodami, 1622. L.


Ruggle, 3147, O. Georgii Ruggle Ignoramus; comedy, &c. cum notis historicis et criticis. Londinii, 1787. P.

1793, D. Exemplar alius. Edito tertio. Londini, 1658. P.

Seneca, 1646, O. Annae Senecæ tragœdiæ cum notis Antonii Thyssii. Lugduni Batavorum, 1651. L.

981, D. Lucii Annae Senecæ tragœdiæ. Ex officina Plautiniana, 1601. L.


Sophocles, 534, Q. Sophoclis tragœdias septem, una cum omnibus Græcis scholias et Latinæ Vitæ Wissembii interpretatione. Exeudebat Paulus Stephanus. 1603. L.
Sophocles, 1680, O. Sophoclis tragediae septem cum omnibus Græcis scholias. Cantabrigiae, 1669. L.
3432, O. Thomas Johnson Sophoclis tragediae septem tribus voluminibus comprehensae. Graecæ et Latinæ. Tomi III. Londini, 1746. P.
3124, O. 8. Ædipus, king of Thebes; a tragedy from the Greek of Sophocles; translated into prose; with notes, critical and explanatory. By George S. Clarke. Oxford, 1790. P.
1669, O. Publili Terentii comœdias sex, Ælii Donati commentariis, cum selectis Guiliel et variorum notis. Lugduni Batavorum, 1663. L.
915, D. Publili Terentii comœdias sex. Londini, 1713. L.
954, D. Publili Terentii comœdias. Cantabrigiae, 1701. L.
3583, O. Publili Terentii, comedias sex; post optimas editiones emendatæ; accedunt Ælii Donati commentarii integer, &c. Lugd. Batavorum, 1644. P.
1706, O. M. Terentii omnia quæ extant cum notis Josephi Scaligeri et aliorum. His accedunt tabula naufragii seu fragmenta ejusdem. Durdrechtii, 1819. L.
8646, O. Terence’s plays, in English, with the Latin text. London, 1641. P.
1752, D. Terence’s comedies made English, with his life, and some remarks at the end, by Lawrence Echard. 7th edit. London, 1729. P.
3340, O. & 3611, D. Terence’s comedies, translated into English prose. By S. Patrick, LL. D., together with the original Latin. 2d edit. 2 vols. in one. London, 1750, Dublin, 1766. P.
65, O. The comedies of Terence; with plates. Translated into blank verse, by George Colman. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1768.
3347, O. & 3611, D. The same. Dublin, 1766. P.

ENGLISH.


Baillie, 3916, O. A series of plays, in which it is attempted to delineate the stronger passions of the mind—each passion being the subject of a tragedy and a comedy, by Joanna Baillie. 3 vols. London, 1812.


Burgess, 6061, 5. & 7910, O. 5. Riches, or the wife and brother; a play by Sir J. B. Burgess. Philadelphia, 1810.

Burgoyne, 2074, D. The dramatic and poetical works of the late general Burgoyne; to which are prefixed, memoirs of the author. 2 vols. London, 1808.


Carey, 4789, O. 3. The dupe of fancy, a farce, by G. S. Carey. Dublin, 1792.


Chenevix, 4642, O. 1. Two plays, the Mantuan revels and Henry VII. By Richard Chenevix, Esq. London, 1812.


— 2140, D. 2. Love makes the man; or, the top's fortune. By Cibber.

— 2140, D. 3. She wou'd and she wou'd not. By Cibber.

— 2184, G. 5. Love's last shift; or the fool in fashion, a comedy, by Mr. Cibber. London, 1804.

— 5576, D. The refusal; or, ladies' philosophy, a comedy, by Colley Cibber. London, 1792.


Collier, 5899, D. Five old plays, forming a supplement to the collection of Dodson and others. Edited by J. P. Collier. London, 1833.

Colman, 4792, D. 1. The surrender of Calais, a play. By George Colman, jr. Dublin, 1791.


3943. D. 3. The deuce is in him. By Colman.


3944. D. 10. Man and wife; or the Shakspeare jubilee.


Cumberland, 4640. O. The posthumous dramatic works of the late Richard Cumberland, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1813.


Cumberland, 4803, D. 3. The days of yore, a drama. By Richard Cumberland. Dublin, 1796.


6776, O. 4. The wheel of fortune. By R. Cumberland.


Dryden, 2182, Q. Plays. By John Dryden. In the Savoy, 1664.

2183, Q. 3. The kind keeper; or, Mr. Limberham: a comedy. By John Dryden. London, 1690.


2184, Q. 2. & 3953, D. 1. The Spanish friar: or, the double discovery. By Mr. Dryden. London, 1605, & 1791.

2184, 4. & 4802, D. 5. All for love; or, the world well lost, a tragedy. By Mr. Dryden. London, 1696—1776.

3744, D. 1. Oedipus. By Mr. Dryden and Mr. Lee.


2497, O. 2. André, a tragedy, in five acts. By William Dunlap. With authentic documents respecting Major André; consisting of letters to Miss Seward, the cow-chace, proceedings of the court martial, &c. New York, 1798.


Farquhar, 5479, D. 1. The beaux' stratagem, a comedy, by George Farquhar. New York, 1824.

4806, D. 1. The recruiting officer, a comedy, by Farquhar. Dublin, 1765.

3950, 2. & 4806, D. 5. The constant couple, a comedy, by Mr. Farquhar. London, 1808.


4784, D. The stage-coach, by G. Farquhar. Dublin, 1761.


3943, D. 7. The lottery; by Fielding.

3944, D. 1. The intriguing chambermaid; by Fielding.


Fletcher, 5394, D. 3. The pilgrim, a comedy, by Fletcher; altered by Dryden; revised, with additions. Philadelphia, 1811.


3735, D. The works of Samuel Foote, Esq. 3 vols. New York, 1814.

3942, D. 9. The mayor of Garratt; by Foote.

3943, D. 2. The knights; by Foote.

3943, D. 3. The orators; by Foote.

3943, D. 8. The commissary; by Foote.

Ford, 6489, O. The dramatic works of John Ford. With an introduction and


—— 3929, D. 1. Albumazar; altered by Mr. Garrick. Dublin, 1773.
—— 3941, D. 5. Cymon, a dramatic romance; by Garrick. Dublin, 1771.
—— 3942, D. 5. Miss in her teens; by Garrick.
—— 3947, D. 7. The guardian; by Garrick.
—— 3943, D. 1. Lethe, a dramatic satire; by Garrick.
—— 3948, D. 6. Neck or nothing; by Garrick.
—— 3568, D. 4. The Irish widow; by Garrick.


Heywood, 6886, O. 2. Love's mistress; or, the queen's mask. By Thomas Heywood.

Hill, 67, O. The dramatic works of Aaron Hill. To which is added, an account of his life. 2 vols. London, 1760.


3927, D. 5. Knave or not; by Holcroft. Dublin, 1798.


3949, D. 2. The fortress, a melo-drama; by Hook. Philadelphia.


4809, D. 1. To marry, or not to marry, a comedy. By Mrs. Inchbald. Baltimore, 1805.

3951, D. 5. Every one has his fault. By Mrs. Inchbald. Boston, 1809.


3943, D. 3. All the world's a stage. By Jackman.


3931, 8. & 4786, D. 4. Julia; or, the Italian lover. By Jephson. Dublin, 1788.


Jonson, 5012, O. The works of Ben Jonson, in nine volumes, with notes, critical and explanatory, and a biographical memoir. By W. Gifford, Esq. London, 1816.


—— 4788, D. 1. Love in many mask... Altered by J. P. Kemble. Dublin, 1790.


—— 5807, D. Select works of James Sheridan Knowles, consisting of his most popular tales and dramas, with a notice of his life and writings. 2 vols. Boston, 1833.

Lamb, 2225, D. Specimens of English dramatic poets, who lived about the time of Shakspeare, with notes, by Charles Lamb. London, 1806.


—— 4784, D. 1. The force of love, a tragedy; taken from Nathaniel Lee. Dublin, 1766.


**Martyn, 3744, D. 2.** Timoleon. By B. Martyn, Esq.


**Mason, 3536, O. 4. & 4819, D. 4.** Elfrieda, a dramatic poem, on the model of the ancient Greek tragedy. By William Mason. 2d edit. London, 1752. *P.*

—— 1178, Q. 2. Caractacus, a dramatic poem, written in the model of the ancient Greek tragedy. By the author of Elfrieda. London, 1749. *P.*


**Merry, 3931, 7. 4750, 4. & 4804, D. 3.** Lorenzo, a tragedy. By Robert Merry. Dublin, 1791.

**Miller, 6483, O.** The ancient British drama. Published by William Miller. 3 vols. London, 1810. *M.*


—— 5504, O. The Belvidere Apollo; Fazio, a tragedy; and other poems. By the Rev. H. H. Milman. London, 1821.


3940, D. 2. Speed the plough, a comedy. By Morton.

4788, 5 & 3937, D. 7. Columbus, an historical play. By Morton.

Munford, 8609, O. 4. The candidates; or the humours of a Virginia election, a comedy. By William Munford. Philadelphia.


Murphy, 3944, D. 8. The apprentice. By Murphy.


3942, D. 1. The citizen. By Murphy.


3948, D. 7. The apprentice, a farce. By Murphy.


4807, D. 3. No one’s enemy but his own, a comedy. By A. Murphy. Dublin, 1784.

4814, D. 1. The way to keep him, a comedy. By A. Murphy. Dublin, 1794.


THE DRAMA.


Oulton, 4710, D. The beauties of modern dramatists; containing interesting characters, speeches, &c. in the most favourite dramas, alphabetically arranged. By W. C. Oulton. 2 vols. London, 1800.

—— 4757, D. 3. As it should be; a drama. By W. C. Oulton. Dublin, 1799.


Richardson, 5187, D. The maid of Lochlin; a lyrical drama, with legendary odes and other poems. By Wm. Richardson. London, 1801.


Rowe, 3947, 2 & 4794, D. 5. The fair penitent; a tragedy. By N. Rowe. Dublin, 1797.


Sandys, 1782, D. Christ's passion; a tragedy, with annotations. By George Sandys. 1729. P.


Scott, 2865, D. Hallidon hill; a dramatic sketch from Scottish history. By Sir Walter Scott, Bart. Philadelphia, 1822.


--- 2183, Q. 2. Bellamira, or the mistress; a comedy. By Sir Charles Sedley. London, 1687.

Shakespeare, 23, & 409, O. The plays of William Shakspere; with the corrections and illustrations of various commentators. No. 23 has also the notes of Doctor Samuel Johnson. 8 vols. London, 1765. And No. 409 those of Hamner. 6 vols. London, 1745.

--- 1810, O. Shakspere's comedies; with plates. Taken from the general magazine. London, 1788.

--- 2358, O. The plays and poems of William Shakspere; with the corrections and illustrations of various commentators; and an historical account of the English stage. By Edmund Malone. 11 vols. London, 1790.


--- 1966, O. Twenty plays of Shakspere, which were printed in quarto during his life-time. Published by George Stevens. 4 vols. London, 1766. Gift of Charles Cist.

--- 6656, O. Stockdale's edition of Shakspere, including the whole of his dramatic works; with explanatory notes compiled from various commentaries. Portrait. 2 vols. London, 1784.

--- 6531, O. The plays of William Shakspere; with the corrections and illustrations of various commentators. To which are added notes, by Samuel Johnson and George Steevens. Revised and aug-


———— 1790, D. Bell's edition of the dramatic writings of William Shakspeare, with the notes of all the various commentators. 20 vols. London, 1788. P.

———— 4061 & 4062, O. The plays of William Shakspeare; with the corrections and illustrations of various commentators, to which are added, notes by Samuel Johnson and George Steevens. Revised and augmented. By Isaac Reed, Esq. with a glossarial index. 17 vols. in 9. Philadelphia, 1809. No. 4062 (17 vols.) _the gift of Zachariah Poulson._

———— 4724, D. The beauties of Shakspeare, selected from his works. 5th edit. London, 1785.


———— 3285, D. Shakspeare illustrated; or, the Novels and Histories on which the plays of Shakspeare are founded, collected and translated from the original authors. With critical remarks. 5 vols. London, 1753. M.


———— 6799, O. An essay on the writings and genius of Shakspeare; compared with the Greek and French dramatic poets. With some remarks upon the misrepresentations of M. de Voltaire. Also, Three dialogues of the dead. By Mrs. Montagu. London, 1785.

———— 4742, D. Essays on Shakspeare's dramatic characters. To which
is added an essay on the faults of Shakspeare. By Mr. Richardson. London, 1786.

Shakspeare, 3739, D. A philosophical analysis and illustration of some of Shakspeare's remarkable characters: to which is added, an essay on the faults of Shakspeare. By W. Richardson, Esq. Philadelphia, 1788.


5316, D. 3. Essays on Shakspeare's dramatic character of Sir John Falstaff; and on his imitation of female character. By Mr. Richardson. London, 1789.

2566, D. Macbeth and king Richard the third; an essay in answer to remarks on some of the characters of Shakspeare. By J. P. Kemble. London, 1817.


3940, D. Pizarro; a tragedy; from the German of Kotzebue, &c. adapted to the English stage. By Sheridan. Philadelphia, 1799.

3564, D. School for scandal,—critic,—rivals,—and trip to Scarborough. Dublin, 1792.

6962, O. 7. The real and genuine school for scandal.


5050, O. The dramatic works and poems of James Shirley, now first collected; with notes by the late William Gifford, Esq. 6 vols. London, 1833.


Tobin, 3948, D. 8. The school for authors, a comedy; by Tobin. New York, 1810.
Tourneur, 6888, O. 1. The atheist's tragedy. By Cyril Tourneur.
——— 3953, D. 5. The confederacy, a comedy; by Vanbrugh. London, 1823.
——— 4809, D. 3. The provoked husband, a comedy; by Vanbrugh and Cibber. London.
Whyncop, 3227, O. Scanderbeg, or love and liberty, a tragedy; with a list of all the dramatic authors and dramatic pieces ever published in the English language, to the year 1747. By Thomas Whyncop. London, 1747. P.
Wright, 3932, D. 6. Altorf; a tragedy; by Frances Wright. Philadelphia, 1819.
Wycherley, 2183, Q. 7. Love in a wood; or, St. James's Park; a comedy. By Mr. Wycherley. London, 1694.
1238, Q. 2. The rampant alderman, a farce. London, 1885. P.
3536, O. 2. The mistakes; or, the happy resentment, a comedy. London, 1758. P.
6649, O. A collection and selection of English prologues and epilogues; commencing with Shakspeare and concluding with Garrick. 4 vols. London, 1779. M.
6886, O. 5. Poor Covent garden; or, a scene rehearsed.
6941, O. 8. The politicians; a dramatic piece. By a citizen of Philadelphia.
Philadelphia, 1798.

1573, 8. 1776, 8. & 6962, O. 4. The group, a farce: as lately acted, &c. &c.

1573, 7. 3743, 7. & 8609, O. 2. The fall of British tyranny; or, American

6900, O. 5. The patriot, a comedy. Philadelphia.


1252, D. The disappointment; or the force of credulity. A new comic opera.

1076, & 3433, D. A collection of the most esteemed farces and entertain-
ments performed on the British stage. 6 vols. Edinburgh, 1792.

3505, D. A collection of much esteemed dramatic pieces, as performed at
the theatres royal, Drury lane, and Covent garden. 2 vols. London, 1795.

3042, D. 6. The ghost.


4791, 8. 2. The sword of peace, a comedy. Dublin, 1789.


4793, D. 5. The family party, a comic piece. Dublin, 1789.

4800, 3. The governess, an opera. Dublin, 1788.


4980, D. The beauties of the English stage: digested under proper heads.

---

FRENCH, ITALIAN, GERMAN, &c. AND TRANSLATIONS.

Alfieri, 2407, D. The tragedies of Vittorio Alfieri, translated from the Italian,


Algarotti, 6989, O. 6. Ingenia in Aulide; a serious comedy. Italian and Eng-

Beaumarchais, 6583, D. Oeuvres Choisis de Beaumarchais. Tom. 3. A
Paris, 1822.

1895, 2. & 6957, O. 3. Le Barbier de Seville, comedie. Par M. de

6957, O. 4. La folle journee; ou, le mariage de Figaro, comedie. Par
M. de Beaumarchais. A Paris, 1785.

Beaumoir, 6317 O. 5. Fanfan et Colas, ou les freres de lait, comedie. Par


Bouilly, 3940, D. Deaf and dumb; an historical drama, from the French of M.
Bouilly. Dublin, 1801.

Bretnzner, 5229, D. De physiomialie of Karel en Sophia, Tooneelspel, naar het
Hoogduitsch, van C. F. Bretnzner. Te Amsterdam, 1780.

Brueys, 3868, D. Comedies. 1. Le meut, par Brueys. 2. L'Avocat Patelia,
par Brueys.

Cáldidas, 604, Q. & 1663, D. Sacontalá; or, the fatal ring, an Indian drama. By Cáldidas. Translated from the original Sanscrit and Prácrít. London, 1790.

Corneille, 3633, O. Le théâtre de P. Corneille. II. Partie. Paris, 1660. P.

Davies, 3813, D. Chefs d'Œuvre de P. Corneille. A Paris, 1813.

Davis, 8704, O. The fortunate union, a Chinese romance, translated from the Chinese original; to which is added, a Chinese tragedy. By John Francis Davis. London, 1829.

Diderot, 3290, O. Le père de famille, comèdie en cinq actes, et en prose, avec un discours sur la poésie dramatique. Par M. Diderot. Amsterdam, 1758. P.

Dunlap, 3934, D. 3. Abaelino; from the German. Translated by Dunlap. New York, 1802.


Ghirardi, 1748, D. La Leonida, comedia di M. Boneto Ghirardi. Venetia, 1585. P.

Goethe, 2027, Q. Faustus, from the German of Goethe, embellished with Retsch's series of twenty-seven outlines illustrative of the tragedy; engraved by Henry Moses. 3d edit. With a portrait of the author. London, 1824.

--- 8956, Q. Faustus: from the German of Goethe. London, 1821.


Goldoni, 1607, D. Commedia scelte di Carlo Goldoni. 3 vols. Londra, 1777. P.


--- 1308, Q. B. Guarini il pastor fido, tragi-comedia pastorale. In Venetia, 1605. P.


--- 1280, Q. Baptista Guarini il pastor fido, or the faithful shepherd, a pastoral written in Italian. London, 1647. P.


4930, D. The constant lover; or, William and Jeannette, a tale, from the German of A. Von Kotzebue. New York, 1801.

Legouvé, 6059, O. 3. La Mort de Henri Quatre; tragedie. Par Gabriel Legouvé. A Paris, 1806.


4785, D. 5. The patriot, a tragedy, altered from Metastasio. Dublin, 1785.

Moliere, 549, D. The works of Moliere. 5 vols. Glasgow, 1751.

643, D. Les œuvres de Moliere. 4 tomes. A la Haye, 1725.

914, D. Les œuvres de M. de Moliere, ornées de figures en taille douce. 2 tomes. A Amsterdam, 1673. L.


Pellico, 9098, O. 2. Euphémio de Messina; a tragedy, from the Italian of Silvio Pellico. New York, 1834.


FICTION.


Racine, 913, D. Œuvres de Racine. 2 tomes. A Amsterdam, 1709. L.


Wallenstein ; a drama. Translated from the German of Frederick Schiller. By S. T. Coleridge. London, 1800.

Don Carlos ; a dramatic poem. By F. Schiller. Translated from the German. Baltimore, 1834.


Voltaire, 2938, D. L’Orphelin de la Chine ; tragedie. Par Voltaire. A Dreaden, 1755.

Annibale in Capua, drama per musica. M. S. P.

Comedies Francoises par divers auteurs. Paris, 1769. P.


Le triomphe de la ligne. A Leyde, 1607.


Berenice drama para musica. Lisbon, 1741.


FICTION.

HISTORY OF FICTION.

2366, D. The history of fiction, being a critical account of the most celebrated prose works of fiction, from the earliest Greek romances to the novels of the present age, by John Dunlop. 3 vols. London, 1814.

3518, D. The progress of romance, through times, countries, and manners; with remarks on the good and bad effects of it on them respectively, &c. &c. 2 vols. in 1. By Clara Reeve. Dublin, 1785.

WORKS OF FICTION, WIT, AND HUMOUR—IMAGINARY VOYAGES
AND ADVENTURES—FABLES.

IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.


145, & 210, O. The fables of Æsop, and other eminent mythologists; with morals and reflections. By Sir Roger L’Estrange. 8th edit. London, 1738.


Aikin, 1151, & 3432, D. Evenings at home, or the juvenile budget opened. By Dr. Aikin. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1797.


Amory, 154, O. The life of John Bunce, Esq. containing various observations and reflections, made in several parts of the world. By Thomas Amory. 2 vols. London, 1764.


Apuleius, 3496, O. The XI. books of the golden ass; containing the metamorphosis of Lucius Apuleius, &c. from the Latin. By William Adlington. London, 1839. P.

Arblay, d’, 1210, D. Evelina; or the history of a young lady’s entrance into the world. 2 vols. London, 1794.

1212, & 1356, D. Cecilia; or memoirs of an heress. 7th edit. 5 vols. London, 1796.

1175, & 3498, D. Camilla; or, a picture of youth. By Madame d’Arblay. 5 vols. New York, 1797.

2274, & 2275, D. The wanderer, or female difficulties. By Madame d’Arblay. 3 vols. New York, 1814.

2390, D. The same. 5 vols. London, 1814.


Ashe, 2141, & 5325, D. The spirit of the book; or memoirs of Caroline, princess of Hapsburg; a political and amatory romance. Edited by Thomas Ashe, Esq. Philadelphia, 1812.


Bacon, 3550, D. Fables of the ancients, in philosophy, morality, and civil policy, illustrated and explained. By Francis Bacon, Baron Verulam, &c. With notes by Dr. Shaw. London, 1813.


1221, D. Hermsprong; or, man as he is not. A novel. 3 vols. London, 1796.


Barclay, 3452, D. The phoenix; or, the history of Polycarpus and Argens. Translated from the Latin. By a lady. 4 vols. London, 1772.

Barthelmy, 1916, O. Travels of Anacharsis the younger in Greece, during the middle of the fourth century before the Christian era. By the Abbé Barthelmy. Translated from the French. 7 vols. London, 1791.

——— 3175, & 8023, O. The same. P.

——— 616, Q. Maps, plans, and views.

Bayle, 1539, D. Travels and adventures of James Massey; translated from the French of Mr. Bayle. 2d edit. London, 1743. P.


——— 1449, & 3842, O. The same. London, 1786.


Bell, 5516, D. My old portfolio; or, tales and sketches. By H. G. Bell. London, 1832.


Bird, 5954, D. Calavar; or, the knight of the conquest, a romance of Mexico. By Robert Montgomery Bird, M. D. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1834.

——— 6060, D. The Infidel; or, the fall of Mexico. By the author of Calavar, &c. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1835.


Boccacio, 3438, O. Boccace's decameron, or ten days' entertainment. London, 1741. P.

——— 1129, F. The novels and tales of the renowned John Boccacio, the first refiner of Italian prose; containing a hundred curious novels. 5th edit. London, 1694.

Booth, 2243, O. Alf Von Deulmen; or the history of the Emperor Philipp and his daughters. Translated from the German, by Miss A. E. Booth. 2 vols. London, 1794.


——— 1350, D. The fool of quality; or the history of Henry Earl of Moreland. By Mr. Brooke. 5 vols. London, 1778.


——— 1294, D. Ormond; or, the secret witness. New York, 1799. Gift of the author.


——— 1898, D. The beauties of Tom Brown; containing humorous pieces
in prose and verse; selected by the late Charles Henry Wilson; with a life of the author. London, 1806.


——— 5490, 5491, & 5492, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1832.


——— 7413, O. The pilgrim’s progress. By John Bunyan. To which is prefixed, the life of the author, with a key to the allegory, and a critique on its beauties. London, 1796.

——— 1951, & 3671, D. The same.

——— 8204, O. The pilgrim’s progress from this world to that which is to come. By John Bunyan. Rendered into blank verse, by J. S. Dodd, M. D. Dublin, 1795.


Cervantes, 7925, O. The life and exploits of Don Quixote de la Mancha. Translated from the original Spanish of Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra, by Charles Jarvis, Esq. To which is prefixed, a life of Cervantes, including a critique on the Quixote. With engravings. 4 vols. London, 1801.

Cervantes, 1380, D. The history of the renowned Don Quixote de la Mancha. Written in Spanish by Miguel Cervantes de Saavedra. Translated by Mr. Ozell. 4 vols. Glasgow, 1771.

—— 932, F. Exemplarie novels, in sixe books, translated from the Spanish of Miguel de Cervantes. London, 1640. P.

—— 1386, Q. The history of Don Quixote. P.

—— 1022, Q. Plates to Don Quixote. 1723. P.

Chambers, 6040, D. Spirit of Chamber's journal; original tales, essays and sketches, selected from that work. By W. & R. Chambers. Edinburgh, 1834.

Chateaubriand, 2144, D. The martyrs; or, the triumph of the Christian religion. From the original French of F. A. de Chateaubriand. With notes. 3 vols. New York, 1812.

—— 2347, D. Atala, or the love and constancy of two savages, in the desert; translated from the French of F. A. Chateaubriand, by Caleb Bingham. Boston, 1814.


Cole, 5272, D. Select tales and tables, with prudential maxims in prose and verse, with original designs. By B. Cole. London.

Collier, 748, O. & 1459, D. An essay on the art of ingeniously tormenting; with proper rules for the exercise of that pleasant art. By Miss Jane Collier. 2d edit. London, 1757, & 1804.


—— 2888, & 2889, D. The Pioneers, or the sources of the Susquehanna; a descriptive tale. By the author of Precaution. New York, 1823.


—— 4061, D. Lionel Lincoln, or the leaguer of Boston. By the author of the Pioneers, Pilot, &c. 2 vols. New York, 1824.


—— 4142, & 4143, D. The Water Witch, or the skimmer of the seas; a tale, by the author of the Pilot, Red Rover, &c. Philadelphia, 1831.


—— 2157, D. Cottage sketches; or active retirement. By the author of the Antidote to the miseries of human life. 2 vols. London, 1812.


Cronzeck, 401, D. Arquinius; or Germany freed. By the Baron Cronzeck. Translated from the 3d German edition. 2 vols. London, 1784.


Cunningham, 2860, D. Pneumanece, or the fairy of the 19th century. By J. W. Cunningham. New York, 1815.


——— 2442, D. The same. New York, 1815.


Dallas, 2676, D. Felix Alvarez, or manners in Spain; containing descriptive accounts of some of the prominent events of the late Peninsular war. By Alex. R. C. Dallas. 3 vols. London, 1818.

Davis, 7715, O. The first settlers of Virginia, an historical novel, exhibiting a view of the rise and progress of the colony at Jamestown, a picture of Indian manners, the countenance of the country, and its natural productions. By John Davis. 2d edit. New York, 1806.


——— 2059, O. The life and surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe; to which is added, the life of Daniel de Foe, by George Chalmers; with plates. 2 vols. London, 1790.


De Quincey, 5555, D. Klosterheim; or the masque. By the English optim-eater. Edinburgh, 1832.


Fiction.

Donne, 1368, Q. 2. J. Donne's Juvenilia, or certaine paradoxes and problems. London, 1633. P.


Erasmus, 774, D. The praise of folly. Translated from the Latin of Erasmus, by W. Kennet; with cuts, by Hans Holbeine. To which are prefixed, the author's epistle to Sir Thomas More, and the life of the author, by Thomas Brown. 8th edit. London.


874, Q. The adventures of Telemachus, the son of Ulysses. Translated by the late John Hawkesworth, LL. D. Corrected and revised by G. Gregory, D. D. With the life of the author, a complete index, and plates. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1797.


—— 3124, O. 1. Four books of the adventures of Telemachus, son of Ulysses, in English verse, from the French of Mr. Fenelon. London, 1785. P.

—— 352, O. Tales and fables of Fenelon, in French and English. To which is prefixed, an account of the author’s life. London, 1736.

Fielding, 1376, O. The works of Henry Fielding; with plates. To which is prefixed, an account of the author’s life. 10 vols. London, 1784.


—— 8027, O. Galatea, a pastoral romance, imitated from Cervantes. By M. de Florian. Translated by an officer. Dublin, 1791.

—— 4781, D. Gonsalvo of Cordova; or Grenada re-conquered; translated from the French of M. Florian. 2 vols. Dublin, 1793.


—— 3376, D. Gonsalvo of Cordova; or, the conquest of Grenada. By M. Florian. With a sketch of the history of the Moors in Spain. Translated by Mr. Heron. 3 vols. Perth, 1792.

—— 2208, D. William Tell, or Switzerland delivered, by the Chevalier de Florian; to which is prefixed, the life of the author, by Jauffret; translated from the French, by William B. Hewetson. Baltimore, 1810.


Fouqué, 4476, D. Peter Schlemihl: from the German of La Motte Fouqué, with plates. Boston, 1824.


—— 4107, D. Lawrie Todd, or the settlers in the woods. By John Galt. 2 vols. New York, 1830.


FICTION.


3483, D. La Bruyère the less; or, character and manners of the children of the present age. Translated from the French of Madame de Genlis. London, 1800.

3501, D. The knights of the swan; or, the court of Charlemagne. An historical and moral tale. Translated from the French of Madame de Genlis, by the Rev. Mr. Beresford. 2 vols. Dublin, 1797.

3722, D. Alphonso and Dalinda; or the magic of art and nature. By Madame la Comtesse de Genlis. Translated by Thomas Holcroft. Philadelphia, 1787.


Gilliland, 4663, D. The trap: a satirical work, delineating the snares in which kings, princes, and their subjects, have been caught; dedicated to the ladies. By Thomas Gilliland. 2 vols. London, 1808.

Gladwin, 4170, O. The Gúlestan, or rose garden. By Musle Hudeen Shaik Sady, of Sheeraz. Translated from the original, by Francis Gladwin. London, 1808.

Godwin, 1235, & 3826, D. Things as they are; or the adventures of Caleb Williams. By William Godwin. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1796.


Gosse, 4860, D. The lovers of La Vendee, or revolutionary tyranny. From the French of M. Gosse. 2 vols. Middletown, Conn., 1808.

Grant, 1945, 1954, 3337, & 4611, D. Memoirs of an American lady; with sketches of manners and scenery in America, as they existed previous to the revolution. By Mrs. Grant. London, 1808, and New York, 1809.


Grand, le, 1496, D. Norman tales, from the French of Mr. Le Grand. London, 1789. P.

Grattan, 3400, & 3058, D. High-ways and by-ways; or tales by the road-side, picked up in the French provinces, by a walking gentleman. (Mr. Grattan.) 2d series. 3 vols. London, 1825.


——— 5871, D. Sketches of history; life, and manners in the west. By James Hall. Cincinnati, 1834.
——— 4040, & 4041, D. The same. New York, 1829.


——— 4765, O. Rosanne, or a father's labour lost. By Letitia M. Hawkins. 3 vols. London, 1816.


Heliodorus, 3310, D. Æthiopian adventures; or, the history of Theagenes and Chariclea. Written originally in Greek, by Heliodorus, in ten books. The first five translated by a person of quality, the last five by N. Tate, &c. &c. London, 1753. M.


——— 2892, D. The mountain bard, consisting of legendary tales and ballads. By James Hogg. To which is prefixed, a memoir of the author's life, written by himself. Edinburgh, 1821.
**FICTION.**


— 4076, D. The shepherd’s calendar. By James Hogg, author of the Queen’s wake. 2 vols. 1829.


*Hope, 2750, & 2751, D.* Anastasius, or memoirs of a Greek; written at the close of the eighteenth century. By Thomas Hope, Esq. 2 vols. New York, 1820.


*Hurwitz, 3157, D.* Hebrew tales: selected and translated from the writings of the ancient Hebrew sages; to which is prefixed, an essay on the uninspired literature of the Hebrews. By Hyman Hurwitz. London, 1826. *Gift of Dr. Parke.*


*Irving, 1971, & 5392, D.* Salmagundi; or, the whim-whams and opinions of Launcelot Longstaff and others. 2 vols. New York, 1806.


*Jameson, 5005, D.* Visits and sketches at home and abroad, with tales and miscellanies now first collected, and a new edition of the diary of an ennuyée. By Mrs. Jameson. 4 vols. London, 1834.

*Jephson, 4894, D.* The confessions of J. B. Coteau, written by himself, and


——— 4861, D. The pilgrim; or, a picture of life; containing remarks upon the laws, customs and manners of the English and other nations; with anecdotes and characters. By the author of Chrysal (Johnstone). 2 vols. London.


Keatinge, 4640, D. Cabinet of entertainment, or marvellous magazine, being gleanings from the most amusing writers. By H. S. Keatinge. Baltimore, 1806.

Keelwine, 3096, D. Tales and sketches of the west of Scotland. By Christopher Keelwine. Glasgow, 1824.


Knigge, 1119, D. German Gil Blas; or, the adventures of Peter Claes. Translated from the German of Baron Knigge. 3 vols. London, 1793.

Knight, 1932, & 2100, O. Marcus Flaminius; or, a view of the military, political and social life of the Romans. By E. Cornelia Knight. 2 vols. London, 1792.

——— 4590, D. Dinarbas, a tale; being a continuation of Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia. By E. C. Knight. London, 1793.


——— 4624, D. Zalda; or, the dethronement of Mohammed IV.; a novel, translated from the German of A. Von Kotzebue, by Charles Smith. New York, 1808.

Kramer, 1143, D. Herman of Unna; a series of adventures of the fifteenth century, in which the proceedings of the secret tribunal under the emperors Winceslaus and Sigismund are delineated. Translated from the German of Kramer. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1794.


Lantier, 2637, O. The travels of Antenor in Greece and Asia; including some account of Egypt. From a Greek manuscript found at Herculaneum. Translated from the French of E. F. Lantier. London, 1799.

Lathom, 3016, & 7952, O. The castle of the Tuileries; or, a narrative of all the events which have taken place in that palace, from the time of its construction. Translated from the French. By Francis Lathom. 2 vols. London, 1808.

Leadbeater, 2156, D. Cottage dialogues among the Irish peasantry, by Mary Leadbeater; with notes and a preface. By Maria Edgeworth. London, 1811.


1224, D. The recess; or a tale of other times. By Sophia Lee. 4th edit. 3 vols. London, 1792.

Lennox, 4940, D. The history of Sir George Warrington; or, the political Quixote. By Mrs. Lennox. 3 vols. London, 1797.


Lewis, 1256, & 4978, D. Ambrosio: or, the monk; a romance, by M. G. Lewis. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1798, & New York, 1802.


Macneill, 3840, D. Scottish adventurers, or the way to rise; an historical tale. By Hector Macneill, Esq.


4112, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1830.


Mandeville, 921, O. Voyages and travels; with cuts. Wherein is set down the way to the holy land, and to Hierusalem; as also, the lands of the great Caan, and of Prestor John; to India, and divers other countries. By John Mandeville. London, 1722.

Marmontel, 3503, & 5314, D. Belisarius; with fragments of moral philosophy.


——— 2612, D. The Incas; or the destruction of the empire of Peru. By M. Marmontel. 2 vols. Dublin, 1792.


M'Cullan, 4296, O. The wanderings of a goldfinch; or characteristic sketches of the 19th century. By Mary Anne M'Cullan. London, 1816.

Meier, 5344, D. The merry philosopher; or, thoughts on jesting: containing rules by which a proper judgment of jests may be formed; together with instructions for improving the taste of those who have a natural turn for pleasantry and good humour. By G. F. Meier. Translated from the German. London, 1764.


--- 3943, O. & 5418, D. Celebs in search of a wife; comprehending observations on domestic habits, and manners, religion, and morals. By Hannah More. 2 vols. New York, 1810.


--- 4942, D. Lucifer and mammon; an historical sketch of the last and present century, with characters, anecdotes, &c. By Joseph Moser, Esq. London, 1793.


Murphy, 4449, D. Tales of an evening; founded on fact. Compiled by Francis Murphy. Norristown, 1815.

Musæus, 1355, D. Musæus's physiognomical travels, preceded by a physiognomical journal. Translated from the German by Anne Flumptre. To which is prefixed a sketch of the life and character of the author, by his pupil, Kotzebue. 3 vols. London, 1800.

Nares, 2132, & 2133, D. Thinks I to myself; a serio-ludicro-tragico-comico tale, written by Thinks I to myself, who? Philadelphia, 1812.


Nicolai, 1269, D. The life and opinions of Sebaldus Nothanker. Translated from the German of Frederick Nicolai, by Thomas Dutton. 3 vols. London, 1798.


O'Keefe, 2133, D. Patriarchal times, or the land of Canaan; a figurative history, in seven books; comprising interesting events, incidents and


—— 2168, D. Temper; or, domestic scenes, a tale. By Mrs. Opie. 3 vols. London, 1812.

Paulding, 2968, & 2969, D. Koningsmarke, the long finne; a story of the new world. 2 vols. New York, 1823.

Percival, 8566, O. A father's instructions; consisting of moral tales, fables, and reflections, designed to promote the love of virtue. By Thomas Percival, M. D. London, 1779.
—— 4890, D. Moral and literary dissertations; chiefly intended as a sequel to a Father's Instructions. By T. Percival, M. D. Philadelphia, 1798.

Petronius, 8433, O. The works of Petronius Arbiter, translated by several hands, and also his life and character. By M. St. Evremont. With cuts. London, 1714.
—— 1555, D. Translation of the works of Petronius Arbiter, in prose and verse, from the original Latin, by Mr. Addison. London, 1736.


Pilkington, 3786, D. Tales of the cottage; or, stories, moral and amusing, for young persons. By Mrs. Pilkington. Philadelphia, 1800.

Plumptre, 4443, D. Tales of wonder, of humour, and of sentiment; original and translated. By Anne and Annabella Plumptre. 2 vols. New York, 1818.


Ponney, 6536, O. A collection of novels and romances; containing translations of a variety of French, Spanish, and other foreign romances, novels, &c. &c. By Lewis Ponney, Esq. With plates. London. M.


Psalmanaazar, 493, O. An historical and geographical description of Formosa; with a relation of what happened to the author in his travels; also, the history and reasons of his conversion to Christianity; with plates. By George Psalmanaazar. London, 1705.

Quevedo, 4413, & 8332, O. The works of Don Francisco de Quevedo. Translated from the Spanish. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1798.


1254, 2411, & 4599, D. The romance of the forest. Interspersed with some pieces of poetry. By Mr. Radcliffe. Boston, 1795.


1192, D. Italian; or the confessional of the black penitents: a romance. By Ann Radcliffe. 3 vols. London, 1797.

3130, & 3337, D. Gaston de Blondeville, or the court of Henry III. keeping festival in Ardenne, a romance. St. Alban's abbey, a metrical tale; with some poetical pieces. By Ann Radcliffe. To which is prefixed, a memoir of the author, with extracts from her journals. 4 vols. London, 1826.

Ramsay, 257, 8462, O. & 324, D. The travels of Cyrus. To which is added, a discourse upon the mythology of the ancients. By the Chevalier Ramsay. 2 vols. 3d edit. London, 1728.

3723, O. Supplement to the new Cyropedia. London, 1729.


Richardson, 8765, O. & 749, D. Clarissa; or the history of a young lady; comprehending the most important concerns of private life. By Samuel Richardson. 8 vols. London, 1755-1822.


Richmond, 2716, D. Annals of the poor; containing the Dairyman's daughter, the Negro servant, and the young cottager. By the Rev. Legh Richmond. New York, 1815.


Roberts, 2418, D. Duty, or the white cottage, a tale, by Mrs. Roberts; with a life of the author, by Mrs. Ople. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1815.

Roscoe, 3131, D. The German novelists: tales selected from ancient and modern authors in that language. Translated from the original; with critical and biographical notices. By Thomas Roscoe. 4 vols. London, 1826.

3169, D. The Italian novelists: selected from the most approved authors in that language. Translated from the original Italian—accompanied with notes critical and biographical. By Thomas Roscoe. 4 vols. London, 1827.


Sabin, 4706, D. The life and reflections of Charles Observator; in which are displayed the real characters of human life. By the Rev. Elijah R. Sabin. Boston, 1816.

Scarron, 5242, D. Scarron’s city romance, made English. In the Savoy, 1871.


2399, D. Waverley, or ’tis sixty years since. By Walter Scott. 3 vols. London, 1814.

2300, & 2301, D. The same. 2 vols. New York, 1814.

2394, D. Guy Mannering, or the astrologer, by the author of Waverley. 3 vols. London, 1815.


2514, D. The same. 2 vols. New York, 1816.

2546, D. Tales of my landlord; collected and arranged, by Jedediah Cleishbotham. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1816.


2644, D. The same. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1818.


3290, 2891, & 3319, D. Feveril of the peak; a romance. By the author of Waverley, &c. 2 vols. New York, 1823.


3979, D. Tales of a grandfather, being stories taken from Scottish history. Philadelphia, 1822.

4055, & 4056, D. Tales of a grandfather; being stories taken from Scottish history. 3d series. Philadelphia, 1830.


5826, D. Introductions, and notes and illustrations to the novels, tales, and romances, of the author of Waverley. 3 vols. London, 1833.


Scudery, 5469, D. The female orators; or the courage and constancy of divers famous queens, and illustrious women, set forth in their undaunted defences and noble resolutions. Enslaved from the French of Monsieur de Scudery. 3d edit. With cuts. London, 1728.


--- 921, F. The Arcadia of Sir Philip Sidney, with his life and death. 10th edit. London, 1655. P.


--- 3732, D. Emmeline; or, the orphan of the castle. By Charlotte Smith. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1802.


--- 3091, D. Gaieties and gravities; a series of essays, comic tales, and fugitive vagaries. By one of the authors of Rejected addresses. (Horace Smith.) 3 vols. London, 1825.


Stevens, 5340, D. A lecture on heads. By G. A. Stevens. With additions by Mr. Pilon, as delivered by Lee Lewis; to which is added an essay on satire. London, 1806.


Stone, 5983, D. Tales and sketches—such as they are. By William L. Stone. 2 vols. New York, 1824.


--- 3696, D. Paul and Mary. An Indian story. To which is added the Indian cottage. Translated from the French of M. de St. Pierre.

Strauss, 5929, O. Helon's pilgrimage to Jerusalem, a picture of Judaism in the
century which preceded the advent of our Saviour. Translated from the German of Frederick Strauss, with notes and illustrations, by the translator. 2 vols. London, 1824.

Strutt, 1808, D. Queenhoo Hall, a romance; and Ancient times, a drama, illustrative of the manners of the fifteenth century. By the late Joseph Strutt. 4 vols. London, 1808.

Swift, 1718, O. Predictions for the year 1708: wherein the month and day of the month are set down, the person's name, and the great actions and events of next year particularly related, as they will come to pass. Written to prevent the people of England from being further imposed on by vulgar almanac-makers. By Isaac Bickerstaff, Esq. (Dean Swift.) London, 1708.


Thompson, 1789, D. Mammoth; or human nature displayed on a grand scale: in a tour with the tinkers, into the inland parts of Africa. By the man in the moon. (William Thompson.) 2 vols. London, 1789.


Tizzard, 1806, O. The new Athenian oracle; or ladies' companion, containing questions in prose and verse, enigmas, charades, &c. also mathematical questions. By Samuel Tizzard. Carlisle, 1806.


Vere, 1830, D. The life and adventures of the Prince of Salerno, containing an account of his adventures at Venice, and in Hungary. By the Marquis de Vere. London, 1770.

Verri, 1798, D. The Roman nights; or dialogues at the tombs of the Scipios; translated from the Italian of Count Verri. London, 1798.


Wakefield, 1802, D. Juvenile travellers; containing the remarks of a family during a tour through the principal states and kingdoms of Europe. By Frideswide Wakefield. London, 1802.


Weber, 4372, O. Tales of the east; comprising the most popular romances of oriental origin, and the best imitations by European authors, with new translations and additional tales; to which is prefixed, an introductory dissertation, containing an account of each work, and of its author or translator. By Henry Weber, Esq. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1812.

—4643, O. Popular romances, consisting of imaginary voyages and travels; to which is prefixed, an introductory dissertation. By Henry Weber, Esq. Edinburgh, 1812.

West, 9443, D. The advantages of education; or, the history of Maria Williams. By Mrs. West. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1803.


Wieland, 5422, D. Socrates out of his senses: or, dialogues of Diogenes of Sinope. Translated from the German of Wieland. By Mr. Wintersted. Newburgh, 1797.


—1020, Q. The same. P.

—2037, Q. Ἔπομαδες of Vēēshnā-Sūrmā, in a series of fables, interspersed with moral, prudential, and political maxims. Translated from an ancient manuscript in the Sanskreet language; with notes. By Charles Wilkins. Bath, 1787.

—6575, Q. A discovery of a new world; or a discourse tending to prove that 'tis probable there may be another habitable world in the moon, and the probability of a passage there; also that 'tis probable our earth is one of the planets. By John Wilkins. London, 1684.


Wright, 2869, & 3061, D. A few days in Athens, being the translation of a Greek manuscript discovered in Herculæum. By Frances Wright. London, 1822.

Friarte, de, 5265, D. Fables, on subjects connected with literature; imitated from the Spanish of Don Tomas de Friarte. By John Belfour, Esq. London, 1804.


659, O. The war of the beasts, a fable; to serve for the history of the eighteenth century. Translated from the French. London, 1758.

1487, O. 1. A specimen of the natural history of the various orders of monks,
after the manner of the Linnean system; with plates. Translated from the Latin. London, 1788.

1565, O. 8. An account of Susanna Stout’s flight to the celestial regions. Translated from the German. Philadelphia, 1788.

2335, O. Letters from Mr. Fletcher Christian, containing a narrative of the transactions on board his majesty’s ship Bounty, before and after the mutiny, with his subsequent voyages and travels in South America. London, 1796.


4023, O. Nubilia in search of a husband; including sketches of modern society, and interspersed with moral and literary disquisitions. London, 1809.


4846, O. A sequel to Celebs, or the Stanley letters, containing observations on religion and morals, with anecdotes founded on fact. London, 1812.

5416, O. Lessons of thrift; published for general benefit. By a member of the save-all club. London, 1820.


6945, O. The moral legacy; or, simple narratives. London, 1801.

7671, O. Edwin and Lucy; or the happy orphans: an authentic history of moral tendency. Manchester, 1820.


8124, O. Tales; original and translated from the Spanish. By a lady. London, 1810.

8189, O. Sentimental fables; designed chiefly for the use of the ladies. London, 1772.


124, D. Voyages and adventures of Captain Robert Boyle, in several parts of the world; with the story of Mrs. Villars, an English lady, with whom he made his escape from Barbary, and the history of the Italian captive, &c. London, 1787.

594, D. A trip to the moon; containing an account of the island Noiba; its inhabitants, religious and political customs, &c. By Sir Humphrey Lunatic. 2 vols. London, 1785.


782, D. The ladies’ miscellany; containing novels and original essays, in prose and verse. Dublin, 1770. Gift of Samuel Robinson.

794, D. 5. Errata; or the art of printing incorrectly. Philadelphia, 1763.


798, D. 1. The history of the seven wise masters of Rome; with cuts. 60th edit. Dublin, 1757.


1082, D. 7. Account of two fires which happened in the city of Brotherly Love. 1764.
1160. D. Arabian nights’ entertainments. Translated from the original Arabic into French, and from the French into English. In 8 vols.; the last four of which (being the continuation) were translated into English by Robert Heron. London and Edinburgh, 1792.


2388. D. The Arabian nights’ entertainments, revised and corrected from the Arabic; to which is added, a selection of new tales—also, an introduction and notes, by Jonathan Scott, LL. D. 6 vols. London, 1811.

4884. D. Arabian tales: or continuation of the Arabian nights’ entertainments, translated into French by Don Chavis, and M. Gazotte; and translated from the French into English, by Robert Heron. 4 vols. Dublin, 1792.

1230. D. Remarks on the Arabian nights’ entertainments; in which the origin of Sinbad’s voyages, and other oriental fictions, is particularly considered. By Richard Hole, LL. B. London, 1797.


1466. D. 1. The temple of Cythnos, or the oracles of fortune and wisdom for the four seasons of life. Translated from the Greek. London, 1778. P.


2617. D. The hero, or the adventures of a night, a romance. Philadelphia, 1817.


2196. D. Bakhtier Nameh, or the royal foundling, a Persian story; exhibiting a portraiture of society in the east; translated into English, by a citizen of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1813.

2291. D. Giphantia, or a view of what has passed, what is now passing, and during the present century what will pass in the world; translated from the original French, with notes. London, 1761.


3116. D. Forty years in the world; or sketches and tales of a soldier’s life. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1825.


4989. D. The adventures of Signor Guadentio di Lucca; giving an account of an unknown country in Africa. Translated from the Italian. To which is added, a history of the inquisition. Dublin, 1798.

3608. D. Les illustres Françoises; histoires véritables. 4 toms. A Lille, 1780.

3626. D. Maria Cecilia; or, the life and adventures of the daughter of Achmet III. emperor of the Turks. From the French. Philadelphia, 1790.


4189, 4386, & 5557. D. Affecting scenes; being passages from the diary of a late physician. 2 vols. New York, 1831, & Edinburgh, 1839.


4378. D. Tales of the northwest; or sketches of Indian life and character. By a resident beyond the frontier. Boston, 1830.

4531. D. A select collection of oriental tales; calculated to form the minds of youth. Edinburgh, 1776.

4538. D. The story of Al Raoul; a tale from the Arabic, with a translation into German. London, 1799.

4539. D. Comic tales; selected from the best English authors; with translations from writers in other languages. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1809.

4540. D. Female Quixotism; exhibited in the romantic opinions and extravagant adventures of Dorcasina Sheldon. 2d edit. Newburyport, 1808.


4748, D. Sappho; after a Greek romance. London, 1808.
4889, D. The pleasing companion; a collection of fairy tales, calculated to improve the heart. London, 1794.
4922, D. The gambler; or, memoirs of a British officer, distinguished in the war of the American revolution. Washington, 1802.
4541, D. Bath characters; or sketches from real life. 3d edit. London, 1808.
4670, D. The amusements of Aix la Chapelle; containing conversations between persons of rank, and an account of the city of Aix, and of the baths and fountains. 2 vols. London, 1748.
5002, D. 3. Argentum: or, the adventures of a shilling. London, 1794.
5151, D. The Siamese tales; with an historical account of the kingdom of Siam. Baltimore, 1797.
5251, D. The fortunate discovery; or, the history of Henry Villars. By a young lady. New York, 1798.
5248, D. The Edinburgh budget of wit and amusement; being a select collection of anecdotes, bon mots, &c. Edinburgh, 1809.
5439, D. The festival of wit; or, small talker. London, 1796.
6015, D. Catherine de Medicis, or the rival faiths. London, 1834.

GREEK, LATIN, FRENCH, AND OTHER LANGUAGES.

Apolleius, 1559, D. Les metamorphoses, ou l'ane d'or d'Apolleé philosophe Platonien, avec le demon de Socrates, traduit en Françoys avec des remarques. 2 vols. Paris, 1707. P.
— 968, D. Æsop et allorum fabulis. L.


Andreini, 1287, Q. Ragionamenti fantastici di Francesco Andreini da Pistola. Venetiæ, 1612. P.

Barclay, 950, D. Euphorbionis Lusinini sive Joannis Barciali satyricon. Amsterdam, 1664. L.


1668, O. Jo. Barciali Argensia. Lugduni Batavorum et Roterodami, 1664. L.

Barbaçois, 4871, O. Le reve singuller; ou la nation comme il n'y en a point, par M. de Barbançois. A Paris, 1809. Gift of the author.


Beroalde, 3824, D. Le moyen de parvenir. Par François Beroalde, Sieur de Verville, &c. 3 tom. A Londres, 1781.

Bordelon, 3901, D. Gomgam; ou l'homme prodigieux, transporté dans l'air, sur la terre, et sous les eaux. Livre véritablement nouveau. Par l'Abbé Bordelon. Avec figures. 2 tom. À Amsterdam, 1713.

Cervantes, 60, D. Vida y hecos del ingenuos o hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha. 2 tomes. En Amberes, 1719.

1992, Q. Historia del famoso Cavallerio Don Quixote de la Mancha. Publicada por Juan Bowle. 3 tom. Londres, 1781. M.


1533, O. L'eloge de la folie, par Erasme. Traduit par M. Guendeville. A Amsterdam, 1731.

Fayette, la, 3815, D. Œuvres completes de Madame de la Fayette. Précédées d'une notice historique et littéraire, et d'un traité sur l'origine des Romans. 5 tomes. À Paris, 1812.

3907, D. La princesse de Cleves. Par Madame de la Fayette. 2 tom. À Paris, 1795.

Fénélon, 1620, D. Les aventures de Telemaque. Par F. de Salignac de la Mothe Fénélon. Rotterdam, 1736. P.

3493, D. Les aventures de Telemaque, fils d'Ulysse. Par l'archevêque de Cambral. (Fénélon.) À Londres, 1787.


3774, D. Le avvenire di Telemaco. (Fenelon.) Italian. Edinburgh, 1764.

Florian, 3792, D. Estelle, pastorale. Par M. de Florian. À Londres, 1803.

3793, D. Nouvelles nouvelles; par M. de Florian. 2 tom. À Toulouse, 1793.


3410, D. Mémoires d'Anne de Gonzagues, princesse palatine. Par M. le Chevalier de Florian. À Londres, 1786.

3795, D. Fables de Florian. À Paris, 1801.

3797, D. Guillaume Tell, ou la Suisse libre. Par M. de Florian. À Paris, 1801.

Florian, 3798, D. Numa Pompilius, second roi de Rome. Par M. de Florian. 2 tom. À Lyon, 1811.

Fontaine, 3882, D. Fables de la Fontaine. À Paris, 1816.


Genlis, 1031, D. Adele et Théodore, ou lettres sur l'éducation. Par Madame le Comtesse de Genlis. 3 tomes. À Maastricht, 1788.

Genlis, 1032, D. Les veillées du château, ou cours de morale. Par l'auteur d'Adele et Théodore. 4 tomes. À Maastricht, 1784.

Genlis, 3475, D. Le petit la Bruyère, ou caractères et mœurs des enfants de ce Siècle. Par Madame de Genlis. À Lèpsic, 1802.


Gueullette, 3900, D. Contes Chinois; ou, les aventures merveilleuses du Mandarin Fum-Hoom. Par Gueullette. 2 tom. À La Haye, 1725.

Guicciardini, 957, D. L'hore di recreazione di M. Lodovico Gulicciardini. French and Italian. L.

Heliodorus, 1742, O. Heliodori Æthiopicorum libri X. Heidelberg, 1596. L.


Lewis, 3876, D. Le Moine, traduit de l'Anglais, de M. G. Lewis. 4 tom. À Paris, 1811.

Lussan, 3886, D. Anecdotes de la cour de Philippe Auguste. Par Mademoiselle de Lussan. 3 tom. À Paris, 1782.

Marmontel, 3304, O. Contes moraux de M. Marmontel. 3 tomes. Paris, 1765. P.

——— 3415, D. Contes moraux, par M. Marmontel, suivis d'une apologie du théâtre. 4 tom. À La Haye, 1775.


——— 3991, D. Les Incas, ou la destruction de l'empire du Pérou. Par M. Marmontel. 3 tom. À Lyon, 1810.


Montolieu, 3849, D. Caroline de Lichtfield. Par Madame de Montolieu. Avec la musique des romances, par l'auteur. 3 tom. À Londres, 1809.


Petronius, 966, D. Petronii Arbitri satyrica. Amsterdami, 1626. L.

Phædrius, 964, D. Phædri fabularum Âsopiarum libri quinque, cum fabulis ex MS. vetere quibusdam et allis tam Graecis quam Latinis variis authobribus. Londini, 1713. L.

3553, D. Le Doyen de Killeline; histoire morale. Avec figures. 6 tom. A Lille, 1771.


Scott, 3324, D. L'antiquaire; traduit de l'Anglais de Walter Scott. 4 tom. A Paris, 1823.

3323, D. La prison d'Edimbourg, &c.; traduit de l'Anglais de Walter Scott. 4 tom. A Paris, 1824.


Terradon, 1186, D. Sethos, histoire ou vie tirée des monumens anecdotes de l'ancienne Egypte. Par Terradon. 2 tomes. A Amsterdam, 1732.

Voltaire, 6782, O. Contes de Guillaume Vadé. Par Voltaire. 1764.

Wieland, 3553, D. Memoires de Mademoiselle de Sternheim: publizées par Mr. Wieland. Traduit de l'Allemand. 2 tom. A La Haye, 1773.

3610, D. Histoire d'Agathon; ou, tableau philosophique des mœurs de la Grece. Traduit de l'Allemand de Mr. Wieland. 4 tom. A Leide, 1778.

657, D. Lettres d'Emerance à Lucie. 2 tomes. Londres, 1765. Gift of Francis Baymom.

1636, D. Memoires de Gaudence de Luques prisonnier de l'inquisition. 2 tomes. Amsterdam et Leipzig, 1754. P.


ANECDOTes, PROVERBS, MAXIMS, AND DIALOGUES—EMBLEMS.


Addison, 1214, D. Anecdotes, selected from a new publication, consisting of anecdotes, essays, &c. 2 vols. in 1. By Mr. Addison. London, 1796.


Alciatus, 848, D. And. Alciati emblemata. Antverpiae, 1574.


Broca, 1418, & 4899, D. Interesting anecdotes of the heroic conduct of women, previous to, and during the French revolution, translated from the French of M. du Broca. Baltimore, 1804.

Buck, 1417, D. Anecdotes, religious, moral, and entertaining; with a variety of useful observations. By Charles Buck. 2d edit. London, 1799.

Burckhardt, 2042, Q. Arabic proverbs; or the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians, translated and explained by John Lewis Burckhardt. London, 1830.


Burke, 3593, D. Maxims and opinions, moral, political, and economical; with characters, from the works of the right honourable Edmund Burke. Portrait. 2 vols. London, 1804.

Campbell, 630, D. Lexiphanes, a dialogue; imitated from Lucian, and suited to the present times. By Archibald Campbell. 2d edit. London, 1767.


Colton, 5418, O. Lacon, or many things in few words; addressed to those who think. By the Rev. C. C. Colton. London, 1821.


Erasmus, 1694, D. Erasmi colloquia familiaria. Roterdami, 1698. P.

—— 3627, O. Erasmi, adagiorum epitome. Antverpiae, 1564. P.

—— 931, D. Desiderii Erasmi Roterodami colloquia. Lugduni Batavorum, 1636. L.

—— 887, D. Apophthegmatum opus & Græco codice correctus aliquot locis in quibus Diogenis Laertii interpres lapsus erat. Desiderio Erasmo Rot. authore. Lutetiae, 1547. L.


—— 3483, O. Erasmus’s twenty-two select colloques, translated by Sir Roger L’Estrange, representing several superstitious levities that were crept into the church of Rome, in his days. London, 1725. P.

—— 453, F. Adagia, id est proverbiorum parœmiarum et parabolarum collectio. Ab Erasmi. Francofurti, 1666. L.


Fielding, 3104, D. Select proverbs of all nations; illustrated with notes—to which is added, a summary of ancient pastimes, holidays, and customs. By Thomas Fielding. London, 1824.

Fontenelle, 372, D. Fontenelle’s dialogues of the dead. Translated from the French, by John Hughes. To which are added, two original dialogues. 3d edit. Dublin, 1735.

Fraser, 8214, O. The American magazine of wonders and marvellous chronicle. By D. Fraser. 2 vols. New York, 1810.


Harrison, 5153, O. Adversaria; or selections and reflections on civil, political, moral, and religious subjects. By George Harrison. London, 1818.


Hurd, 3521, O. Moral and political dialogues; with letters on chivalry and romance. By the Rev. Dr. Hurd. 4th edit. 3 vols. London, 1771. *P.*


Johnson, 8078, O. Dr. Johnson's table talk; containing aphorisms on literature, life, and manners; with anecdotes of distinguished persons; selected and arranged from Mr. Boswell's life of Johnson. London, 1798.


Lucian, 3842, & 3843, O. Luciani dialogi selecti ab Edwando Leedes, Graecè et Latìnè. Londini, 1710. *P.*

—— 1523, D. Luciani Samosatensis dialogi selectiores celestes marini et inferni, Graecè et Latinè. Editi in usum puerorum. Lipsiae, 1567. *P.*

—— 3463, O. Translation in Latin, with notes in English, of the select dialogues of Lucian, in Greek. By Edward Murphy. London, 1744. *P.*

—— 2060, O. The dialogues of Lucian from the Greek. Translated by John Carr. 2d edit. 5 vols. London, 1774, 1779, 1786.

—— 6102, O. The same. 2 vols. London, 1774. *P.*


Menage, 902, D. Menagiana ou bons mots, pensées, observations, &c. De M. Menage. IV. tomes. A Amsterdam, 1713. *L.*


Montuuci, 1469, D. 1. The amusing instructor, or a key to the Italian classics, by Antonio Montuuci, containing a select collection of remarkable sayings and anecdotes, in Italian and English. London, 1793. *P.*

Moore, 1411, D. Mooriana; or selections from the moral, philosophical, and
miscellaneous works of the late Dr. John Moore; with an account of
the doctor and his writings, by F. Prevost and F. Blagdon. 2 vols.
London, 1803.

Naudé, 907, D. Naudésana et Patiniana ou singularitez remarquables, prises
des conversations de Mess. Naudé et Patin. 2de edit. A Amster-
dam, 1703. L.

Pagès, 6889, O. Nouveaux dialogues des morts, &c. Par F. Pagès. A Paris,
1800.

Parr, 3209, D. Aphorisms, opinions, and reflections of the late Dr. Parr; with
a sketch of his life. London, 1826.

Pegge, 5097, O. Curialia miscellaneous, or anecdotes of old times; regal, noble,
gentilittial, and miscellaneous. By Samuel Pegge, Esq. London,
1818.

Quarles, 1196, & 3911, D. Emblems, divine and moral; with hieroglyphics of

Ramsay, 5435, D. Scots proverbs, and a tale of three bonnets. By Allan
Ramsay. Edinburgh, 1736.

Ramsey, 5626, O. A new dictionary of anecdotes, illustrative of character and

Ray, 4679, O. A complete collection of English proverbs, also those of other
languages, methodically digested, by the late Rev. John Ray. Fifth
edition, revised and augmented, by John Belfour, Esq. London,
1813.

Rede, 2755, O. Anecdotes and biography, including many modern characters
in the circles of fashionable and official life. By L. T. Rede. 2d edit.
London, 1799.

Richardson, 27, D. A collection of the moral and instructive sentiments,
maxims, cautions, and reflections, contained in the histories of Pa-

Rochefoucauld, 6813, O. Réflexions morales, et maximes de F. de la Roche-

3743, D. Maxims and moral reflections. By the Duke de la

8351, O. Maxims and moral reflections. By the Duke de la

403, D. Moral maxims. By the Duke de la Rochefoucauld.
Translated from the French, with notes. London, 1749.

Seyboldus, 440, D. Seyboldi selectiarea adagia Latino-Germanica. Norimber-
gae, 1669.

Sidney, 5009, D. The aphorisms of Sir Philip Sidney: with remarks by Miss

Southey, 7048, O. Sir Thomas Moore, or colloquies on the progress and pro-
London, 1829.

Spence, 5320, O. Anecdotes, observations and characters of books and men;
collected from the conversation of Mr. Pope and other eminent per-
sons of his time. By the Rev. Joseph Spence. With notes, and a

Stobaeus, 503, F. Johannis Stobai sententiae ex thesauris Graecorum delecte.
Aurelia Allobrogum, 1609. L.

Taylor, 2746, & 5355, D. Antiquitates curiosae; the etymology of many re-
markable old sayings, proverbs and singular customs explained. By

Thornton, 2852, D. Anecdotes; accompanied with observations; selected and

Wakefield, 1318, D. Leisure hours; or entertaining dialogues, between per-
sons eminent for virtue and magnanimity. The characters drawn

Walker, 2881, D. Paramythia, or mental pastimes; being original anecdotes, historical, humorous, and witty: collected chiefly during a long residence in Russia. By Mr. Walker. London, 1821.


Webster, 5317, D. 1. The prompter; or common sayings and subjects. By Noah Webster. To which is added, The way to wealth. By B. Franklin. Coventry, 1808.


Wieland, 1165, D. Dialogues of the gods. Translated from the German of Wieland. London, 1795.

662, O. Moral and political dialogues between divers eminent persons of the past and present age; with notes, by the editor. 2d edit. London, 1760.

2136, & 8058, O. Domestic anecdotes of the French nation, during the last thirty years, indicative of the French revolution. London, 1794.

2308, O. Anecdotes, historical and literary; or a miscellaneous selection of passages from eminent modern authors. London, 1796.


3777, & 7951, O. Naval anecdotes; illustrating the character of British seamen. London, 1806.

7688, O. Sylva; or the wood: being a collection of anecdotes, dissertations, characters, letters, bon mots, and other little things. 3d edition. Dublin, 1789.

8686, & 8996, O. The Percy anecdotes, revised edition. To which is added a valuable collection of American anecdotes. New York, 1832.


491, D. Country conversations; being an account of discourses on divers subjects. London, 1894.


1416, D. Collectanea: or an assemblage of anecdotes, aphorisms, and bon mots. London, 1802.

1601, D. 1. Sentenze e mottoi piacevoli, Italiana ed Inglese, or the amusing instructor, being a collection of fine sayings, repartees, &c. Italian and English. London, 1727. P.


2949, D. The anecdote library, consisting of the most interesting anecdotes ever assembled in a single volume. London, 1822.

3101, D. Westminster hall; or professional relics and anecdotes of the bar, bench, and woollack. 3 vols. London, 1825.

4751, D. Anecdotes, historical, and literary: or, miscellaneous selections of passages from eminent authors. Boston, 1808.

5658, D. Scottish jests and anecdotes. Edinburgh, 1832.

EPISTOLARY WRITERS.

Adams, 4247, O. Correspondence of the late president Adams; originally published in the Boston Patriot, in a series of letters. Boston, 1809.

Akin, 2195, O. Letters to his son, on various topics, relative to literature and the conduct of life. Written in the years 1792 and 1793. (By John Akin.) 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1794.


— 3092, O. The same. P.

Anthony, 2217, Q. The familiar epistles of Sir Anthony of Guerarra, preacher, chronicler, and councillor, to the emperor Charles V. Translated out of the Spanish tongue, by Edward Heléws, wherein are contained, very notable letters, excellent discourses, curious sayings, and most natural reasons. London, 1574.

Argens D', 3753, D. Lettres Chinoises, ou correspondance, philosophique, historique et critique, entre un Chinois voyageur et ses correspondans à la Chine, &c. &c. 6 to. A La Haye, 1769.

— 281, D. Chinese letters; being a philosophical, historical, and critical correspondence between a Chinese traveller at Paris, and his countrymen in China, Muscovy, Persia and Japan. Translated from the originals into French, by the Marquis D'Argens, and now done into English. London, 1741.

— 4554, D. 3. The Jewish spy; being a philosophical, historical and critical correspondence, by letters which lately passed between certain Jews in Turkey, Italy, France, &c. Translated into French from the originals, by the Marquis D'Argens; and now done into English. 5 vols. London, 1766. Dublin, 1763.

Atterbury, 1271, O. The epistolary correspondence, visitation charges, speeches, and miscellanies of Francis Atterbury; with historical notes. 3 vols. London, 1783.


Barry Du, 5115, D. Letters to and from the Countess Du Barry; translated from the French. Dublin, 1787.


Bennett, 2711, & 3499, D. Letters to a young lady on a variety of useful and interesting subjects, &c. By the Rev. John Bennett. 2 vols. in 1. Dublin, 1791.

Bentivoglio, 247, O. Letters of wit, gallantry, politics, and morality. Written by Cardinal Bentivoglio, Don Guerra, St. Jerome and others. Translated from the originals into English, by H——H——, Thomas Cheek, Mr. Savage, Mr. Boyer, &c. London, 1701. Gift of John Sober.

Berkenhout, 1906, Q. Dr. Berkenhout's letters to his son. Cambridge, 1790.

Bolingbroke, 2612, O. Bolingbroke's letters and correspondence, public and private, during the time he was secretary of state to Queen Anne; with state papers, notes, &c. 4 vols. London, 1798.

Bramhall, 5203, O. The Rawdon papers, consisting of letters on various subjects, literary, political and ecclesiastical, to and from Dr. John Bramhall, primate of Ireland, including the correspondence of several eminent men; printed from the originals, with notes. By the Rev. Edward Berwick. London, 1819.


Byron, 3055, & 3056, D. Correspondence of Lord Byron with a friend, including his letters to his mother, written in 1809–1811. Philadelphia, 1825.


Campbell, 4956, D. The rational amusement; comprehending a collection of letters on a great variety of subjects, interspersed with essays. By John Campbell, L.L. D. Cork, 1756.

Carter, 1488, Q. A series of letters between Mrs. Elizabeth Carter and Miss Catharine Talbot, from the year 1741 to 1770; to which are added, Letters from Mrs. Carter to Mrs. Vesey, between the years 1763 and 1787. Published from the original manuscripts, in the possession of the Rev. Montagu Pennington, M. A., her nephew and executor. 2 vols. London, 1808.

—— 4987, O. Letters from Mrs. Elizabeth Carter to Mrs. Montagu, between the years 1755 and 1800, chiefly upon literary and moral subjects. Published from the originals, by the Rev. Montague Pennington. 2 vols. London, 1817.


Chesterfield, 7020, O. Letters of Philip, second Earl of Chesterfield, to several celebrated individuals of the time of Charles 2d, William 3d, and Queen Anne, with some of their replies. London, 1829.

1105, & 7915, O. Letters written by the late Philip Dormer Stanhope, earl of Chesterfield, to his son, Philip Stanhope, Esquire; with several other pieces on various subjects. Published by Mrs. Eugenia Stanhope. 3d ed. 4 vols. London, 1774.

671, D. The same. 3d ed. 4 vols. New York, 1775.

2551, D. Letters written by the earl of Chester Stanhope to Arthur Charles Stanhope, Esq. London, 1817.

Cicero, 1297, Q. M. T. Ciceronis epistolarum familiarium libri XVI. Venetis, 1579. P.


422, O. The epistles of M. T. Cicero to M. Brutus, and of Brutus to Cicero; with the Latin text on the opposite page, and English notes to each epistle, with a prefatory dissertation. By Conyers Middleton. London, 1743.

3492, O. The same. P.

3439, & 6883, O. Letters of Marcus Tuillius Cicero to several of his friends; with remarks by Wm. Melmoth. 3 vols. London, 1753. P.

1759, D. M. T. Cicero's familiar epistles. London. P.

963, & 6835, O. Cicero's epistles to Atticus; with notes, historical, explanatory, and critical. Translated by Wm. Guthrie, Esq. 3 vols. London, 1752, and 1806. M.

1554, D. Cicero les lettres à ses amis, traduites en Françoys, le Latin à côte suivant l'édition de Grevius. 4 tomes. Paris, 1725. P.

1626, D. Les lettres de Cicéron à Atticus. 3me edit. 2 tomes. Paris, 1701. P.

8371, O. Observations on the present collection of epistles between Cicero and M. Brutus, representing several evident marks of forgery in those epistles. By James Tunstill, R. D. London, 1774.


8983, O. The same. New York, 1830.


Couper, 5844, & 5845, O. Private correspondence of William Cowper, Esq., with several of his most intimate friends, now first published. By his kinsman, John Johnson, LL. D. Philadelphia, 1824.


Delany, 2801, D. Letters from Mrs. Delany to Mrs. Hamilton, from 1779 to 1788; containing anecdotes of their late majesties. London, 1821.
Doddridge, 1945, O. Letters to and from the Rev. Philip Doddridge. Published from the originals, with notes, by Thomas Stedman. Shrewsbury, 1790.


Edgeworth, 5139, O. Letters from the Abbé Edgeworth to his friends, with memoirs of his life; including some account of the late Dr. Moylan, and letters from the Hon. Edmund Burke, and others. By the Rev. Thomas R. England. London, 1818.


Ford, 3556, O. 6. A letter from Miss Ford, addressed to a person of distinction, with a new ballad. London, 1761. P.


Fowler, 4888, D. The wandering philanthropist; or, letters from a Chinese, written during his residence in the United States. Edited by George Fowler. Philadelphia, 1810.

Franklin, 1880, Q. The private correspondence of Benjamin Franklin, LL. D. F. R. S., &c., comprehending a series of familiar, literary, and political letters, written between the years 1753 and 1790. London, 1817.


Garrick, 2048, Q. The private correspondence of David Garrick with the most celebrated persons of his time. Now first published from the originals, and illustrated with notes, and a new biographical memoir of Garrick. 2 vols. London, 1831.

Gesner, 533, D. The letters of Gesner and his family. Translated from the German. London, 1804.

Grafigny, 647, D. Lettres d'une Péruvienne. Par Mad. Grafigny. A Amsterdam, 1764.


—— 1582, D. Lettere d'una Peruuviana tradotte dal Francese in Italiano dal Signor Deodati. Neuva edizione. Londra, 1774. P.


Grant, 1967, 1968, & 3539, D. Letters from the mountains; being the real correspondence of a lady, between the years 1773 and 1807. By Mrs. Grant. 3 vols. London, 1807, and Boston, 1819.

—— 2161, D. Essays on the superstition of the highlanders of Scotland; with translations from the Gaelic, and letters connected with those formerly published. By the author of letters from the mountains, (Mrs. Grant.) 2 vols. London, 1811.


Grimm, de, 4587, O. Historical and literary memoirs and anecdotes, collected from the correspondence of baron de Grimm and Diderot, between the years 1753 and 1790. Translated from the French. 4 vols. London, 1814.

Hacket, 4987, D. Love and madness, a story too true, in a series of letters between J. Hacket and Miss Ray. Dublin, 1779.

Halifax, 22, D. Familiar letters on various subjects of business and amusement. Written with a view to form the style of the younger part of both sexes. By Charles Halifax. 2d edit. London, 1754.


Hartford, 1849, D. Correspondence between Frances, countess of Hartford, and Henrietta Louisa, countess of Pomfret, between the years 1738 and 1741. London, 1805.


———, 36, O. Theron and Aspasio; or a series of dialogues and letters upon the most important subjects. By James Hervey. 3 vols. London, 1750.

———, 348, D. A collection of the letters of the late James Hervey. To which is prefixed, an account of his life. 2 vols. London, 1760.

———, 5534, O. Letters by Mary Lepel, Lady Hervey, with a memoir and illustrative notes. London, 1821.


Hughes, 625, D. Letters, by several eminent persons deceased; including the correspondence of John Hughes, (author of "The siege of Damascus") and several of his friends; with notes, by John Duncombe. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1773.

Hull, 1264, O. Select letters between the late Duchess of Somerset, William Shenstone and others, including a sketch of the manners, laws, &c. of the republic of Venice, and some poetical pieces. Published by Mr. Hull. 2 vols. London, 1778.

Hume, 1775, & 1884, Q. Private correspondence of David Hume with several distinguished persons, between the years 1761 and 1776, now first published. London, 1820.

Isocratis, 1738, O. Isocratis orationes et epistola Graecæ cum Latina interpretatione Hieronymi Wofolfii. Cantabrigiae, 1686. L.


Johnson, 1637, 6829, & 8336, O. Letters to and from the late Samuel Johnson, LL. D. with some poems never before printed. Published by Hester L. Piozzi. 2 vols. Dublin, 1788.

Joseph II. 4469, D. Letters from the late emperor Joseph II. to general d'Alton, written between 1787 and 1790. Translated from the French. Dublin, 1790.

Klostock. 4562, O. Klostock and his friends, a series of familiar letters, written between the years 1750 and 1803, translated from the journal; with a biographical introduction, by Miss Benger. London, 1814.


Lewis XVI., 7673, O. The political and confidential correspondence of Lewis XVI. with observations on each letter, by Helen Maria Williams. 3 vols. London, 1803.


Maintenon, 6197, D. Letters of Madame De Maintenon, and other eminent persons in the age of Louis XIV.; to which are added, characters of some of the principal persons of that court. Translated from the French. 2d edit. London, 1754.

——— 6216, O. The secret correspondence of Madame de Maintenon, with the Princess des Ursins; from the original manuscripts. Translated from the French. 3 vols. London, 1827.

Marana, 44, 53, & 4827, D. Letters written by a Turkish spy, who lived at Paris; giving an account of the most remarkable transactions of Europe, especially of the court of France; from the year 1637, to the year 1682. By J. P. Marana. Translated from the Arabic into Italian, and from thence into English. 8 vols. London, 1753. Dublin, 1754.

Mary, 6283, O. The love letters of Mary, Queen of Scots, to James, Earl of Bothwell; with her love sonnets, and marriage contracts, explained by state papers, and the writings of Buchanan, Hume, and other authors. 2d edit. By Hugh Campbell, LL. D. London, 1825.


Methold, 4447, D. Fitzosborne's letters, on several subjects. By Wm. Melmoth, Esq. With the dialogue concerning oratory; to which is prefixed, a memoir of the author. Boston, 1815.

——— 188, 6748, & 8046, O. The same. London, 1763, 1784, 1795.


Montagu, 4024, O. & 5203, D. The letters of Mrs. Elizabeth Montagu; with some of the letters of her correspondents. Published by Matthew Montagu, her nephew and executor. 2 vols. London, 1809. Philadelphia, 1809.

Montesquieu, 621, & 648, D. Lettres Persanes. Par M. Montesquieu. 2 tomes. A Amsterdam, 1740.


Pascal, 158, Q. Les provinciales ou les lettres ecrites par Louis de Montalte. (B. Pascal.) A Cologne, 1657.

Pennington, 1851, D. Letters on different subjects. By Mr. Pennington. 4 vols. London, 1770.

——— 4514, O. Letters of Isaac Pennington; to which are added, letters of S. Crisp, William Penn, and others. London, 1796.


——— 1551, D. Epistles of Phalaris, translated into English, from the original Greek, with an appendix. London, 1699. P.

——— 660, O. The epistles of Phalaris. Translated from the Greek. To which are added, some select epistles of the most eminent Greek writers. By Thomas Francklin. London, 1749.


——— 3377, O. Dissertation upon the epistles of Phalaris, with an answer to the objections of the honourable Charles Boyle, Esq. By Richard Bentley. London, 1699. P.


Pitt, 569, D. Letters written by the late Earl of Chatham to his nephew Thomas Pitt. 4th edit. London, 1804.


Pliny, 867, F. C. Plinii Junioris epistolæ. P.

——— 1654, O. Cæli Plinii Cecilii epistolæ et panegyricus. Oxonii, 1703. L.


——— 3548, O. Pliny's epistles and panegyric, translated by several hands, with the life of Pliny, by Mr. Henly, in 2 vols. London, 1724. P.

Plumptre, 37, D. Western mail; being a selection of letters made from the bag taken from the western mail, when it was robbed by George ——— in 17——. By Miss A. Plumptre. London, 1801.

Pompadour, D', 1037, D. Lettres et reponses ecrites a Madame la Marquise de Pompadour, depuis 1753 jusqu'a 1763, inclusivement. 4 tomes. A Londres, 1774.


Porney, 1566, D. Models of letters in French and English, for the improvement of young gentlemen and ladies. By M. Porney. 2d edit. London, 1782. P.


Randolph, 8993, O. Letters of John Randolph to a young relative, embracing a series of years from youth to mature manhood. Philada. 1834.

Renwick, 5757, D. A collection of letters, consisting of ninety-three, sixty-one of which by the Rev. James Renwick; the remainder, by the Rev. Messrs. Livingston, Brown, King, Cargill, Cameron, Pedan, Al. Shields and M. Shields, from 1663 to 1689. Containing many remarkable occurrences, hitherto unknown in that period, &c. Edinburgh, 1764.


——— 1460, D. Samuel Richardson’s correspondence; selected from the original manuscripts. With a biographical account of the author, and observations on his writings, (Pamela, Clarissa, and Sir Charles Grandison,) by Anna Lætitia Barbauld. 6 vols. London.


Rochester, 4915, D. Familiar letters; written by John, late Earl of Rochester, and others; with letters written by Mr. Thomas Otway and Mrs. K. Phillips; with modern letters by Thomas Cheek, Esq. Mr. Dennis, and Mr. Brown. 4th edit. London, 1705.


Rowe, 333, O. & 95, D. Friendship in death; in letters from the dead to the living. To which are added, letters, moral and entertaining, in prose and verse. By Elizabeth Rowe. London, 1750 & 1793.


Russe1, 292, Q. The letters of Lady Rachel Russel, from the manuscript at Woburn Abbey; with an introduction vindicating the character of Lord Russel, against Sir John Dalrymple. London, 1773.

——— 4511, & 7801, O. The same. London, 1801.

Sancho, 2031, & 7750, O. Letters of the late Ignatius Sancho, an African. To
which are prefixed, memoirs of his life. By Joseph Jekyll, Esq. 5th edit. London, 1808.


Seneca, 420, & 1063, Q. Epistles of Lucius Annaeus Seneca, wherein the tenets of the ancient philosophers are contrasted with the precepts of the gospel, with large annotations. By Thomas Morrell. 2 vols. London, 1788. P.


St. John, 5478, D. Letters from France to a gentleman in Ireland, containing various subjects interesting to both nations, written in 1787. By James St. John. 2 vols. Dublin, 1788.

St. Evremond, 1251, 3726, & 5189, D. Letters supposed to have passed between M. de St. Evremond and Mr. Waller, collected and published by Dr. Langhorne. To which is prefixed, a biographical sketch. Baltimore, 1809. London, 1779.

Sterne, 726, D. Letters of the late Laurence Sterne, to his intimate friends; with a fragment in the manner of Rabelais. To which is prefixed, memoirs of his life and family; written by himself; and published by his daughter, Mrs. Medalla. 3 vols. London, 1776.


—— 4001, O. The epistolary correspondence of Sir Richard Steele, including his familiar letters to his wife and daughters; to which are added, fragments of three plays, two of them undoubtedly Steele's, the third supposed to be Addison's; faithfully printed from the originals, and illustrated with literary and historical anecdotes. By John Nichols. 2 vols. London, 1809.

Sullivan, 5861, D. Familiar letters on public characters, and public events; from the peace of 1783 to the peace of 1815. Boston, 1824.

Suffolk, 5860, O. Letters to and from Henrietta, Countess of Suffolk, and her second husband, the Hon. George Berkeley, from 1712 to 1767; with notes. 2 vols. London, 1824.

Swift, 31, O. & 580, D. Letters; written by Jonathan Swift, and several of his friends, from the year 1708, to 1740. Published from the originals, with notes, by John Hawkesworth. 7th edit. 3 vols. London, 1768.

EPISTOLARY WRITERS. 561

**Tessin, 38, D.** Letters from an old man to a young prince; with the answers. By Count Tessin. To which are prefixed, those of her present majesty to her son. Translated from the Swedish. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1759.

**Theresa, 1978, D.** Five letters, on an important and delicate subject, written by the Empress Maria Theresa, at Vienna, to the Countess de *****, at Paris, in 1773. Translated from the French manuscript, with notes. London, 1807.


**Wakefield, 4563, O.** Correspondence of the late Gilbert Wakefield with the late Charles James Fox, in the years 1796—1801, chiefly on subjects of classical literature. London, 1813.


---


---

8892, O. The same. 3 vols. London, 1833.

---

812, Q. The works of Horace Walpole, including his correspondence. 7 vols. London, 1793—1813.

**Warburton, 3924, O.** Letters from a late eminent prelate, (Bishop Warburton,) to one of his friends, (Bishop Hurd.) Second edition. London, 1809.

**Ward, 2818, D.** Farewell letters to a few friends in Britain and America, on returning to Bengal in 1821. By William Ward. London, 1821.

**Washington, 9090, O. 4.** General Washington's letters to the Marquis de Chastellux. 1825.

---

716, D. 2. Letters from General Washington to several of his friends, in the year 1776; with Jacob Duché's letter to him, and an answer to it, by John Parke. 1778.

**West, 101, D.** Letters, addressed to a young man, on his first entrance into life, and adapted to the peculiar circumstances of the present times. By Mrs. West. 3 vols. London, 1801.

**Wilkes, 456, & 583, D.** Correspondence of the late John Wilkes, with his friends, printed from the original manuscripts; with memoirs of his life, by John Almon. 5 vols. London, 1805.

325, O. Letters to a young nobleman. London, 1762.

780, D. Letters written in London by an American spy; from the year 1764 to the year 1785. London, 1788.

1154, D. Letters to Alcander; written between the years 1777 and 1783. 2 vols. London, 1795.

---

1900, O. Epistles, elegant, familiar, and instructive, selected from the best writers, ancient as well as modern. London, 1791.


5780, O. Letters literary and political on Poland; comprising observations on Russia and other Scavonian nations and tribes. Edinburgh, 1823.

5278, D. The effusions of friendship and fancy; in several letters to and from select friends. 2 vols. London, 1763.

154, D. Polite epistolar correspondence; being a collection of letters on the most instructive subjects. 2d edit. London, 1751.

159, D. Philosophical letters upon physiognomies; with dissertations on the inequality of souls, philanthropy, and misfortunes. London, 1751.

240, D. Letters on the most common, as well as important occasions of life. By writers of the most distinguished merit. To which is prefixed, a dissertation on the epistolary style. 2d edit. London.
340, D. A collection of original letters. Written by eminent persons, on various subjects and important occasions; from the reign of King Henry the eighth, to the present time. 2 vols. London, 1755.
345, D. Letters written to and for particular friends, on the most important occasions. 5th ed. London, 1752.
390, D. The post-man robbed of his mail; or the packet broke open; being a collection of miscellaneous letters. London, 1719.
986, D. The Algerine spy in Pennsylvania; or, letters written by a native of Algiers on the affairs of the United States in America, from the close of the year 1783 to the meeting of the convention. Philadelphia, 1787.
2371, D. Letters of the Swedish court, written in the early part of the reign of Gustavus III. London, 1809.
3696, D. Personal nobility; or, letters to a young nobleman, on the conduct of his studies, and the dignity of the peerage. London, 1793.
4983, D. The school for tutors; consisting of a series of correspondence between a gentleman and his tutor. London, 1782.
2235, D. Letters from a mother to her daughter on religious and moral subjects. By M. S. London, 1806.

---

POLYGRAPHY;

OR, THE WORKS OF AUTHORS WHO HAVE WRITTEN ON VARIOUS SUBJECTS, AND IN VARIOUS STYLES.

Arbuthnot, 311, D. The miscellaneous works of the late Doctor Arbuthnot. 2d edit. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1751.
--- 1042, Q. The same. P.
--- 877, F. Resuscitatio, or bringing into public light several pieces of the works of the Right Honourable Francis Bacon. By William Rawley. 3d edit. London, 1671. P.


Boileau, 61, D. Œuvres de Boileau Despreaux. IV tomes. Amsterdam, 1729.

119, O. The works of Monsieur Boileau; with cuts. Made English from the last Paris edition, by several hands. To which is prefixed, an account of his life, by Monsieur Des Maizeaux. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1736.

Boissy, 3811, D. Œuvres diverses de Boissy. 2 tom. A Paris, 1812.


Boyle, 259, F. The works of Robert Boyle. To which is prefixed the life of the author. 5 vols. London, 1744.


Brown, 1115, F. The works of the learned Sir Thomas Brown, M. D. Containing, 1st, inquiries into common and vulgar errors; 2d, religio medicil, with annotations and observations upon it; 3d, hydriotaphia or urnburial—together with the garden of Cyrus; 4th, certain miscellany tracts. London, 1866.

Bruyere, 175, & 2603, O. The works of Monsieur de la Bruyere, containing the moral characters of Theophrastus; the characters of the present age, and Bruyere’s speech upon his admission into the French academy; with an account of the life and writings of Monsieur Bruyere. By Monsieur Coste. Also, an original chapter of the manner of living with great men, by N. Rowe. 2 vols. London, 1713—1723.

3869, O. The same. P.

Buckingham, 625, 603, & 8897, O. The works of John Sheffield, duke of Buckingham. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1729—1740.


Burke, 681, Q. The works of Edmund Burke. 6 vols. London, 1792.

4456, & 5732, O. The same. New York, 1823.

Burns, 2708, O. 3846, & 4547, D. The works of Robert Burns; with an account of his life, and a criticism of his writings, and some observations on the character and condition of the Scottish peasantry. 4 vols. Liverpool, 1800, and Philadelphia, 1804—1831.

5940, D. The same; with his life. By Allan Cunningham. 6 vols. London, 1834.


Charles I., 5006, D. Reliquiae sacrae Carolinæ, or the works of King Charles I.; collected together and digested in order. Hague, 1651.

1089, D. The works and prayers of King Charles the First; with a vindication of the King. London, 1697. Gift of Francis Shalbus.

Chatterton, 2919, O. The works of Thomas Chatterton, with his life, by Dr. Gregory. 3 vols. London, 1803.

Chesterfield, 6559, O. The miscellaneous works of the late Philip Dormer Stanhope, earl of Chesterfield; consisting of letters to his friends,
never before printed, and various other articles. To which are pre-
fixed, memoirs of his life, tending to illustrate the civil, political, and
literary history of his time. By M. Maty, M. D., &c. &c. With an
appendix, containing sixteen characters, &c. Portrait. 4 vols. Lon-
don, 1779. M.

Chesterfield, 328, Q. The same. 2 vols. London. 1778, & 7916, O. 3
vols. Dublin, 1777.

Christina, 162, D. The works of Christina, queen of Sweden; containing
maxims and sentences, and reflections on the life and actions of
Alexander the Great. Translated from the French. To which is
prefixed, an account of her life, character, and writings, by the trans-
lator. London, 1753.

Cicero, 1029, Q. M. Tullii Ciceronis opera cum indicibus et variis lectionibus.
10 vols. Oxonii, 1783. P.

Cockburn, 4, O. The works of Catharine Cockburn; theological, moral, dra-
matic, and poetical. With an account of the life of the author. By

Colardeau, 3814, D. Œuvres choisies, ou chef d’œuvres de M. Colardeau.
Paris.

Collier, 4860, D. The miscellaneous works of Tim Bobbin, Esq., (John Collier ;)
containing his view of the Lancashire dialect, his poem of the flying
dragon, and the man of Heaton. With a life of the author. By

Colman, 1461, D. George Colman’s works. 3 vols. London, 1787. P.

Condillac, 4950, O. Œuvres de Condillac, revuës, corrigées par l’auteur, et
imprimées sur ses manuscrits autographes. A Paris, 1798. Gift of
John C. Montgomery, Esq.

Cottin, 8762, O. Œuvres complètes de Madame Cottin, avec une notice sur la

Cowley, 1121, F. The works of Mr. Abraham Cowley. 9th edit. London,
1700.

—— 144, & 145, D. The works of Abraham Cowley; with an account of
his life and writings, by Doctor Sprat, bishop of Rochester. 12th edit.

—— 4004, O. & 4981, D. The works of Mr. A. Cowley, in prose and verse,
with notes, by Dr. Hurd, late bishop of Worcester; with Dr. Johnson’s

Cowper, 5886, D. The miscellaneous works of William Cowper, Esq. with a

Crabbe, 5980, D. Life of the Rev. George Crabbe, with his posthumous poems,
Philadelphia, 1835.

Crebillon, 3584, D. Collection complete des œuvres de M. de Crebillon, fils.
7 tom. A Londres, 1777.


De Foe, 915, O. A collection of the works of Daniel De Foe; containing thirty-
nine treatises, in prose and verse. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1710.

—— 8429, O. A true collection of the writings of the author of the true
born Englishman, (Daniel De Foe.) London, 1783.

Deshoulières, 3912, D. Œuvres choisies de Madame et de Mademoiselle Des-
houlières. A Londres, 1780.

Dionysius, 448, F. Dionysii Halcarnassei scripta que extant omnia, et histo-
rica et rhetorica. Opera et studio Frederici Sylburgii. Lipsie, 1691. L.

Doddridge, 7193, O. The miscellaneous works of Philip Doddridge, D. D. With

Dryden, 4138, O. The works of John Dryden; now first collected; illustrated

**Dryden, 2736, & 6488, O.** The critical and miscellaneous prose works of John Dryden, now first collected: with notes and illustrations; an account of the life and writings of the author, grounded on original and authentic documents; and a collection of his letters, the greater part of which has never before been published. By Edmond Malone, Esq. Portraits. 4 vols. London, 1800. M.


**Favart, 3807, D.** Œuvres choisies de Favart. 3 tom. A Paris, 1813.


**1376, O.** The works of Henry Fielding; with plates. To which is prefixed, an account of the author’s life. 10 vols. London, 1784.


**3508, D.** Œuvres diverses de M. de Fontenelle, de l’académie Françoiise. 6 tom. A La Haye, 1736—1744.


**Franklin, 321, Q.** Political, miscellaneous and philosophical pieces, by Doctor Benjamin Franklin. London, 1779.

**3163, O.** The same. P.


**5680, & 5681, D.** A collection of the familiar letters and miscellaneous papers of Benjamin Franklin; now first collected. Boston, 1833.

**Frederick II., 3083, O.** Œuvres posthumes de Frederic II. roi de Prusse. 15 tomes. Berlin, 1788. P.

**1783, O.** The posthumous works of Frederick the second, king of Prussia; containing the history of his own times. Translated from the French, by Thomas Holcroft. London, 1789.


**Freneau, 864, & 5114, D.** The miscellaneous works of Mr. Philip Freneau; containing his essays, and additional poems. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1789.


**Gibbon, 750, Q. & 6875, O.** Miscellaneous works of Edward Gibbon, Esq. With memoirs of his life and writings, composed by himself; illustrated from his letters, with occasional notes and narrative, by John, Lord Sheffield. 3 vols. London & Dublin, 1796.

**Goldsmith, 2918, O.** Miscellaneous works, by Oliver Goldsmith; with some account of his life and writings. 4 vols. London, 1801.


**Grafsigny, 3906, D.** Œuvres choisies de Mme. de Grafsigny; augmentées des lettres d’Aza. 2 tom. Londres, 1783.


Greaves, 310, O. The miscellaneous works of John Greaves. To which is prefixed, an account of the life and writings of the author. Published by Thomas Birch. 2 vols. London, 1757.


Hale, 4206, O. The works, moral and religious, of Sir Matthew Hale; the whole now first collected and revised; to which are prefixed, his life and death, by Bishop Burnet, and an appendix to the life, including the notes of Richard Baxter, by the Rev. T. Thirlwall, M. A. 2 vols. London, 1806.


Harding, 5208, O. The miscellaneous works, in prose and verse, of George Harding, Esq. 3 vols. London, 1818.


Harris, 906, & 2068, O. The works of James Harris, Esq.; with an account of his life and character, by his son, the Earl of Malmsbury. 2 vols. London, 1801.


Hill, 8222, O. The works of Aaron Hill, consisting of letters, and of poems, with an essay on the art of acting. 4 vols. London, 1783.

Home, 5585, O. The works of John Home, Esq., now first collected; to which is prefixed an account of his life and writings. By Henry Mackenzie, Esq. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1822.

Hooker, 45, & 358, F. The works of Richard Hooker; containing eight books of the laws of ecclesiastical polity; with several other treatises. To which is prefixed the life of the author, by Isaac Walton. London, 1723. No. 358, the gift of Doctor William Sharp.


Humphreys, 3002, O. The miscellaneous works of David Humphreys. New York, 1790.


Jebb, 1790, O. The works, theological, medical, political, and miscellaneous, of John Jebb; with memoirs of the life of the author, by John Disney. 3 vols. London, 1787.

Jenyns, 8245, O. & 1044, D. The works of Soame Jenyns; to which are prefixed, short sketches of the history of the author’s family, and also of his life. By Charles Nalson Cole. 4 vols. London, 1790.


Jonson, 5012, O. The works of Ben Jonson, in nine volumes, with notes, critical and explanatory, and a biographical memoir. By W. Gifford, Esq. London, 1816.


3288, O. Six dissertations upon different subjects, divine and moral. By John Jortin. London, 1755. P.

Julian, 1359, O. The select works of the emperor Julian, and some pieces of the sophist Libanius. Translated from the Greek; with notes from Petau, La Béterie, Gibbon, &c. And the history of the emperor Julian, from the French of the Abbé De la Béterie, by John Duncombe. 2 vols. London, 1784.

3103, O. The same. P.

Keith, 1908, D. A collection of papers and other tracts, written on various subjects; to which is prefixed, an essay on the nature of public spirit. By Sir William Keith. London, 1740. Gift of Matthew Carey.


Leonard, 6893, O. Œuvres diverses de Mr. Leonard. Avec figures. A Liège, 1777.

Lindsay, 3664, D. The works of the famous and worthy knight, Sir David Lindsay of the Mount, alias, Lion King of Arms, &c. Edinburgh, 1776.

Locke, 7, & 1025, Q. The works of John Locke. 7th edit. 4 vols. London, 1768.


Lucian, 782, F. Luciani Samosatensis philosophi opera omni que extant, Graecè et Latinè. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1615. P.

3642, & 3643, O. Luciani dialogi selecti ab Edwardo Leedae, Graecè et Latinè. Londini, 1710. P.

1523, D. Luciani Samosatensis dialogi selectiores celestes marini et inferni, Graecè et Latinè. Editi in usum puerrorum. Lipsiae, 1567. P.

3466, O. The works of Lucian, translated from the Greek, by several eminent hands. 4 vols. London, 1711. P.


1068, Q. The same. 2 vols. London, 1780. P.

Lytton, 300, Q. The works of George Lord Lyttleton. Published by George Edward Ayscough. London, 1774.

1257, O. The same. 3d. edit. 3 vols. London, 1776.


120, Q. Machiavel's works. Translated from the originals, and illustrated with notes, anecdotes, &c. and the life of the author, with plans on the art of war, by Ellis Farnsworth. 2 vols. London, 1762.

2500, Q. 15. Machiavel's vindication of himself and his writings, against the imputation of atheism and other crimes. London, 1537.

Mackenzie, 1184, F. The works of Sir George Mackenzie, of Rosehaugh, advocate to king Charles II. and king James VII. with many learned treatises of his. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1716.
Maclaurin, 2552, O. The works of the late John Maclaurin, of Dreghorn, one of the senators of the college of justice, in Scotland. In prose and verse. 2 vols. in 1. Edinburgh, 1798.


Malherbe, 3441, D. Les œuvres de François de Malherbe, avec les observations de Mr. Ménage, et les remarques de Mr. Chevreau sur les poésies. 3 tom. A Paris, 1723.


—— 1032, Q. The same. 5 vols. London, 1753. P.


Montague, 244, & 2584, D. The works of the Rt. Hon. Lady Mary Wortley Montague, including her correspondence, poems, and essays. 6th edit. 5 vols. London, 1817.


—— 2848, O. The works of Hannah More; including several pieces never before published. 8 vols. London, 1801.


Murphy, 1423, O. The works of Arthur Murphy. 7 vols. London, 1786.

Needler, 50, D. The works of Henry Needler; consisting of original poems, translations, essays, and letters. Published by Mr. Duncombe. 2d edit. London, 1728.

Neele, 6995, O. Literary remains of the late Henry Neele; consisting of lectures on English poetry, tales, and other pieces. New York, 1829.


O'Connor, 7721, O. The works of Mr. Daniel Roderick O'Connor; consisting of moral, sentimental, pathetic, and descriptive pieces, in prose and verse, upon various subjects; and a select and critical abstract of Irish history. Cork, 1792.

Oldham, 221, D. The works of John Oldham; with his remains. To which are added, memoirs of his life, and explanatory notes. 2 vols. London, 1722.

—— 5247, D. The compositions in prose and verse of Mr. John Oldham. To which are added, memoirs of his life. By Edward Thompson. 3 vols. London, 1770.


Parnell, 536, D. The works in verse and prose of Doctor Thomas Parnell. Glasgow, 1755.

Penn, 198, F. A collection of the works of William Penn. To which is prefixed, a journal of his life; with many original letters and papers. 2 vols. London, 1726.


Percival, 4036, O. The works, literary, moral, and philosophical, of Thomas Percival, M. D. To which are prefixed, memoirs of his life and writings, and a selection from his literary correspondence. By Edward Percival. 2 vols. London, 1807.


Plato, 442, F. Diviniti Platonis opera omnia quae extant, Graecè et Latinè. Lugduni, 1690. L.

Plutarch, 428, F. Plutarchi Chaeremonis opera omnia, Graecè et Latinè. Tomi II. Francofurti, 1620. L.


378, D. A supplement to the works of Alexander Pope; containing such poems, letters, &c.; as are omitted in the edition published by Doctor Warbuton; with a key to his letters. London, 1757.

679, D. Additions to the works of Alexander Pope, Esq.; with many original poems and letters of contemporary writers. 2 vols. London, 1776.


Pratt, 756, D. The miscellaneous works in verse and prose of Mr. Pratt. 4 vols. London, 1785.


Reed, 4912, O. Remains of William Reed; including rambles in Ireland. To which is prefixed, a memoir of his life. By the Hon. John Evana. London, 1815.

Relly, 8907, O. The works of James Relly. London, 1779.


Roland, 2776, & 6800, O. The works of Jeanne Marie Philion Roland; containing her philosophical and literary essays, written previous to her marriage; and her correspondence and travels; never before published. With notes, &c., by L. A. Champagneux. Translated from the French. London, 1800.


Sherwood, 5864, D. The works of Mrs. Sherwood. 7 vols. New York, 1834.


Stael, 7008, O. Œuvres completes, de Mme. La Baronne de Stael, publie par son fils. 17 vols. Paris, 1820.

Steele, 4619, D. The works of Mrs. Anna Steele; comprehending poems and miscellaneous pieces in prose and verse. 2 vols. Boston, 1809.


Suckling, 1662, O. Fragmenta aurea; a collection of all the pieces, written by Sir John Suckling. 3d edit. London, 1688. L.

——— 3585, O. Sir John Suckling’s works, containing all his poems, letters, and his tragedies and comedies, love-verses, songs, &c. London, 1696. P.


—— 29, D. The works of Dr. Jonathan Swift, dean of St. Patrick’s; with the author’s life and character, and notes, historical and critical. 11 vols. Edinburgh, 1761.


—— 1199, O. A supplement to Dr. Swift’s works; being a collection of miscellanies, in prose and verse, by the dean, Dr. Delany, Dr. Sheridan, and others, his intimate friends; with notes and an index, by the editor. 2 vols. London, 1776.

Talbot, 4321, O. The works of the late Miss Catharine Talbot; first published by Mrs. Elizabeth Carter, and now republished, with additional pa-

**Temple**, 168, F. The works of Sir William Temple; to which is prefixed, some account of the life and writings of the author. 2 vols. London, 1731.

——— 172, & 6602, O. The same. London, 1767, & 1764.

**Thomson**, 3805, O. The works of James Thomson, with his last corrections and improvements; with his life, by Patrick Murdock. 3 vols. London, 1802.


**Voiture, 1635, D.** Les œuvres de Monsieur de Voiture. 7me edit. Paris, 1665. P.

——— 193, D. The works of Monsieur Voiture; containing letters and characters of the most eminent persons for rank and literature in France; romances, tales, and poems on several occasions. Translated by Dryden, Cromwell, and other hands. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1736.

**Voltaire, de, 592, Q.** Collection complete des œuvres de Mr. de Voltaire. XXX tomes. Geneve, 1768.


**Waller, 128, 3655, & 5282, D.** The works of Edmund Waller, in verse and prose. Published by Mr. Fenton. London, 1730—1798.

——— 1363, D. The same. P.

**Walpole, 812, & 2055, Q.** The works of Horatio Walpole, Earl of Orford; with plates. 5 vols. London, 1798.


**Washington, 8930, O.** The writings of George Washington; being his correspondence, addresses, messages, and other papers, official and private; selected and published from the original manuscripts; with a life of the author, notes, and illustrations. By Jared Sparks. Boston, 1834.


**Whitehead, 381, Q.** The poems and miscellaneous compositions of Paul Whitehead; with notes on his writings, and his life, written by Edward Thomson. London, 1777.

**Wilson, 3717, O.** The works of James Wilson; published under the direction of Bird Wilson, Esq. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1803.


**Wotton, 3574, O.** Reliquiae Wottonianæ; or a collection of lives, letters, and poems; with characters of sundry personages. By Sir Henry Wotton. 3d edit. London, 1678. P.

LITERARY MISCELLANIES—ESSAYS.

Addison, 2545, O. The spectator. 8 vols. London, 1797.


—— 4761, D. The beauties of the spectators, tattlers, and guardians, to which is prefixed, the life of Joseph Addison. 2 vols. Boston, 1801.


—— 6600, O. Essays, literary and miscellaneous; by J. Aikin, M. D. London, 1811.


Ames, 3905, O. Works of Fisher Ames, compiled by a number of his friends; to which are prefixed, notices of his life and character. Boston, 1809.

Amory, 555, O. Memoirs; containing the lives of several ladies of Great Britain; an history of antiquities, productions of nature, and monuments of art; observations on the Christian religion; remarks on the writings of the greatest English divines; and a review of the works of the writers called infidels. By Thomas Amory. London, 1755.


Argenson, D', 1841, & 3148, O. & 3519, D. Essays, civil, moral, literary and political. Written after the manner of M. de Montaigne; interspersed with characters, portraits, &c. &c. By the celebrated Marquis D'Argenson, many years prime minister of France, &c. Translated from his valuable MSS. &c. Dublin, 1789. London. P.

Arnaud, 6727, O. Variétés littéraires, ou recueil de pieces, tant originales que traduites, concernant la philosophie, la littérature, et les arts. Par l'Abbé Arnaud et Suard. 4 tom. A Paris, 1804.

Aubrey, 1975, D. Miscellanies on various subjects, by John Aubrey; with some account of his life and character. London, 1784.


Bacon, 298, Q. 774, O. & 4973, D. The essays or counsels, civil and moral, of Sir Francis Bacon; with a table of the colours of good and evil, a discourse of the wisdom of the ancients, and the character of queen Elizabeth. London, 1639—1691—1718. Gift of William Govett.

—— 832, D. The same, with a preliminary discourse, containing memoirs of the author. London, 1663.

Bacon, 1364, Q. & 1824, D. The same. London, 1613—1629. P.
—— 1209, O. Essays on poetry and music, as they affect the mind; on laughter and ludicrous composition; and on the utility of classical learning. By James Beattie. Edinburgh, 1778.
Bellegarde, 326, D. Reflections upon ridicule; or what it is that makes a man ridiculous, and the means to avoid it. Wherein are represented the manners and characters of persons of the present age, by the Abbe Bellegarde. 5th edit. 2 vols. London, 1739.
Berkeley, 586, & 6615, O. A miscellany, containing several tracts on various subjects. By the Bishop of Cloyne. (Berkeley.) London, 1782. M.
Boyd, 2556, O. The Indian observer, by Hugh Boyd; with the life of the author, and some miscellaneous poems, by Lawrence Dundas Campbell. London, 1798.
Brady, 3110, D. Varieties of literature; being principally selections from the port folio of the late John Brady, Esq. Arranged by J. H. Brady, his son. London, 1826.
Brerewood, 1729, O. Inquiries touching the diversity of languages and religions, through the chief parts of the world. By Edward Brerewood. London, 1674. L.
—— 1501, D. The same. P.
Brown, 269, & 471, Q. Pseudodoxia epidemica; or enquiries into many tenets and commonly received truths. To which are added, religio medici; a discourse of sepulchral urnes lately found in Norfolk; and the garden of Cyrus. By Thomas Brown. London, 1659.
—— 928, F. The same. London, 1650. P.

Burgh, 57, D. Crito; or an essay on various subjects, by J. Burgh. 2 vols. London, 1787.

Burke, 2551, O. The beauties of the late Edmund Burke, selected from the writings, &c. of that extraordinary man, alphabetically arranged; with a sketch of the life, and some original anecdotes of Mr. Burke. 2 vols. London, 1798.

Burnett, 3884, O. Specimens of English prose writers, from the earliest times to the close of the 17th century, by George Burnett. 3 vols. London, 1807.

Burton, 852, F. The anatomy of melancholy; philosophically, medicinally, and historically opened and cut up by Democritus, jun. (Robert Burton.) 8th edit. London, 1676. P.

—— 2741, O. The same. London, 1800.

Butler, 448, O. The genuine remains, in prose and verse, of Mr. Samuel Butler, author of Hudibras; with notes by R. Thyer. 2 vols. London, 1759.

Campon, 3465, D. Letters and conversations between several young ladies on interesting and improving subjects. Translated from the Dutch of Madame de Cambon. Philadelphia, 1797.


Carey, 3840, O. Carey’s miscellanies; containing a poem to Col. Oswald—a plumb pudding for Peter Porcupine—an answer to a publication in the Gazette of the United States, of December 18th, 1798—the Porcupinid—reflections on the fate of John Fullerton—reflections on the system of taxation, established in Philadelphia—and an account of the fever prevalent in Philadelphia, in 1793. Gift of the author.

—— 7196, O. Miscellaneous essays, containing, among a variety of other articles, history of the yellow fever in Philadelphia, in 1793; review of the evidence of the pretended general conspiracy of the Roman Catholics in Ireland; reflections on the subject of emigration from Europe; essays on the public charities of Philadelphia; a brief view of the policy of the founders of the colonies; critical remarks on the tragedy of Hamlet, and a vindication of Sterne from the charges of plagiarism. By M. Carey. Philadelphia, 1830. Gift of the author.


Channing, 7123, O. Discourses, reviews, and miscellanies. By Wm. Ellery Channing. Boston, 1830.


Creech, 4762, O. Edinburgh fugitive pieces, with letters; containing a comparative view of the arts, commerce, manners, &c. of Edinburgh, at different periods. By the late William Creech. To which is prefixed, an account of his life. Edinburgh, 1815.

Cumberland, 1384, 1450, O. & 4885, D. The observer; being a collection of moral and familiar essays. By Richard Cumberland. 5th edit. To which is added, an entire translation of the comedy of the clouds. 6 vols. London, 1786—1798.


Diderot, 1079, O. Select essays from the encyclopædia; being the most curious, entertaining, and instructive parts of that very extensive work. Written by Mallet, Diderot, D'Alembert, and others. London, 1772.


3561, D. Fugitive pieces, on various subjects. By several authors. 2 vols. Dodsley. London, 1765.


1959, D. Essays, biographical, critical, and historical; illustrative of the rambler, adventurer, and idler, and of the various periodical papers, which, in imitation of the writings of Steele and Addison, have been published since the spectator. By Nathan Drake, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1809.

2519, O. Literary hours; or sketches, critical, and narrative. By Nathan Drake. London, 1798.

3676, O. The same. 3 vols. London, 1804.


3015, D. Noontide leisure; or sketches in summer; outlines from nature and imagination, and including a tale of the days of Shakspere. By Nathan Drake, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1824.


4282, O. The gleaner; a series of periodical essays, selected and arranged from scarce or neglected volumes; with an introduction and notes. By Nathan Drake, M. D. 4 vols. London, 1811.


Duncan, 4779, O. An essay on genius; or the philosophy of literature. By John Duncan. Edinburgh, 1814.

Duff, 6557, O. An essay on original genius, and its various modes of exertion in philosophy and the fine arts, particularly in poetry. By Wm. Duff. M. A. London, 1767. M.


Edwards, 824, O. The canons of criticism and glossary; the trial of the letter Y; and sonnets. By Thomas Edwards. London, 1758.


Ferrier, 1265, D. Illustrations of Sterne, with other essays and verses. By John Ferrier, M. D. London, 1798.

Fisher, 194, D. The American instructor; or young man's best companion. To which is added, the poor planter's physician; with prudent advice to young tradesmen. By George Fisher. 9th edit. Philadelphia, 1748.


Galt, 3013, D. The bachelor's wife; a selection of curious and interesting extracts, with cursory observations. By John Galt. Edinburgh, 1824.


Glanvill, 1317, Q. Seiphsis scientifica: or confess ignorance the way to science, in an essay on the vanity of dogmatizing. By Joseph Glanvill. London, 1665. P.


Godwin, 1961, & 5445, D. Essay on sepulchres; or, a proposal for erecting some memorial of the illustrious dead, in all ages, on the spot where their remains have been interred. By William Godwin. London.


Grant, 430, Q. Essays on the origin of society, language, property, government, jurisdiction, contracts, and marriage; with illustrations from the Greek and Gallic languages. By James Grant, Esq. London, 1785.

Graves, 2850, O. Senilities; or solitary amusements, in prose and verse; with a cursory disquisition on the future condition of the sexes. By the Rev. Richard Graves. London, 1801.
Green, 1569, Q. Extracts from the diary of a lover of literature. By T. Green. Ipswich, 1810.


5671, D. Selections from the writings of Mrs. Sarah Hall, author of Conversations on the Bible; with a memoir of her life. Philadelphia, 1833.


861, Q. Angelica’s ladies’ library; or parent’s and guardian’s present; with plates. Published by John Hamilton. London, 1794.


Hazlitt, 5548, O. Table-talk, or original essays. By William Hazlitt. London, 1821.


Hoare, 1440, Q. The artist; a collection of essays relating to painting, poetry, the drama, and various other subjects. By Prince Hoare. London, 1807.


Hodgson, 3893, & 5441, D. The gleaner; being a selection of prose from the most esteemed authors. By William Hodgson, M. D. London.

Hope, 8263, O. Thoughts, in prose and verse, started in his walks. By John Hope. Stockton, 1780.

Horne, 2239, D. Essays and thoughts on various subjects, and from various authors; together with nine papers from the Olla podrida and poems. By the Right Rev. George Horne, D. D. late bishop of Norwich. London, 1808.


5038, & 7480, O. Philosophical essays, on morals, literature, and politics. By David Hume. To which is added the answer to his objections to Christianity. By Dr. Campbell. Also, an account of Mr. Hume’s life, and a few notes. By Thomas Ewell, M. D. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1817.

Hunt, 5897, D. The indicator and companion; a miscellany for the field and fireside. By Leigh Hunt. 2 vols. London, 1834.

Hutton, 2671, D. Remarks, moral, practical, and facetious, on various inte-
resting subjects, selected from the writings of the late William Hutton, Esq. London, 1818.


--- 5134, O. The literary character illustrated by the history of men of genius drawn from their own feelings and confessions. By J. D'Israel. London, 1818.

--- 2664, & 4542, D. The same. New York, 1818.

--- 1947, O. Curiosities of literature; consisting of anecdotes, characters, sketches, and observations, literary, critical and historical. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1792.

--- 5723, O. A second series of the curiosities of literature, consisting of researches in literary, biographical, and political history, of critical and philosophical inquiries, and secret history. By J. D'Israel. 3 vols. London, 1823.

Jackson, 2457, O. The four ages; with essays on various subjects. By William Jackson. London, 1798.


Johnson, 3451, & 4845, D. The beauties of Samuel Johnson, LL. D. consisting of maxims and observations, to which are added, biographical anecdotes of the doctor. 9th edit. London, 1797–1792.

--- 7524, O. A critical inquiry into the writings of Dr. Samuel Johnson. In which it is shown that the pictures of life in the rambler, and other publications of that celebrated writer, have a dangerous tendency. 2d edit. By William Mudford. London, 1803.

--- 2904, O. 2. Attalus's critical inquiry into the moral writings of Dr. Samuel Johnson; with an appendix, containing a dialogue between Boswell and Johnson, in the shades. London, 1802.


--- 3073, O. The same. P.

--- 2414, O. Medical, philosophical, and vulgar errors of various kinds, considered and refuted. By John Jones. London, 1797.


Mangin, 2018, D. An essay on light reading, as it may be supposed to influence moral conduct and literary taste. By the Rev. Edward Mangin, M. A. London, 1808.


Mavor, 3364, D. The gleaner; consisting of pieces, moral, literary, and humorous, extracted from publications of merit. With original essays and poems. By Wm. Mavor. Glasgow, 1806.
BELLLES-LETTRES.

Mavor, 5965, D. The selector; consisting of pieces, moral, literary, and humorous, extracted from publications of merit. With original essays and poems. 4 vols. Glasgow, 1805.

M'Dermot, 6048, O. The beauties of modern literature, in verse and prose; to which is prefixed a preliminary view of the literature of the age. By M. M'Dermot. London, 1824.


Mixon, 4682, D. The most agreeable companion; or, a choice collection of pieces in prose and verse. Also several originals. Compiled by John Mixon. 2 vols. Leeds, 1782.


——— 3614, O. Essays of Michael Seigneur de Montaigne; with marginal notes. Translated by C. Cotton. 3 vols. London, 1693. P.

——— 3637, O. The same. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1700. P.


Montucci, 3496, D. The amusing Instructor; or, a key to the Italian classics, &c. By Antonio Montucci, LL. D. Italian and English. London, 1793.


Moore, 4700, D. The young gentleman and lady's monitor, and English teacher's assistant; being a selection of the best pieces from modern writers. By J. Hamilton Moore. New Haven, 1797.


Munford, 8344, O. Poems and compositions in prose, on several occasions. By William Munford. Richmond, 1798.

Murray, 1311, D. English reader; or pieces in prose and poetry, selected from the best authors. By Lindly Murray. 2d edit. London, 1799.


O'Connor, 7834, O. The beauties of the press; with an appendix; containing the speech of Arthur O'Connor on the Catholic question; also his letter to Lord Castlereagh. London, 1800.

Ouseley, 824, Q. Oriental collections, for the first six months of the year 1797; with plates. By William Ouseley. London.


Pegge, 3994, O. Anonymiana; or ten centuries of observations on various authors and subjects. Compiled by a late reverend divine, (Samuel Pegge.) London, 1809.


Pringle, 1272, O. Discourses. By Sir John Pringle. To which is prefixed, the life of the author, by Andrew Kippis. London, 1783.

——— 3229, O. Six discourses delivered by him when president of the royal society, on occasion of six annual assignments of Sir Godfrey Copley's medal. London, 1783. P.

Puckle, 335, & 4962, D. A grey-cap for a green head; or, a dialogue between father and son. By James Puckle. Philadelphia, 1798.


Ruddiman, 4574, D. A collection of scarce, curious, and valuable pieces; both in prose and verse.Selected by T. Ruddiman. Edinburgh, 1785.


Scudery, De, 498, D. Conversations, upon several subjects. Written in French, by Mademoiselle de Scudery, and translated into English, by Mr. Ferrand Spence. London, 1683.


Selden, 507, D. Table-talk; being discourses on various matters of weight and consequence, relating chiefly to religion and state. By John Selden. 3d edit. London, 1718.

Shakspeare, 678, F. Miscellaneous papers and legal instruments, under the hand and seal of William Shakspeare; including the tragedy of King Lear, and a small fragment of Hamlet. From the original MSS. in the possession of Samuel Ireland. London, 1796. P.


Sherburne, 4720, D. The oriental philanthropist; or true republican. By Henry Sherburne. Portsmouth, N. H. 1800.


— 3950, 4000, O. & 5326, D. Fragments in prose and verse, by Miss Elizabeth Smith, lately deceased; with some account of her life and character. By H. M. Bowdler. Boston, 1810. No. 4090 the gift of Joseph Dennie, Esq.


Spens, 1278, Q. Spens’ extracts. MS. P.


Stearn, 1863, O. The American oracle; comprehending an account of recent discoveries in the arts and sciences, with a variety of religious, political, physical, and philosophical subjects. By Samuel Stearn. New York, 1791.

Steele, 1844, O. The town talk, the fish pool, the plebeian, the old whip, the spinner, &c.; with notes. By the authors of the tatler, spectator, and guardian. London, 1789.


Stewart, 3073, D. Collections and recollections; or historical, biographical, and miscellaneous anecdotes, notices, and sketches, from various sources, with occasional remarks. By John Stewart, Esq. Edinburgh, 1823.


— 1802, D. The same. Goudæ, 1654. P.


— 4920, D. The beauties of Swift; or, the favourite offspring, wit and genius. Dublin, 1783.

— 972, O. Remarks on the life and writings of Dr. Jonathan Swift. By the Earl of Orrery.

Taylor, 3160, D. The contributions of Q. Q. to a periodical work; with some pieces not before published. By the late Jane Taylor. New York, 1826.

Tela, 5213, O. The philosophical library; being a curious collection of the most rare and valuable manuscripts and printed works, both ancient and modern. By Josephus Tela. Vol. 1st. London, 1818.


— 5816, & 4988, D. Sketches; or essays on various subjects. By Launcelot Temple, Esq. London, 1757—1758.


Tudor, 2810, D. Miscellanies. By the author of letters on the eastern states. (William Tudor, Esq.) Boston, 1821.


Wakefield, 1317, D. Mental improvement; or the beauties and wonders of nature and art. By Priscilla Wakefield. 3 vols. in 1. London, 1797.


— 2114, D. Sketches of human manners, delineated in stories; intended to illustrate characters and customs of the inhabitants of different parts of the world. By Priscilla Wakefield. Philadelphia, 1811.


Warburton; 1838, O. Tracts, by Warburton, and a Warburtonian; not admitted into the collections of their respective works. London, 1789.

— 2455, O. A supplement of Warburton's works; being a collection of all the new pieces. London, 1788.


Webster, 1876, O. A collection of essays and fugitive writings, on moral, historical, political, and literary subjects. By Noah Webster, jun. Boston, 1790.


Whyte, 8498, O. Miscellanæa nova; containing remarks on Boswell's Johnson; and some new anecdotes of that extraordinary character, and a critique on Bürger's Leonora, and an essay on the art of reading and speaking in public. By T. Whyte and E. A. Whyte. Dublin, 1801.


188, & 214, Q. Caribbeana; containing letters and dissertations. With poetical essays on various subjects. Written in the West Indies, by several hands. 2 vols. London, 1741.

1278, Q. Extracts in manuscript. From various authors.

1475, Q. Ancient Indian literature; illustrative of the researches of the Asiatic society. From original manuscripts. London, 1809.

256, O. The mottos of the wanderers; in Latin and English; several of which are paraphrased in heroic verse. London, 1718.
MISCELLANIES.

298, O. The monitor; or British freeholder; from August 9, 1755, to July 14, 1759. 3d edit. 4 vols. London, 1760.

348, O. The Athenian oracle; being a collection of all the valuable questions and answers in the old Athenian mercuries. By a member of the Athenian society. 4 vols. London, 1728.

559, & 804, O. The letters of Hibernicus; or a philosophical miscellany; containing original essays and poems on various subjects; with translations. Written by several hands in Dublin. 2 vols. London, 1734.


1640, O. 3520, & 4996, D. The olla podrida; a periodical work. 2d edit. London and Dublin, 1788.

1779, & 2631, O. Elegant extracts; or useful and entertaining passages, in prose. London, 1797.


2183, O. The lounger's common-place book; or alphabetical arrangement of miscellaneous anecdotes; a biographical, political, literary, and satirical compilation, in prose and verse, 4 vols. London, 1792. &c.


2300, O. The sylph; a periodical work; from September 22d, 1795, to April 30th, 1796, inclusive London, 1796.


2377, O. The cabinet. By a society of gentlemen. 3 vols. Norwich, 1795.

2547, O. Selections from the most celebrated foreign literary journals, and other periodical publications. 2 vols. London, 1798.

2847, O. & 4430, D. Literary leisure; or the recreations of Solomon Saunter. 2 vols. London, 1802.

3226, O. Microcosm; a periodical work. By Gregory Griffin. Windsor, 1787. P.

3373, O. Miscellanies, in prose and verse. London, 1711. P.

3375, O. A collection of choice, scarce, and valuable tracts, being taken out of manuscripts and printed books; very uncommon, and not to be found, but in the libraries of the curious. London, 1721. P.


4473, O. Tracts, on miscellaneous subjects.

4669, O. Occasional essays, on various subjects, chiefly political and historical; extracted from public newspapers, and partly from tracts. London, 1809.

4671, O. Essays on the sources of the pleasures received from literary compositions. 2d edit. London, 1813.

4672, O. The pamphleteer; or selection of the best written pamphlets, on all subjects. 23 vols. London, 1815.


5496, O. The parliour port-folio; or post-chaise companion; being a selection of the most amusing and interesting articles and anecdotes, from magazines and newspapers; from the year 1700. 2 vols. London, 1820.

5744, O. De Gezellige Beschouwende in Dangenaame spectatoriale Vertoogen. No. 151 to 200. Te Amsterdam, 1774.


5918, O. The spirit of the public journals, for the year 1823; being a selection of essays, jeux d'esprit, and tales, prose and verse, that have appeared in the newspapers; with notes. London, 1824.

6712, O. Magazine of European literature; or a collection of select pieces, from the Italian, German, and Spanish. Plates. Paris, 1802.

6845, O. The inspector; or select literary intelligence, for the vulgar A. D. 1798, but correct A. D. 1801, &c. London, 1799.


7469, O. The philanthropist; or philosophical essays on politics, government, morals, and manners. London, 1797.

7566, O. The polyanthia; or a collection of interesting fragments, in prose and verse; consisting of original anecdotes, biographical sketches, letters, characters, &c. 2 vols. London, 1804.

7732, O. Literary and critical remarks on sundry eminent divines and philosophers of the last and present age; comprising observations on religion and government, the French revolution, &c.; with a short dissertation on the existence, nature, and extent of the prophetic powers in the human mind. London, 1794.

7844, O. Divine, moral, and historical miscellanies, in prose and verse; containing many valuable originals. 2 vols. London, 1761.

7892, O. Magazine of European literature; or a collection of select and interesting pieces, either original or versions, from the Italian, German, and Spanish. Paris, 1802.

7893, O. The amusement of leisure hours; or a selection of fugitive pieces. London, 1798.

8208, O. The Edinburgh repository for polite literature; consisting of elegant, instructive, and entertaining extracts, selected from the best authors. Edinburgh, 1793.

8350, O. The Athenian oracle; being an entire collection of all the questions and answers in the Athenian mercuries. 3d edit. London, 1728.


8443, O. The phœnix; or a revival of scarce and valuable pieces, from the remotest antiquity. London, 1707.


32, & 309, D. The humorist; being essays upon several subjects. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1735.


87, D. The herald; or patriotic proclaimer; being a collection of periodical essays on government, commerce, public credit, and other interesting subjects. By Stentor Tell-truth. 2 vols. London, 1758.


280, D. The school of man; a moral, critical, and anecdotal work; with a key to the characters. Translated from the French. 4th edit. London, 1753.


359, D. School of wisdom; or American monitor; containing elegant extracts, on morals, religion, and government. Philadelphia, 1800.
382. D. The free-thinker; or essays of wit and humour. By several hands. 3d edit. 3 vols. London, 1789.


577. D. Fugitive pieces, on various subjects. By several authors. 2 vols. London, 1765.


1300. D. Cheap repository of tracts; entertaining, moral, and religious; with cuts. 3 vols. London, 1798.

1365. D. The philanthrope; after the manner of a periodical paper. London, 1797.

1956. D. The spirit of the public journals; being an impartial selection of the most ingenious essays and jeux d'esprits, that appear in the newspapers and other publications; with explanatory notes and anecdotes. Vols. 11 to 15, for 1807 to 1811. London.

2037. D. Christian classics; or extracts, religious, moral, and entertaining, from more than fifty of the most celebrated prose writers in the English language. 2 vols. London, 1808.


2240. D. Advice from a lady to her grand-daughter, in a series of familiar essays, on various subjects. London, 1808.

2505. D. Amusements in retirement; or the influence of literature, science, and the liberal arts, on the manners and happiness of private life. London, 1816.


3018. D. The reveries of a recluse; or sketches of characters, parties, events, writings, opinions, &c. Edinburgh, 1824.

3033. D. The periodical press of Great Britain and Ireland: or an inquiry into the state of the public journals, as regards their moral and political influence. London, 1824.

3121, D. Thoughts and recollections. By one of the last century. London, 1825.
3138, D. Literary gems. In two parts. Edinburgh, 1826.
3251, D. The clubs of London; with anecdotes of their members, sketches of character and conversations. Philadelphia, 1828.
3292, D. An asylum for fugitive pieces, in prose and verse, not in any other collection; with several pieces never before published. 3 vols. London, 1785. M.
3352, D. The savage; by Piomingo, headman and warrior of the Musco- gulgee nation. Philadelphia, 1810.
3378, D. Twenty essays on literary and philosophical subjects. Dublin, 1791.
3518, D. A collection of scarce, curious, and valuable pieces, both in verse and prose; chiefly selected from the fugitive productions of the most eminent wits of the present age. Philadelphia, 1803.
3778, D. Micro-cosmography; or, a piece of the world characterized; in essays and characters. London, printed 1650. Salisbury, 1786.
4130, D. The library of entertaining knowledge. The pursuit of knowledge under difficulties, illustrated by anecdotes. London, 1830.
4479, D. Lucubrations; consisting of essays, reveries, &c., in prose and verse. London, 1788.
4736, D. 7. The inquirer; or cheap repository of moral and religious communication. Cranbrook, 1818.
4750, D. The American lady's preceptor; a compilation of observations, essays, and poetical effusions. 9th edit. Baltimore, 1821.
4772, D. Miscellanies, moral and instructive, in prose and verse; collected from various authors. Burlington, 1796.
5195, D. The spirit of public journals; or, beauties of the American newspapers, for 1805. Baltimore, 1806.
5395, D. Charms of literature; consisting of an assemblage of interesting pieces in prose and verse. Trenton, 1808.
5406, D. The repository of select literature; being an assemblage of curious and instructive pieces. 2 vols. Alnwick, 1808.
5409, D. The cabinet; containing entertaining selections from books of merit, &c., in prose and verse. With engravings. Edinburgh, 1797.

5425, D. The juvenile magazine; or miscellaneous repository of useful information. Philadelphia, 1803.

5430, D. The hive: or, a collection of thoughts on civil, moral, and religious subjects: selected from the best authors; in verse and prose. Hartford, 1810.

5434, D. The literary bouquet; a selection of essays in prose, from admired authors. London, 1796.

5454, D. The literary miscellany; or, elegant selections of the most admired fugitive pieces, and extracts from works of the greatest merit; with originals; in prose and verse. 2 vols. Manchester, 1794.


5587, D. English scenes and English civilization; or sketches and traits in the nineteenth century. 3 vols. London, 1834.


MEMOIRS AND TRANSACTIONS OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

AMERICAN.


221, 585, & 2151, Q. The transactions of the American philosophical society, held at Philadelphia, for promoting useful knowledge; from January 1, 1769, to January 1, 1766; with plates. 6 vols. New series. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1771 & 1818. The first volume the gift of the society. No. 582 gift of David Rittenhouse.


5175, O. Transactions of the historical and literary committee of the American philosophical society, held at Philadelphia, for promoting useful knowledge. Philadelphia, 1819.

571, & 2157, Q. Memoirs of the American academy of arts and sciences; with plates. 5 vols. Boston, 1785, &c.


4050, O. Collections of the Massachusetts' historical society, from the year 1792. 10 vols. in 5. Boston, 1792, &c.


5856, O. Papers on agriculture; consisting of communications made to the Massachusetts agricultural society. Boston, 1801—1809.


BELLES-LETTRES.


2855, & 7534. O. Transactions of the society for the promotion of agriculture, arts, and manufactures, instituted in the state of New York. 2d edit. Albany, 1801.


5934. O. Memoirs of the Pennsylvania agricultural society; with selections from the most approved authors, adapted to the use of the practical farmers of the United States. Baltimore, 1824.

3887. O. Memoirs of the Philadelphia society for promoting agriculture; to which is added, a statistical account of the Schuykill permanent bridge. 5 vols. Philadelphia, 1808.

8666. O. The same. 2 vols.


FOREIGN.


1240. Q. The same. 3d edit. London, 1723. *P.*

59. Q. The history of the royal society of London, from its first rise; containing the most considerable of those papers, communicat'd to the society, which have not been published. By Thomas Birch. 4 vols. London, 1756.

1564. Q. History of the royal society, from its institution to the end of the eighteenth century. By Thomas Thomson, M. D. London, 1813.


2171. Q. The philosophical transactions and collections abridged and disposed under general heads. 10 vols. London, 1732, &c.

302. O. Memoirs of the royal society; or a new abridgment of the philosophical transactions; from the year 1665, to 1740. By Mr. Baddam. 2d edit. 10 vols. London, 1745.


849. F. The same. *P.*


568. Q. The transactions of the royal society of Edinburgh; with plates. 7 vols. Edinburgh, 1788, &c.

672. Q. Transactions of the royal Irish academy, for the years 1787, 1788, 1789, and 1790; with plates. 12 vols. Dublin.

797, & 908. Q. Communications to the board of agriculture, of which Sir
John Sinclair is president; on subjects relative to the husbandry, and internal improvement of the country; with plates. 4 vols. London, 1797, &c.


1408, O. Memoirs of the literary and philosophical society of Manchester; with plates. 10 vols. Warrington, 1785, &c.


683, Q. Asiatic researches; or transactions of the society, instituted in Bengal, for inquiring into the history and antiquities, the arts, sciences, and literature of Asia; with plates. 2 vols. Calcutta, 1788 & 1790.


1753, Q. Transactions of the literary society of Bombay; with engravings. 3 vols. London, 1819, &c.


1232, O. Transactions of the society, instituted at London, for the encouragement of arts, manufactures, and commerce, and the premiums offered by the society; with plates. 49 vols. London, 1783, &c.


1772, O. 1. Premiums by the society, established at London, for the encouragement of arts, manufactures, and commerce. London, 1758.

1094, F. A register of the premiums and bounties given by the society instituted at London, for the encouragement of arts, manufactures, and commerce. London, 1778.


510, Q. Acta eruditorum ab anno 1682 ad annum 1722 publicata. Tomi XLI. Lipsiae. L.

511, Q. Actorum eruditorum quae Lipsiae publicantur supplementa. Tomi sex. Lipsiae, ab anno 1692 ad annum 1717. L.

512, Q. Actorum orbis eruditione Lipsiae publicantur decennium cum indicibus amplissimis. Tomi tres. Lipsiae, 1698. L.

160, O. The philosophical history and memoirs of the royal academy of sciences at Paris; from the year 1669, to 1720; with plates. Translated into English, by John Martyn and Ephraim Chambers. 6 vols. London, 1742.

PERIODICAL LITERATURE—SCIENTIFIC JOURNALS.


**Bradley,** 7884, O. The medical and physical journal; conducted by T. Bradley, M. D., R. Batty, M. D., and A. A. Noethen, M. D. Vols. 4th, 5th, 6th, 11th, and 16th. London, 1800—1806.

**Brewster,** 5328, O. The Edinburgh philosophical journal, exhibiting a view of the progress of discovery in natural philosophy, chemistry, natural history, practical mechanics, geography, statistics, and the fine and useful arts; conducted by Dr. Brewster and Professor Jameson. 14 vols. Edinburgh, 1819, &c.

---

5986, O. The Edinburgh journal of science; exhibiting a view of the progress of discovery in natural philosophy, zoology, the fine and useful arts, &c. Conducted by David Brewster, LL. D. 16 vols. Edinburgh, 1824, &c.


---

7757, O. The same. New series. 1 vol. 1811.

---


**Curtis,** 2634, O. Botanical magazine; or flower garden displayed: in which the most ornamental foreign plants, cultivated in the open ground, the greenhouse, and the stove, are accurately represented in their natural colours, with their names, class, order, generic and specific characters, according to Linnaeus; their places of growth, and times of flowering; and the most approved methods of culture. By William Curtis. 61 vols. and index. London, 1797, &c.

---

3077, O. The same. 15 vols. bound in 5. London, 1787. *P.*


**Gill,** 5634, O. The technical repository; containing practical information on subjects connected with the discovery and improvement in the arts, with engravings. By Thomas Gill. 17 vols. London, 1823, &c.


Jones, 6128, O. The Franklin journal, and American mechanics' magazine; devoted to the useful arts, internal improvements, and general science. Edited by Thomas P. Jones. 18 vols. Philadelphia, 1826, &c.


Mease, 4191, O. Archives of useful knowledge; a work devoted to commerce, manufactures, rural and domestic economy, agriculture, and the useful arts. By James Mease, M. D. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1812.


Silliman, 5231, O. The American journal of science, more especially of mineralogy and geology, and the other branches of natural history, including also agriculture; conducted by Benjamin Silliman, M. D. 27 vols. New York, 1819, &c.


Tilloch, 2702, O. The philosophical magazine; comprehending the various branches of science, the liberal and fine arts, agriculture, manufactures and commerce; with plates. By Alexander Tilloch. 84 vols. London, 1798, &c.


Walker, 4147, O. Archive of universal science; conducted by Alexander Walker. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1809.


447, Q. Archaeologia; or miscellaneous tracts, relating to antiquity. Published by the society of antiquaries of London; with plates. 22 vols. and index. London, 1770.

2188, O. The repertory of arts and manufactures; consisting of original communications, specifications of patent inventions, and selections of useful
practical papers from the transactions of the philosophical societies of all nations; with plates. 62 vols. London, 1794, &c.

8752, O. The repertory of patent inventions, and other discoveries and improvements in arts, manufactures and agriculture; being a continuation of the repertory of arts and manufactures. 18 vols. London, 1825, &c.

3020, O. Commercial and agricultural magazine from August, 1799, to the year 1803; with plates. 9 vols. London, 1799, &c.

3847, O. The American register; or, repository of science, for 1806-7. 7 vols. Philadelphia.

4140, O. Retrospect of philosophical, mechanical, chemical and agricultural discoveries; being an abridgement of the periodical and other publications, English and foreign, relative to arts, manufactures, &c. with remarks on the merits and defects of the respective papers. 8 vols. London, 1806—1812.

4982, O. The journal of science and the arts, edited at the royal institution of Great Britain. 29 vols. and index. London, 1816, &c.

5984, O. Register of arts and sciences, containing a correct account of the most important and interesting inventions, discoveries, and processes. Vol. 1. London, 1824.


6222, O. The economist and general adviser, containing important papers. 2 vols. London, 1825—1826.


3074, O. Farmer's magazine; a periodical work, exclusively devoted to agriculture and rural affairs; with plates. 5th edit. 23 vols. Edinburgh, 1802, &c.


4222, O. The eclectic repertory and analytical review, medical and philosophical. Edited by a society of physicians. 10 vols. Philadelphia, 1811.

4232, O. The American medical and philosophical register; or, annals of medicine, natural history, and the arts. 4 vols. New York, 1811.


---

**RELIGIOUS JOURNALS.**

559, O. The Christian's magazine; or a treasury of divine knowledge. For the years, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, and 1766. 7 vols. London.

4235, O. The panoplist and missionary magazine united. 6 vols. Boston.


4397, O. The Christian observer, conducted by members of the established church; from the London edition. 34 vols. Boston, 1813—1835.

4441, O. The quarterly theological magazine and religious repository, con-
ducted principally by members of the protestant episcopal church. 4 vols. Burlington, N. J. 1814.


6459. O. The missionary register, for 1816—1834: containing the principal transactions of the various institutions for propagating the gospel. 19 vols. London, 1816, &c.

6467. O. The religious magazine; or, spirit of the foreign theological journals and reviews. 4 vols. Philadelphia, 1828, &c.

7404. O. The halcyon luminary, and theological repository, a monthly magazine, devoted to religion and polite literature. Vol. 1st. New York, 1812.


---

LITERARY JOURNALS—MAGAZINES—REVIEWS.

Ackerman, 4197, O. The repository of arts, literature, commerce, manufactures, fashions, and politics. Published by R. Ackerman. 2 vols. London, 1809.


Bailey, 1562, O. 1. The United States magazine; a repository of history, politics, and literature; for January, February, March, April, May, June, July, September, and October, 1779. By Francis Bailey. Philadelphia.


Bell, 3906, O. La belle assemblée, or Bell’s court and fashionable magazine. 28 vols. London, 1808, &c.

Bisset, 2994, O. Historical, biographical, literary, and scientific magazine, for 1799 and 1800. By Robert Bisset. 5 vols. London.


Bronson, 4179, & 4180, O. Select reviews, and spirit of the magazines. By


Carey, 1625, & 1626, O. The American museum; or repository of ancient and modern fugitive pieces, prose and poetical; from January, 1787, to December, 1792. By Mathew Carey. 12 vols. Philadelphia. Gift of the editor.


Franklin, 1008, D. The general magazine and historical chronicle, for the British plantations in America; for January, February, April, May, and June, 1741. By Benjamin Franklin. Philadelphia, 1741.

Fraser, 8730, O. Fraser's magazine for town and country. 10 vols. London, 1830, &c.


Littell, 5043, & 7390, O. The museum of foreign literature and science. 34 vols. Published by E. Littell. Philadelphia, 1823, &c.


Taylor, 3915, O. The literary annual register; or, records of literature, domestic and foreign. Charles Taylor, jr., editor. For 1807 and 1808, London.

Waddie, 2237, to 2242, Q. The select circulating library; containing the best popular literature, including memoirs, biography, novels, tales, travels, voyages, &c. Published by Adam Waddie. Philadelphia, 1833—35. Gift of the editor.

Vol. I. Lafayette and Louis Philippe, or history of the events and the men of July, 1830. By B. Sarrans, jr.—The gentle recruit, a tale. By the author of "The subaltern."—Saratoga, a tale. By the same.—A family tour through South Holland, up the Rhine, and across the Netherlands. By Lieutenant-Colonel Batty.—Lives and exploits of banditti and robbers. By C. Mac Farlane, Esq.—Semi-serious observations of an Italian exile, during his residence in England. By Count Pecchio.—Memoirs of Hortense Beauharnais, Duchess of St. Leu, ex-queen of Holland. Translated from the French.—Journal of a nobleman; being a narrative of his residence at Vienna during the congress.—Letters of the late Earl of Chatham, to his nephew, Thomas Pitt, Esq. From the fourth London edition.—Wacousta, or, the prophecy; a tale of Detroit and Michilimackinac. By the author of Ecorté.—Narrative of a journey from Calcutta to Europe, by way of Egypt, in the years 1827 and 1828. By Mrs. Charles Lushington.—Rambles of a naturalist. By the late Dr. John Godman. With a memoir, by Dr. Drake of Cincinnati.—Reminiscences of a voyage to India. By Dr. Reynell Coates.—Biographical memoir of Dr. John Leyden. By Sir Walter Scott.—Waltham, a novel; being the third volume of the library of romance.

Vol. III. Krutzner; the German's tale. From the Canterbury tales of Sophia and Harriet Lee.—Memoirs of Sir James Campbell of Arkingleas. Written by himself.—Rome in the nineteenth century, a series of letters. By Miss Waldie.—The black watch, an historical novel. By Andrew Picken.—Narrative of a tour in Mexico, and an excursion to Cuba in 1831—32. By Henry Tudor, Esq.—Biographical and critical history of English literature, for the last fifty years. By Allan Cunningham.—Helen, a tale. By Maria Edgeworth.—Journal of a West India proprietor. By the late Mathew Gregory Lewis, Esq., M. P., author of "The monk."

Vol. IV. Bubbles from the Brunness of Nassau. By an old man.—The diary of Luc Antonio Viterbi, kept during the time he was starving himself to death in the prisons of Corsica, in 1821.—The three Westminster boys. From "Nights of the round table." By Mrs. Johnstone.—Memoirs of Henry Masers de Latude, who was confined during thirty-five years in the different state prisons of France. Arranged from the original documents of Monsieur Thierry.—High life, a novel, from "Nights of the round table." By Mrs. Johnstone.—Letters from Switzerland and Italy during a late tour. By John Carne, Esq., of Queen's college, Cambridge, author of Letters from the east, and travels in the east.—A day at Fonthill Abbey.—Italy; with sketches of Spain and Portugal. By the author of Vantheke.—Henri Quatre; or, the days of the league. An historical novel.—The black death in the fourteenth century. From the German of Professor J. F. C. Hecker, M. D. Translated by B. G. Babington, M. D.—Two years at sea; being the narrative of a voyage to the Swan river and Van Dieman's Land, during 1829—30—31. By Jane Roberts.—Randolphiana.—The charmed sea, a tale, by Harriet Martineau; being No. 13 of her "Illustrations of political economy."—Traditions of the American war of independence. From the United Service Journal.

Vol. V. Jenning's landscape annual—The fall of Granada. By Thomas Roscoe, Esq.—Letters and essays in prose and verse. By Richard Sharp, Esq.—The fashionable wife and unfashionable husband. By Mrs. Opie.—Traditions of the American war of independence; No. 2. From the United Service Journal.—Travels into Bokhara: being an account of a journey from India to Cabool, Tartary, and Persia. Also, narra-

Watters, 2508, 2509, & 8635, O. The weekly magazine of original essays, fugitive pieces, and interesting intelligence; from February 3, to April 28, 1798. By J. Watters. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1798.

2038, Q. The literary gazette, and journal of belles-lettres, arts, &c, for the year 1830, &c. 4 vols. London, 1830, &c.

8657, O. Anti-Gallican; or standard of British loyalty, religion and liberty. London, 1804.


5037, O. The atheneum, or spirit of the English magazines. 32 vols. Boston, 1817.


2724, O. The inspector of select literary intelligence for the vulgar, A. D. 1798, but correct A. D. 1801, the first year of the nineteenth century. London, 1799.


102, 544, & 3190, O. The gentleman's magazine; or monthly intelligencer, from the year 1732, to the year 1835, inclusive; with plates. By Sylvanus Urban. 104 vols. London. No. 3190. P.


74, 545, & 3224, O. The London magazine; or gentleman's monthly intelligencer, from the year 1732, to the year 1772. 44 vols. London. No. 3224, P.
74, O. A general index to the first twenty-seven volumes of the London magazine. London, 1760.

474, O. The universal magazine of knowledge and pleasure; from June, 1747, to January, 1789; with plates. 136 vols. London. New series, 5 vols. to December, 1805.

408, O. The royal magazine; or gentleman’s monthly companion; with plates. From July, 1759, to July 1765. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, & 12. London.

1123, O. The Westminster magazine; or the pantheon of taste, from January, 1773, to December, 1785, inclusive; with plates. 13 vols. London.

8861, O. The lady’s magazine, or entertaining companion for the fair sex. 21 vols. London, 1770 to 1788—1793 & 1805. 21 vols.

1400, 2387, & 3192, O. The European magazine, and London review; with plates; from January, 1782, to January, 1824, inclusive. By the philological society of London. 89 vols. London. No. 3192, P.

1624, O. The new London magazine; being a repository of knowledge, instruction, and entertainment; from January, 1785, to January, 1788; with plates. By a society of literary gentlemen. 5 vols. London.


2479, & 2521, O. The monthly magazine and British register, from February, 1796, to the present time; with plates. 79 vols. London.

1809, O. The general magazine and impartial review; from June, 1787, to the year 1790; with plates. 3 vols. London.

1819, O. The literary magazine and British review; with plates. From July 1, 1788, to 1794. 11 vols. London.

2853, & 2854, O. The new magazine; or moral and entertaining miscellany, for the year 1799; with plates. Dublin.

2876, O. The union magazine; or impartial register; with plates. From January, 1801, to January, 1803. 4 vols. London, 1801, &c.

8665, O. The gentlemen’s and London magazine; or, monthly chronologer. Dublin, 1778 & 1779.

2995, O. Monthly register, and encyclopedic magazine; with plates. From April, 1802, to the year 1804. 2 vols. London, 1802, &c.


2809, O. Monthly mirror; reflecting men and manners; with strictures on their epitome, the stage. From December, 1795, to July 1st, 1810. 30 vols. London, 1795, &c.

2423, O. The monthly ledger, or literary repository; containing philosophical, historical, biographical, and moral essays, with anecdotes of literature. For the years 1773, 1774, and 1775. 3 vols. London, 1773, &c.


3850, O. The literary panorama; a review of books, register of events, and magazine of varieties. 24 vols. London.


8664, O. The German museum; or monthly repository of the literature of Germany for 1800. London.


8671, O. The London and Dublin magazine. Dublin, 1735.

8651, O. The Liverpool magazine for 1816. Liverpool.

7789, O. 6. The Jamaica magazine for October and November, 1813.

1150, O. 5. Miscellanea curiosa; or entertainments for the ingenious of both sexes; with plates. From January, 1734, to March, 1735. York, 1734 & 1735.
2815, O. The annual Hampshire repository; or historical, economical, and literary miscellany, for the years 1800 & 1801. 2 vols. London.

7433, O. The vocal magazine. London.

386, D. Ladies' monthly museum; or polite repository of amusement and instruction. By a society of ladies. 32 vols. London, 1806.


2916, O. The naval chronicle, from January 1, 1799, to the year 1819; with plates. 40 vols. London, 1799, &c.


7016, O. The naval and military magazine. 4 vols. London, 1830.


6219, O. The mirror of literature, amusement, and instruction, containing original essays, select extracts, poetry, discoveries in the arts and sciences, &c. &c. 24 vols. London, 1823, &c.


6992, & 8750, O. The new monthly magazine and literary journal. London, 1828—34.

761, O. The American magazine and historical chronicle, from September, 1743, to December, 1744, inclusive. Boston.


1504, O. The American magazine for the year 1769; to which are added, the transactions of the American philosophical society; with plates.


1488, & 3661, O. Columbian magazine, or monthly miscellany; with plates. From September, 1786, to December, 1792. 9 vols. Philadelphia, 1786, &c.

1881, O. The Massachusetts magazine, or monthly museum. With plates. 5 vols. Boston, 1789—1799.


1013, Q. The port folio. By Oliver Oldschool, Esq., from January 3, 1801, to January, 1804. 3 vols. Gift of the editor.


8660, O. The port folio, for 1806, 7, 9, & 10. Philadelphia.

803, Q. The Philadelphia Minerva, from February to July, 1798.—The desert to the true American, from July, 1798, to July, 1799.—The ladies' museum, from February to June, 1800.

8670, O. The Philadelphia monthly magazine for 1798. 2 vols.

2797, & 2798, O. New York monthly magazine, and American review, from April, 1799, to December, 1800, inclusive. 3 vols. New York.

8602, O. The ladies' magazine and musical repository. 3 vols. New York, 1801.

3867, O. The literary miscellany; including dissertations and essays, and occasional reviews. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1805—6.


4227, & 8688, O. The mirror of taste and dramatick censor; with plates. 4 vols. Philadelphia, 1811.


MAGAZINES AND REVIEWS.

5890, O. The belles-lettres repository; and monthly magazine. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4. New York, 1819.


5854, O. Collections historical and miscellaneous, and monthly literary journal. Concord, N. H. 1823.

4394, O. The analectic magazine, containing selections from foreign reviews and magazines, of such articles as are most valuable, curious, or entertaining. 16 vols. Philadelphia, 1814.

4051, 4179, & 4180, O. Select reviews and spirit of the foreign magazines. By E. Bronson, and others. Vols. 1st to 8th. Philadelphia, 1809. The two last (4 vols. each) the gift of the editors.


1424, Q. The evening fireside; or, weekly intelligencer, for 1805, & 1806. 2 vols. Philadelphia. Gift of the editors.

1811, Q. The literary gazette; journal of criticism, science, and the arts; being a series of the analectic magazine for 1821. Philadelphia, 1821.


9089, O. The penny magazine of the society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. Vols. 1, 2.

192, O. The monthly review; or literary journal; beginning in May, 1749, and continued to 1790. 70 vols. London.

1860, & 3191, O. The monthly review; or literary journal, enlarged from January 1, 1790, to the present time. 133 vols. London. No. 3191. P.

1394, O. General index to the monthly review, from its commencement, to the end of the seventieth volume. By Samuel Ayscough. 3 vols. London, 1786.

1086, O. The critical review; or annals of literature; from the year 1756 to the year 1788, inclusive. By a society of gentlemen. 69 vols. London.

1915, O. The critical review; or annals of literature, extended and improved. From January 1, 1791, to 1816. By a society of gentlemen. 76 vols. London.


2064, & 3189, O. The British critic, a new review; from the first of May, 1793, to the present time. 83 vols. with an index to the first 20 vols. London, 1793, &c.

2093, O. Edinburgh review; or critical journal, from October 1802. 60 vols. and index. Edinburgh, 1803, &c.

8902, O. Selections from the Edinburgh review, comprising the best articles from its commencement to the present time, with notes. Edited by Maurice Cross. 4 vols. London, 1833.


6461, O. The foreign review. 5 vols. London, 1828, &c.
8654, O. Anti-jacobin review and magazine; or, monthly political and literary censor. 8 vols. London, 1798—1806.
4266, O. The eclectic review. Vol. 7, parts 1st and 2d, for 1811. London.
308, Q. Weekly memorials for the ingenious; or an account of books lately set forth in several languages; with other accounts relating to arts and sciences. London, 1883.
477, Q. Miscellaneous letters, giving an account of the works of the learned, both at home and abroad; for the years 1694, 1695 and 1696. London, 1694, &c.
318, Q. 7. Miscellaneous letters, giving an account of the works of the learned, for December, 1695. London.
850, O. The history of the works of the learned, from January, 1737, to August, 1743, inclusive; interspersed with dissertations on various curious subjects, and memoirs of the most eminent writers in all branches of polite literature. 13 vols. London.
851, O. The present state of the republic of letters, from July, 1733, to November, 1736, inclusive. 6 vols. London.
1150, O. 8. The literary magazine; or select British library; containing an account of books and pamphlets, published in Great Britain and Ireland, a view of the state of learning, &c. for the months of October and January, 1735. By a society of gentlemen. London, 1735.
648, O. The museum; or the literary and historical register; from March 29, 1748, to September 12, 1747, inclusive. 3 vols. London.
6404, O. The southern review. 8 vols. Charleston, 1828, &c.
5333, O. The western review; and miscellaneous magazine. 4 vols. Lexington, 1820.
3961, O. The monthly anthology and Boston review. 10 vols. Boston, 1808, &c.
4398, O. The general repository and review. 3 vols. Cambridge, Mass. 1812.
REGISTERS.

292, O. The annual register; or a view of history, politics, and literature; from the year 1758, to the year 1834. Published by J. Dodsley. 71 vols. London.

3225, & 3099, O. The annual register, or a view of the history, politics, and literature of 1760. P.

3315, O. The annual register, or a view of the history, politics, and literature, of the years 1758, 59, 60, 61, and 62. 5 vols. P.

1402, O. The new annual register; or general repository of history, politics, and literature; published by G. Robinson. 43 vols. London.

4356, O. The Edinburgh annual register; for the years 1808 to 1824. 17 vols. Edinburgh.


2808, O. Asiatic annual register; or a view of the history of Hindostan, and of the politics, commerce and literature of Asia, from 1769 to 1807. 12 vols. London.

3955, O. The ecclesiastical and university annual register for 1808; with an appendix, containing an index to the English rectories, vicarages, &c. London, 1809.

8650, O. The Cambrian register for the year 1795. London.

547, D. Millan's universal register of court and city offices, for the years 1755 and 1756. 2 vols. London.

1810, D. The court and city register, for the years 1748, 1753, 1775, 1780, 1786, 1788, 1791, 1794, and 1797. 9 vols. London. P.

8060, O. The court register, and statesman's remembrancer; containing a series of all the officers, ministers of state, &c. London, 1782.

20, O. The political register and London museum; from May, 1767, to December 18, 1772; with plates. 10 vols. London, 1767, &c.

8663, O. The register of the times; or political museum. 6 vols. London, 1794, 1795.


4431, O. The historical register of the United States, from the declaration of war in 1812. 4 vols. Philadelphia.

4424, O. The American review of history and politics; and general repository of literature and state papers. 4 vols. Philadelphia, 1812.


6249, O. The American annual register. 8 vols. New York, 1825—1832.


4367, O. The weekly register; containing political, historical, scientific, astronomical, and biographical documents, essays and facts; with notices of the arts and manufactures, and a record of the events of the times. By H. Niles. 45 vols. Baltimore, 1812, &c.


7115, O. The register of Pennsylvania, devoted to the preservation of facts and documents, and every other kind of useful information respecting the state of Pennsylvania. Edited by Samuel Hazard. 11 vols. Philadelphia, 1829, &c.

GAZETTES.


177, F. The universal instructor in all arts and sciences; and the Pennsylvania gazette; from December 24, 1728, to the present time. By Samuel Kretser, Franklin and Meredith, Benjamin Franklin, Franklin and Hall, and Hall and Sellers. 24 vols. Philadelphia. The first five volumes the gift of Mr. Hopkinson.

178, F. The Pennsylvania journal; or weekly advertiser, from January 5, 1747-8, to the present time. By William and Thomas Bradford. 18 vols. Philadelphia. The first six volumes the gift of Evan Morgan.


948, F. The Pennsylvania gazette, for 1763 and 1767. Gift of R. S. Jones, Esq.


370, F. The Pennsylvania ledger; or the weekly advertiser, from January 28, 1775, to May 23, 1778, inclusive. By James Humphreys, jun. Philadelphia.

345, 394, 1. & 955, F. The Pennsylvania ledger; or the weekly advertiser, from October 10, 1777, to May 23, 1778, inclusive. By James Humphreys, jun. Philadelphia.

450, Q. The Pennsylvania evening post, for the years 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, and 1779. By Benjamin Towne. 5 vols. Philadelphia.

1410, & 2147, Q. The Pennsylvania evening post; from January 1775, to December, 1777. By Benjamin Towne. 3 vols.


344, F. The freeman’s journal; or the North American intellignecer, from April 25, 1781, to the present time. By Francis Bailey. 4 vols. Philadelphia.

346, F. The independent gazeteer; or the chronicle of freedom, from April 13, 1782, to October 7, 1786. By Eleazer Oswald. 5 vols. Philadelphia.

508, Q. The same; from October 7, 1786, to 1791. By Eleazer Oswald. 5 vols. Philadelphia.


517, F. The Pennsylvania evening herald; and the American monitor, from January 25, 1785, to February 14, 1788. By Mathew Carey & Co. Philadelphia.


569. F. Porcupine's gazette, and United States daily advertiser, from March 14th, 1797, to 1799. 3 vols. Philadelphia.


1016. F. The United States recorder, from January to August, 1798. Published by James Carey. Philadelphia. Gift of Mr. Samuel Robinson.


392. F. The New York gazette; or the weekly post-boy, for the years 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, and 1769. By J. Parker, W. Weyman, Samuel Parker, and John Holt. 3 vols. New York.


1059. F. New York mercury; 1753, 4 and 5. New York.


960. F. Miscellaneous papers, from 1647 to 1781.

962. F. Extracts from newspapers, &c. by Pierre Du Simitiere.


841. F. The London gazette, from February, 1691, to February, 1692; with sundry pamphlets. P.

371. F. The Dublin gazette, for the years 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755; 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761; 1766, 1767, and 1768. By Richard James and John Butler. 7 vols. Dublin.
419, F. The weekly oracle; or universal library, for the year 1735. By R. Reilly. Dublin. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

1454, Q. The London chronicle, for the years 1773, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8. 6 vols.


2123, Q. The royal gazette, from June 1802, to December, 1805. 6 vols. Jamaica.


947, F. The star, from January 1st to December 31st, 1798, inclusive.

**DIRECTORIES.**


1818, D. Fashionable court guide, or town visiting directory for the year 1792. By P. Boyle. 2d edit. London, 1792. P.


